

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

65

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
TEXAS

Roll 65

Tenth Cavalry (Locke's Regiment), R - Sp



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

✓ 1366
Rains George R.

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50282633	20
2	2716	21
3	2824	22
4	2898	23
5	2961	24
6	3022	25
7	3076	26
8	3134	27
9	3176	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

P

George P. Rains

put

{ Capt. C. D. McKnight's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Trans Texas

Oct 31, 1861.

Sept 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 31

, 1861.

Where

Trans Texas

By whom

Wm. H. Chilton, Major 1st.

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

100

Valuation of horse

25 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

equipment \$5 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. P. Rains

Copyist

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

P

G. R. Parris

Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sept. 25

Quitman

M. F. Locke

12 mo

J. D. Wimbray

Feb 28

Present

has on roll

Bank mark:

J. R. Indian

Copyright

(Confederate.)

R | 10 Cav. | Texas.

G. R. Rains

Pvt. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1862

Where

Camp Flournoy

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

W. B. Campbell

(Confederate.)

R | 10 Cav. | Texas.

L. R. Raines

Pvt. Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 186

Where

Camp Flournoy

By whom

M. F. Lock

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkin

To what time

Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

R

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

L. R. Rains

Part. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Camp Flournoy

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

one year

Last paid:

A. L. Durkee

By whom

Feb 28, 1863.

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 10 Cav. | Texas.

G. R. Raines

Prvt. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 7 June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Quintman Tex.
M. F. Locke
1 yr.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

A. G. Dirker
May 1, 1863.

By whom

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks

x
Name appears in column of names
Present as G. R. Raines

Bank mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copy

(Confederate.)

R | 10 Cav. | Texas.

A. R. Rains

Priv. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 7 Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Sept. 16, 1861.

Smithman Texas

M. F. Locke

one year

A. S. Durkee

July 1, 1863.

Present

Bank mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copy to

(Confederate.)

R

10 Cav. Texas.

L. R. Rains

Pvt. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861

Where

Smithman Tex.

By whom

Col. M. F. Locke

one year

Period

Last paid:

A. B. Durkee

By whom

Aug. 31, 1863.

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

10 Cav. Texas.

L. R. Rains

Pvt., Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Apr. 5

, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Campbell

Copies

✓ 1367
Rains. P. P.

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50282632	20
2	2715	21
3	2823	22
4	2897	23
5	2960	24
6	3023	25
7	3077	26
8	3135	27
9	3177	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK NAME

See also

P

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

P. O. Pains

pot

{ Capt. C. D. McKnight's Company,
Larke's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jan 1861

Muster-in to date

Feb 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861

Where Texas

By whom W. H. Chilton Maj. C. S. A.

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$65 100; equipments \$5 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Chilton

Captain

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

P. P. Paine

1st Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 1 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

Spencer

Copyright

(Confederate.)

R

10 Cav.

Texas.

P. P. Rains

Pvt Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Camp Flournoy
M. F. Locke

By whom

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

A. S. Durkee

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks

Discharged 20 Nov. 1862
Bridgeport Tenn.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

(Confederate.)

R

10 Cav.

Texas.

P. P. Rains

Plt. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16, 1861.

Where

Camp Flournoy
M. F. Lock

By whom

1 yr.

Period

Last paid:

A. G. D. W. K. Y.

By whom

Aug. 31, 1862

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

W. B. Campbell

Original

(Confederate.)

R

10 Cav.

Texas.

P. P. Rains

Pr. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Camp Flournoy
M. T. Locke

By whom

one year

Period

Last paid:

A. G. Durkin

By whom

Feb. 28, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

10 Cav.

Texas.

P. P. Raines

Prd. Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Smithman Tex.

By whom

M. T. Locke

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Dirkee

To what time

May 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

* Name appears in column of names
Present as P. P. Rains

Bank mark:

W. C. Campbell

R

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

P. P. Rains

Priv. Co. 2

10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 7 Aug.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16

1863.

Where

Quitman

Texas

By whom

M. F. Locke
one year

Period

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Burkee

To what time

July 1

1863.

Present or absent

Remarks

Present

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copies

(Confederate.)

R

10 Cav.

Texas.

P. P. Rains

Prvt. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861

Where

Smithman Tex.

By whom

Col. M. F. Locke

Period

one year

Last paid:

By whom

A. S. Durkee

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

R

P. P. Rains

Prst., Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Present

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell

Copies

W. O. S.
P. O. Reins

Jan 19, 1864

Ordinance Service,.....

Purchase, Manufacture and Al

location of all Arms,.....



P. O. Reins

3rd. Cavalry
11th Regt. Cal

Wm. S. Smith
Care of A. A. Smith

Ordnance Department,

The Confederate States of America

of America,
D. R. R. R.



1865

DATE.	PRICE.	AMOUNT.	REMARKS.
May 1862	13	00	Turned over at branch Miss to ordnance deptment

Dollars.....Cents,

Approved for



Worked from

Pollock and

...of the above account.

M. P. Kady. Lucia & Co
Tenth, Texas Ave.

✓ 1368
Rains, W. F.

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50282634

2 2753

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME

See also

R

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

N. J. Rains

pat { Capt. C. D. McKnight's Company,
Larcke's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jan. Term

Oct. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Feb. 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 31, 1861.

Where Taos Texas

By whom Geo H Chilton, Maj. C. S. A.

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$100 100; equipments \$25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. H. Rains

CP

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. C. Rains
but

Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1862

Where Fort Mifflin

By whom Chas. L. Rains

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Chas. L. Rains

To what time Oct 28, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Dead at Fort Mifflin
June 30, 62

Book mark:

Chas. L. Rains

Copyist.

✓ 1967
Rainwater, B. F.

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50282637	2
2	2754	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

See also

P (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

B. F. Rainwater

put { Capt. C. D. McKnight's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Taos Texas*

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 15*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 31*, 1861.

Where *Taos Texas*

By whom *Geo H. Chilton Maj. C. S. A.*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse \$ *100* 100; equipments \$ *20* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. F. Rainwater

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

R
E. A. Richmond

1st Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st* to *Aug 31st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 1st*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *E. A. Richmond*

Period *May 1st*

Last paid:

By whom *E. A. Richmond*

To what time *Aug 28*

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks *Killed at San Antonio*

Bank mark:

E. A. Richmond

Copy

B. F. Rainwater du.

for Co. A. W. Co.

10 Car. Reg. Texas

Rec. Aug. 9 62

for Rainwater taken

Oct. 6th 1862

Adj. & Q. M. Chas.
for reports

Georgia Campbell } Before me
County } W B Jackson
an acting Justice
of the Peace for said County

Personally came James Rainwater and
after being duly sworn says that he is the
father of B F Rainwater who did in
went in to service in Texas in the
Confederally Army Co. A and he is the one
entitled to his wages sworn to before me
this July 31 1862 James Rainwater
W B Jackson J P

Georgia Campbell } now comes forward
County } M M Smith and W
Jackson and after being
duly sworn says that the above affidavit
is just and true to the best of his knowledge
and belief sworn to and before me this
July 31 1862 M M Smith
W B Jackson J P

I W B Jackson do certify that
M M Smith and W Jackson are
reliable men given under mi-
nor an seal this July 31 1862
W B Jackson J P

Georgia Campbell } J. W. C.
County }
I, Justice of the Peace of said
County do certify that W B
Jackson whose genuine
signature appears to the for-
-going affidavit is was at the
time of signing the same an
acting Justice of the Peace in
said County and duly commissioned
& authorized to take depositions
acknowledgments &c. that I am
both a not a civil servant
he signs all his attesta-
tions as such -
Given under my
hand & seal of Office
July 31st 1862.
J. W. C. Jackson Clk
of the Court

B. J. Ramwaler

Co. A 10 Texas Cav

Mr. Belmont

Reh. Ma. Tr.

Texas

Feb 9/63

Palmto, regarding the 26th 1863
To the second 2 of the letter of Richmond
Dear sir will you be so kind as to in-
form me whether there is in your
office a communication containing
information with regard to who is the
proper claimant of the arms now
in the hands of the Confederate States to
J. H. Rainwater who departed this
life near Chatanooga July the 13th
1862 who was a private in Company
A 10 Regt Tex as Cavalry
yours respectfully
James Rainwater

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

Richmond, Va.

Company

It appears from the Muster Roll of

Volunteers,

1st Regiment of his Company

(D. H.) of the 1st Regiment of his Company
on file in this office, that

was enlisted October 31st, 1861, and he received his discharge
October 31st, 1861

186

Edward
May 1861

1877. Jan 10
B. C. Rammell

W. H. Rammell
of 10th Texas
m. 1877

B. C. Rammell

Gen 16 TEXAS

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

Oct. 6th 1862

THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, U. S.:

SIR:

Please report me the last payment, clothing, &c., to *W. H. Rainwater*
(Company, "A".)

deceased, late *Private* of Captain
10th Regiment *Texas Cavalry*

Very respectfully, &c.,

Dr. Albert D. May,
Chief Clerk.

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,
Oct. 6th 1862

THE ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL, U. S. A.

B. F. Rainwater
Company C

SIR:

Please report me the service and death, &c., of

Private

Texas Cavalry

10th Regiment

late

Albert H. Hays
Chief Clerk.

1370
Rambo. John. H

Co. B., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284033	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Box Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

1
1000
Capt. John W. Wilson's Company
of Cavalry (Wood County Rebels)*
Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated 11/11/61
11/11/61, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt.
1st Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
May, 1905) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General of Texas - R. & P. 73474.

Book mark:

✓ 1371
Ramsay. O. F.
Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286007	20
2	6135	21
3	9174	22
4	9350	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein C
Number of personal papers herein D

✓
BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

R

10 Cav. Texas.

O. F. Ramsey

Priv.,

Capt. W. D. L. F. Craig's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Tarr Texas

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Tarr, Tex

By whom Geo W. Lehlton Maj. S. A.

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 160

Valuation of horse, \$175¹⁰⁰; equipments, \$25¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regt
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

R | 10 Cav. | Texas.

O. T. Ramsey

Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for mch 1 to aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Intman.

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Wimbray

Feb 28, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

dropped from the
roll Feb. 28, 1862 p order
Commdg General

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

Copyd.

R | (Confederate)
10 Cav. Texas.

C. F. Ramsey
Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Jan 1862.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Details for wagoner

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Cell Gentry
Copyist

(Confederate.)

R

10 Cav.

Texas.

O F Ramsey

, Co. *F*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Feb

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detailed as Wagoner

About enlisted men accounted for:

Albrosby

Copyist

1372

Ransom, H. B.

Co. ~~A~~ S, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Adjutant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50289143	20
2	9301	21
3	49023587	22
4	45461521	23
5	47261409	24
6	45442887	25
7	46254973	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein _____

~~BOOK MARK~~

See also _____

(Confederate.)

R | 10 Cav. | Texas.

H. S. Ransom

Adj't, Co., 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Not Stated

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Albany

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

R | 10 Cav. | Texas.

H B Ransom

Adj-, Co. , 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Not Stated

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Albrosby Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R. 1 10 Co Texas

A. B. Ransom,

1 Lt 10 Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of officers captured and paroled at different times
and places, and exchanged Nov. 8, 1862.

List dated

Nov. 1st, 1862.

Remarks:

List indorsed: "Vicksburg delivery—exchanged at Aiken's
Nov. 8th, 1862."

Number of roll:

83 page

Aiken's Landing, Va.

G. W. Parks

R. 10 bar 104
(Confederate.)

Henry Ransom
Adjt to Regt 104 bar

Appears on a

List

of prisoners received at Camp Chase, Ohio, in
June, 1862.

List dated

not dated

, 186

Date of arrival

June 24

, 1862

Remarks:

Number of roll:

77

(652)

John Will

Captain

(Confederate.)

27
10 1/2
J. H. McMillan
Sept 10 1862
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Johnson's Island, Sandusky, Ohio.

Roll dated Headquarters Hoffman Battalion, Depot
Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio, Sept.
1, 1862.

Where captured *Fort Mifflin*

When captured *June 22*

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsements:

"Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War, taken, hundred and four in number—On Board Steamer *U.S. Fish Hawk*, near Vicksburg, Miss., Sept. 20, 1862—N. G. W. M. Major C. S. A. & Agent for Exchange of Prisoners."

"Declared exchanged at Aikens Landing Nov. 1, 1862."

Number of rolls

27 sheets

(186b)

J. H. McMillan
Copy.

Confederate.

R

10. War. Regt.

Henry H. Harrison
Adjt, Co. , Regt. 10. War. Regt.

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of
Prisoners of War
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where

Bonville Mass

When

, 186 .

Height

ft

in.; eyes

Hair

; complexion

; age

Received at Camp Chase:

When

, 186 .

Where from

Remark: man hired to Portsmouth
Island July 3. 1862.

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 1; page

276

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist

(Confederate.)

R

10 Cav.

Texas

24. B. Ransom
1st & Adj. 10 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured Boonerville Miss

When captured June 3, 1862.

Joined July 3, 1862.

Remarks: Sent to Vicksburg
Sept 1. 1862

Johnson's Island, Ohio, Register No. 1; page 128

S N Hammer

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

R 1 10 Cav

Henry B Ransom
Adj. 10 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: Disbanded by Genl
order No. 34, 62

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 197

W. L. Ray
copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

R	10 Cav.	Texas.
---	---------	--------

Henry B. Ransom,
Adjutant, 10. Regt Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment....., 186

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

186

Remarks : _____

.....

1000

.....

.....

.....

~~Deleted~~ Arch., Chap. 1 File No. 92 page 22

J. G. Gandy

6/12

Ransom, Henry B.

10 Tex. Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 3085 ..page 2

Prisoner of War

(Dated Feb & Mch 1862)

St Louis

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

(Confederate.)

Ransom, Henry B.

Lt., Co. 10 Reg't Tex Cav.

Inclosures.

Med Cards

Serial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Dissection

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Miss. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Henry B. F # 34
Lieut. Ransom.

10. Texas Cavalry

Pris. of War

(Capt. H. H. H.)

Headquarters Lincoln June 12th 1862

I hereby pledge my parole of honor, as a prisoner
of war, that I will not leave the quarters or limits
assigned me nor furnish any aid or information to the
enemies of the Federal Government of the United States
until duly exchanged

Witness

J. G. Prid
A. G. & L.

Genl. Wallace
S. M. P. & Co.

Henry D. Humason
Lieut. Genl. (Adjutant)
10th Regiment Ohio Cavalry

Duplicates

1373

Ransome. Henry

Co. - , 10 Texas Cavalry.
F + S (Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Adjutant / Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ransom. H. B.

V 1374
Ratliff B. Y.
Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50282640	20
2	2768	31
3	9162	23
4	9320	30
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

See also

P

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

B. Y. Ratliff

pot { Capt. C. D. McKnight's Company,
41 } Lacke's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.*

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Texas Texas

, Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 31, 1861.

Where Texas Texas

By whom Geo H Chilton maj. S. S.

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$ 50 100; equipments \$ 20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regt. West Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Andrew

(C) (Confederate)
10 Cav. Texas.

10th Cavalry
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March 1st Aug 3*, 1862

Enlisted: _____
When *Sept 75*, 186

Where *Antwerp*, 186

By whom *M. J. L. L. L.*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid: _____
By whom *L. J. L. L.*

To what time *Oct 1st*, 1861

Present or absent

Remarks:
*discharged and sent
in fine in final
statement April 18, 62.*

Bank mark:

St. Louis

(Confederate.)

R | 10 Cav. | Texas.

B. Y. Ratliff
Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Details to drive wagon

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Attest
Corr.

(Confederate.)

R

10 Cav. Texas.

B Y Ratliff

Pl- Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Feb., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks :

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Detailed to drive team Feb 1-1862 from day to day up to Feb 28

About enlisted men accounted for :

Albrosy

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 10 Cav Tex.

B. Y. Ratliff
Pvt Co A 10 Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 17 Apr., 1862

Date of payment 18 Apr., 1862

By whom J. A. Winbray

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 532

W. H. Davis

✓ 1375
Ray, James. L.

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50282635	20
2	2677	21
3	2796	22
4	2865	23
5	2929	24
6	2992	25
7	3090	26
8	3113	27
9	3159	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

P
Ans L. Ray

pt Capt. C. D. McKnight's Company,
Lucas's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *100 Texas*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 31*, 1861.

Where *Texas Texas*

By whom *Ans H. Chilton, Maj. C.S.A.*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse *\$150.00*; equipments *\$5.00*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. H. Anderson

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

R
J. L. Ray
4th Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 1 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Sept 25*, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged + 20.00th Mar
8.00

Book mark:

R | (Confederate) | 10 Cav. | Texas.

2 Corp. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:
When Sept. 16, 1861
Where Camp Flournoy
M. F. Locke
1 yr.

By whom A. S. Durkee
Period Oct. 31, 1862
Last paid:
By whom Present

To what time
Present or absent
Remarks

Unit mark:

W. B. Campbell copyist

(Confederate.)

R

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. L. Ray

2 Corpco., A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Sept. 10, 1861

Camp Flourmoy
M. F. Lock
1 yr.

A. H. Durkin

Dec. 31, 1862

Present

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell

Copy

(Confederates)

10 Cav. Texas.

R

L. Ray
2 Corpco.

2, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March 7 Apr., 1863.

for

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Camp Townsend
Tr. F. Locke
and year

By whom

Period

Last paid:

A. G. Durkee

By whom

Feb. 28, 1863.

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copy

(Confederate)
10 Cav.

Texas.

R

L. Ray

1 Corp

2, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1863.

for

Sept. 16, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Lieutenant

M. F. Locke

1 yr.

Where

By whom

Period

A. S. Dirlee

May 1

1863.

Last paid:

By whom

Present

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

W. Campbell

Captain

R | (Confederate) | Texas.
10 Cav.

10 Cav. Co. | J. L. Ray

Appears on Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

for Company

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent
Remarks

returned

Admitted July 7 Aug. 3, 1863.
Sept. 16, 1861.

Antismian Texas
M. F. Locke
one year

A. S. Parker
July 1, 1863.

Discharged 26 Aug. 1863
Sept. 1, 1863

Blank mark:

W. C. Campbell
Capt.

(Confederate.)

R

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. L. Ray

1 Corp Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Smithman Tex.

By whom

Col. M. T. Locke

Period

one year

Last paid:

By whom

A. S. Durkee

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

W. Campbell

R (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

1 Corp., Co. 2, Gas. L. Ray, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Apr. 5, 1864,
made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Present
Reenlisted

Book mark:

W. O. Campbell

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. Q. Ray

Pvt Co A 10th Tex Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

24 Or

, 1863.

Date of issue May 6

, 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

2573

Zimmerman

Copyist.

Ed. L. May
James

Service.....

Purchase, Manufacture and Al-

location of Small Arms.....

CO DIVISION

Ordinance 2/10/18

Confederate States of America

Order

REC'D. AMOUNT.

REMARKS.

Twenty Five

Dollars

for the purchase of 25 lbs of Rice for the use of the

Confederate States of America

per 1/2 doz

1/2 doz

✓ 1376
Ray. John. C.

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50282717	30
2	2825	31
3	2899	32
4	2962	33
5	3026	34
6	3078	35
7	3136	36
8	3178	37
9	4247259	38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

R | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Ray

Sgt. Co. *1*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 1 to Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25

, 186*2*.

Where

Smithman

By whom

W. F. Locke

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

W. F. Locke

To what time

Aug 28

, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Locke

Copyright

(Confederate.)
R | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Ray
Pvt. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Aug. 31 to Dec 31 1862

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 12, 1861

Where

Intman

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell

(Confederate.)
R | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Ray
Pvt. Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 12

, 1861

Where

Quintman

By whom

M. F. Lock

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkin

To what time

Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

W. B. Campbell

R (Confederate)
10 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Ray
Pvt. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Nov. 12, 1861.

Where Quitman

By whom M. T. Locke

Period one year

Last paid:
By whom A. G. Currier

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent sick a hospital
Atlanta Ga.

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell

(Confederate.)
R | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Pat. Co. J. C. Ray, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Sutman Tex.
M. F. Locke

By whom 1 yr.

Period

Last paid:

By whom A. S. Dirker

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks. Absent
absent sick

Blank mark:

W. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 10 Cav. | Texas.

S. C. Ray
Priv. Co. 2, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Smithman Texas

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

one year

Last paid:

By whom

A. S. Durkee

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks

Absent

Absent sick

Bank mark:

W. B. Campbell

(Confederate.)
R | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Prvt. Jno. C. Ray
Co, a, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Smithson Tex.

By whom Col. M. F. Locke

Period one year

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Durkee

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

W D Campbell

R

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

Pvt.

Jas. C. Ray

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Present

Book mark:

W. C. Smith

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

C. C. Ray

Private, Co. *D*; 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry

Residence

*Hood county,
Texas.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd. consolidated of Cos. A, F, D, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. J. F. M. Hall, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865. and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865

Number of roll

132

(1320)

H. J. H. 7
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

10 Cav

Tex.

J. W. Kay

Priv. Co. A. 10 Reg. Tex. C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

Lee Hospital,

at

Lauderdale, Miss.

for

Mich. 4 Apr. 1864.
dated April 30, 1864.

Enlisted:

Sept. 16, 1861.

When

Wintman

Where

Jackee

By whom

1 Apr.

Period

Attached to Hospital:

Apr. 14, 1861.
Wintman

When

How employed

Last paid:

Jackee

By whom

Aug. 31, 1863.

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark

copy

copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. H. C. in Tex.

J. C. R. in Tex.
Col. H. H. R. in Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,
at Quitman, Miss.,

for *Dec 31, 1863.*
Jan 1, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Name appears in col of Names
Present as of 1 day

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

*J. C. [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear]*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

Texas General Hospital,
Quitman, Miss.

of

at

for

June 30 to July 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

*at [unclear] 1863
and [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear]*

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

*July 3, 1863
Cook*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *I received a roll of
Name appears - roll of Names Present
in roll of [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
Book mark.*

[Signature]
Copy

891

Paid

May 14

1863

John Le Ray Jr

10 Regt Texas Cav

From May 28 1863 to Apr 30 1863

Pay

\$ 214

UNITED STATES, D.C.

To John C. Ray Jr

C. S. Army.

11 Regt Texas Cavalry

For Monthly Pay, from 28 July 1864 to 30 Apr 1865
being 2 months, days, at 12 per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

24

Detained to guard prisoners from
Atlanta Ga. to Richd.

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

24

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Ray's

Descriptive Roll.

Attest

RECEIVED, Richmond this 14 day of May 1865
from Maj John Ambler
Procure, four
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
700 Dollars.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates.]

J. C. Ray

✓ 1877
Ray, John. W.

Co. *E*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50284103

2 4204

3 4715

4 9433

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein *D*

Number of personal papers herein *D*

~~Book Mark~~

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Kay

Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

March 21, 1861

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 21, 1861

Where

At Fort Worth

By whom

Geo W. Childers

Period

12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous

125

Valuation of horse, \$2000; equipments, \$2000

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 16th Regt.
Miss Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Fenne

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

John H. Ray
Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to Aug. 1, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25, 1861*

Where *Quidman*

By whom *Wm H Locke*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *A. H. Hinchey*

To what time *Feb 28, 1862*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged*

June 18, 62
Given final
statement

Book mark:

J. A. Rogers
(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated *Sept 20*

Tex. *Oct 1*, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *30.00*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
May, 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General of Texas - R. & P. 73474.

Book mark:

H. L. Smith

(657)

Copyist.

R | (Confederate.) | **10 Cav. | Texas.**

J W Ray
_____, Co. *E*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186 *2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent-Sick at home

Albrosby

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 10 Cav. Det.

J W Ray
Pvt Co C 10 Det Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

21 June, 1862

Date of payment

23 June, 1862

By whom

J A Winbray

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 532

W H Davis

2-156
Certificate of Discharge
for discharge of
Private Jno. W. Ray-
Co. C. 10th Ind. Cav.

Certificate of Discharge
for discharge in case
of
Jno. W. Ray
Private Co. "C"
10th Regt. Ind. Cav.



Rec'd at St. Louis Sept 1864

Commanding Regt

Army of the Confederate States
Certificate of disability for discharge

John W. Ray a private of Captain
W. G. McGee's Company (C) of the
tenth Texas Regiment of the Con-
federate States Cavalry was
enlisted by M. F. Lock of the Tenth
Regiment of Texas Cavalry at
Camp Sherman Texas on the
sixteenth day of September 1861
to serve one year he was borne
in Autauga County in the State
of Alabama is twenty seven
years old of age five feet four
inches high fair complexion
blue eyes dark hair and by
occupation when enlisted
a School Teacher

During the last two months
said Soldier has been unfit
for duty sixty days

Station Camp Priceville Itawamba
County Miss
Date June 21st 1862

William G. McGee

Capt. Commanding Co

I Certify that I have carefully
examined the said John W.
Ray of Captain W. G. McGee's
Company and find him incap-
able of performing the duties of
a soldier because of ^{disability} Obese
with permanent loss of the
use of the hand from Paralysis

W. J. Hall, M.D., Surgeon
at 10th Regiment, Texas Cavalry

Discharge this 21st day of June 1862
at Priceville Miss

Wm. Labato
M. F. Lock
Commanding Regt.

88 Ray

Co.

10th Texas Regt Cav.

Cavalry

Order 80

Inventory of effects left by W^m J. Ray, late
private of the 10th Texas Regiment, Co. H, who
died of Chronic Diarrhea Fair Ground Hospital
No. 2, Atlanta Geo. April 24th 1863

D. S. Namaley
Hats etc. our
Shore Pr our

No Description roll found
Robert D. Patton
Surgeon in Charge Hospital
Atlanta Geo. April 24th 1863

Second Auditor Drawing C. S.

Richmond

Virginia

✓ 127
Ray. William. F

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284104	20
2	4171	21
3	4253	22
4	4322	23
5	4390	24
6	4456	25
7	4766	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

H. F. Gray
Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jan. 1. 1861*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 1. 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 3. 1861*

Where *Gray's Co.*

By whom *Geo. W. Chilcote*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *125*

Valuation of horse, *\$100*; equipments, *\$100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 11th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. F. Gray

(Confederate)

R.

10 Cav.

Texas.

H. A. Ray

Priv Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 to Aug 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861

Where

Quitman

By whom

M. A. Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Sturtevant

To what time

July 25, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Book mark:

H. A. Ray

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

A.

H. A. Ray

Company C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sept. 16, 1861.

Quitman Tex

Col M A Locke

12 mo

A. L. Durkee

Aug 31

Present

Book mark:

H. A. Rodby

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. J. H.
4th Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 16*, 186*1*.

Where *Antioch, Tex.*

By whom *Col. M. F. Locke*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid: *April 1st*

By whom *W. J. H.*

To what time *Dec. 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

W. J. H.

(1002)

Copyright.

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

Itz Ray

4 Co. Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

from Apr. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16, 1861.

Where

Fort Mifflin

By whom

Alm Locke

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

J. Durkee

To what time

July 28, 1863

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

absent sick at

home.

Bank mark:

A. A. Kosby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

10 Cav.

Texas.

H. F. Raus

4 Co Co., C, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 1861

Where

Quitman Texas

By whom

Col. Locke

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Durkee

To what time

Feby 28, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks

Died 6/24

1863

Back mark:

H. A. Rouby

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated *October 10th 1864*

Ch. X *Dec 9*, 1864

Valuation of horse, \$ *500*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in May, 1865) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R & P 724374.

Book mark:

W. F. Samuel

Copyist.

✓ 1377
Redding, H. R.

Co. B., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50283368	20
2	3493	21
3	3529	22
4	3660	23
5	3739	24
6	3812	25
7	3883	26
8	3936	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK

✓
See also

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

R.

H. R. Holding

Pvt Co, B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted: March 1, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

L. Herrera

Copyright

(Confederate.)

R.

10 Cav.

Texas.

H. R. Redding

Co. 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for August 1. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. R. Redding

Copy

(Confederate.)

R

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. R. Redding
Priv. Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

R

10 Cav.

Texas.

St. R. Reddick
Det. Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

R

1st Regt. 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

R

10 Cav. Texas.

John H. ...
Co. 5,

10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1*, 186*3*.

Enlisted: *...*

When *...*, 186*2*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *...*

Bank mark:

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

R.

R. R. Redding

Det Co, B., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept + Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

Copyist

H (Confederate)
10 Cav. Texas.

A. R. Liddin
Co. 10, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March, 1864,
made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted: _____

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks _____

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. I. ...
...
...
Appears on a Register of

St. Mary's Hospital,
La Grange, Ga.

Date

Remarks:

, 1864.

Admitted
...
Aug. 11, 1864, transferred to
Montgomery Ala.

H. R. ...

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 274, page 42

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

Re 1

10
Pending
Capt. B. B. B. 10
Capt. B. B. B. 10

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. Post Hospital,
Dalton, Georgia.

Injury or disease

Fever
Fever
Fever

Admitted

Returned to duty

Deserted

Discharged from service

Sent to other hospitals

Furloughed

Died

Remarks:

1862

1862

1862

1862

1862

1862

1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 292, page 100

(133)

W. M. Miller

3003

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 10 Cav. Tex.

H. N. Kitching
Art. Co Bro Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on a

List

of patients

in

Hospital,

at

(

List dated

Not dated, 186

Complaint

Diarrhea Ch.

Remarks:

able to bear trans-
portation

*Location of hospital not identified.

Book mark:

C. Kline

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 10 Cav. Texas.

H. R. Redding
Priv. Co. B. 10 Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Report

of absentees from Ector's Brigade,
for Sept. 1. 1864 to Mar. 1, 1865.

Where to be found Walker Co. Ga.

Remarks:

Heintz

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 10 Can Tex.

H. R. Redding
Pt. Co. B. 10 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

for clothing received of Surgeon in charge

of St. Mary's Hospital,
at La Grange, Ga.

Roll dated

July 31, 1864.

Date of issue

July 23, 1864.

Signature

H. R. Redding
hox ark.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Andrews.

H. R. Reading

No. *473*

H. R. Reading

Jan 14, 186*4*

Ordinance Service.....

Purchase, Manufacture and Al-

location of Small Arms.....

DIVISION

2000

2000

War Certificate
13th 11th Regt Cal

Ordinance Department, *REV 3/20*
 The Confederate States of America, 1863

To *H. H. Manning*

DATE.

PRICE.

AMOUNT.

REMARKS.

<i>May 15 63</i>	<i>One hundred and fifty</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>Twenty five cents</i>	<i>for</i>
				<i>right of use of</i>
				<i>20 volumes in the</i>

APPROVED FOR

Dollars

Cents

PAID TO

Dollars

in full of the above account

H. H. Manning

Printer

for the Confederate States

✓ 1915
Redding, John. B.

Co. B. 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50283369	20
2	3491	21
3	3577	22
4	3658	23
5	3737	24
6	3810	25
7	3881	26
8	3937	27
9	44247306	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

10 Cav. | Texas.

J B Redding

Co, 10, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich: to Aug 5, 1862.

Dated Nov 7, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb 7, 1862.

Where Clarksville

By whom W. H. Locke

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom W. H. Locke

To what time Dec 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

R (Confederate)
10 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. B. Redding
1st Co, 3, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Aug. 3, 1862

Enlisted:
When 4 Feb, 1862.

Where Camp near, 1862.

By whom Cottrell

Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom A. G. Corbice

To what time 31 Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:
L. Herrera

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

R.

Co. B, 10. Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Name appears in column
of names present as, Jno.
B Redding

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

R

10 Cav. | Texas.

C. B. Redding
Art. Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March 11th*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

(Confederate)
10 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on
of the organization named above,
Company Muster Roll

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(42)

Copy

JK

10 Cav.

Texas.

Co, 5, 10 Regiment Texas Ca

Co, J, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

of the organization _____
for _____, 1867.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

R

10 Cav.

Texas.

C. B. Anderson

Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 1st, 1863.

Where at Fort Worth, Texas

By whom C. B. Anderson

Period 10 days

Last paid:

By whom C. B. Anderson

To what time Oct. 11th, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

2 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

John P. ...
..., Co., 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for , 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

R

10 Cav.

Texas.

I B. Redding

Private, Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence Hopkine county,
Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated Co. B, G, K, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. Jacob Ziegler, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of roll:

133

(600b)

[Signature]

Copyist

No. 482

G. R. Kinsman

186

Ordinance Service.....

Purchase, Manufacture and Al-

teration of Small Arms.....

20.00

20.00

NO. 15

Wm. H. ...

1381

Redwine H. D. E.

Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Captain Major

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Redwine. Ras.

+

1382

Redwine, E. as.

Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.
F + S (Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Captain Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50285379	20
2	5544	21
3	5673	22
4	5738	23
5	5794	24
6	5849	25
7	2555	26
8	9122	27
9	9292	28
10	50390778	29
11	591200	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein DNumber of personal papers herein 1

✓ Book MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

R. 10 Cav. Texas.

H. D. E. Redwine

Capt. { Capt. H. D. E. Redwine's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Taos, Texas.

Oct. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 31, 1861.

Where Taos, Texas.

By whom Maj. G. A. Geo. W. Chilton.

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 102.

Valuation of horse \$200.00; equipments \$35.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 10th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

P. Inara - Rico.

Copy to.

(Confederate)

R.

10 Cav.

Texas.

H. L. E. Redwine

Capt. Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 186

Where

C. F. Lerner, Tex.

By whom

M. F. Locke.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Re-elected Captain

May 3, 1862.

Promoted to

Major June 12, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

Copy

(Confederate.)

R. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Ras. Redwine,
Capt Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1863.

Where C. F. Cernoy

By whom W. F. Locke

Period One year.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Durkee

To what time , 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Acting Major and
was not reported on Muster
Roll.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

(Confederate)

R. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Kara Redwines

Capt. Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where

E. F. Cernoy, Tex.

By whom

Col. M. F. Rock.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks.

Acting Major.

Bank mark:

P. Inora - Rico.
Copy

(Confederate)
R. | 10 Cav. | TEXAS.

Ras. Redwine
Capt. Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July 4 Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Sept. 25, 186

Where C. Finney Tex.

By whom Mr. F. Locke

Period One year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent on detached
service.

Blank mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

(Confederates)

10 Cav.

Texas.

R.

Ras. Redwine

Capt. Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

C. F. Lemoy. Tex.

M. F. Locke.

A. J. Wierkey.

Absent.

Deched. service.

Bank mark:

P. Mora-Rico. Copyist

(Confederate.)

R

Ray Redwine *

Capt.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co. D, 32 Regt. Texas Cav.

for Sept. & Oct. , 1863.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where ..

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:..

* Signs certif. as Inspector and
Mustering Officer

Book mark

H. H. Hibbard

(post)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

R

N D E Redwine

Major, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

April 5, 1864,

for

made in compliance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., Richmond, Va.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment.

Mar 20, 1863.

Station

Lauderdale Miss

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark

Ambrosy

(242)

(Confederate.)

R | 10 Cav. | Texas.

H D E Redwine
Capt., Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Not Stated
Post Camp M & Knight

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Attest

Copyist

(Confederate)
10 Cav. | Texas.

R
H D & Redwine
Capt., Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above. *Feb*, 1862
for the month of *Present*
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____
Remarks: _____
Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: _____, 1862

Date _____
Place _____
Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____
Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

A. L. Broocky *Corr.*

(Confederate)

Texas

R

1

10 Can

Ras Redwin

Redwin

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of

7 Reg Texas Inf

for

Mar & Apr, 1863.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment.

Station

Present or absent

Remarks:

* Signed by Certifying Inspector
and Mustering Officer

Blank space

Attest

(CONFEDERATE)

R

Ras. Redwine

Major. 10 Tex. Regt. Dismted. Cava.

Appears on a

ROSTER

of Officers of Ector's Brigade.
Roster dated near Brandon, Miss.,
Oct. 23, 1863.

Date of appointment March 20, 1863.

Date of commission, 186 ..

Remarks:

Box 54.

No. 9.

Clark

Copyist.

R

(CONFEDERATE.)

10 Cav.

Texas

Ras Redwine
Major 10th Regt Texas I.M.C.
Appears on a

Roster

of Commissioned Officers of Ector's Brigade.

Roster dated Camp near Tuscaloosa Ala
Apr. 28

Date of commission Mch 20 1864

Remarks: Absent on furlough
1863

Stunt

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 10 Tex.

H. L. E. Redwine
May 10 Regt. Tex.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Ector's Brigade, French's Division, Stewart's
Corps, Army of Tenn., commanded by Brig. Gen.
W. H. Young.

Report dated *Lovejoy's Station,*
Ga. *Sept. 10, 1864*

Date of muster of organi-
zation into service. , 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Absent Wounded

Date *Aug* , 1864

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 22, enclosure 21.

C. Kline

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

10

Texas

M. D. Redwine

Major

10 Texas

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Ector's Brigade, French's Division, Stewart's
Corps, Army of Tenn., commanded by Col. W. H.
Young.

Report dated Atlanta Ga
Aug 20

, 1864.

Date of muster of organi-
zation into service.

Term of service

, 186

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:
By what authority

Genl Hospital

Date Aug

Remarks

, 1864.

Inspection Report H, No. 15; inclosure 7.

W. A. Russ

(664)

3483

Copyin.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

R

10 Cav.

H. D. E. Redwine

Capt. Co. E. 10. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment....., 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

Promoted

Major.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 92, page 479

Clay

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 10 Cav. | Texas.

H. D. E. Redwine
Major. 10. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Mar. 20., 1863.

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

_____, 186 ____.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 479

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. 10 Cav Texas.

H. D. E. Redwine
Major 10 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 197

W. L. Ray
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. 10 Cav. Texas

H. D. C. Redwine
Major P. A. C.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Texas
To whom report 10 Tex Cav. Regt.
Date of appointment March 10, 1864.
Date of confirmation May 18, 1864
To take rank March 20, 1863.
Date of acceptance March 25, 1864
Delivered Sept. 10, 1864, Miss E. La.
Subsequent disposition
Secretary of War J. A. Seddon
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 72

A. T. Taylor

R

(CONFEDERATE.)

10

Tex

H.

A.

Redwine

May

10

Regt

Tex

Appears on a

List

of absent officers accounted for in French's Division,
Stewart's Corps.

List not dated.*

Brigade Ectons

By what authority Genl Hoopital

Date

- Aug.

Remarks:

, 1864

*Inspection Report dated Aug. 30, 1864.

Inspection Report H, No. 15; inclosure 14.

(1864)

J. F. Hunt

310

Copyist.

H. W. F. Rader

Cath. Co. Jones Regt

Co B 10

2-2-7

See ~~personal paper, or paper~~ for information relative
to the above-named soldier.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(558)

(Confederate.)

Redwine, Res

Maj, Co.

10 Reg't Tex Cav.

/ Inclosures.

Ad Cards	Final Statements
Serial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record. <i>/</i>
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contract	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharge	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
.....
.....

Medicine. Bar
Great Salt Lake, 1847?

No. 242

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lieut. Gen. M. Taylor, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Washington, D.C.)
this 5th day of May, 1865.)

Has Received my
Parole of Honor

R. L. Eubank

E. L. Andrews

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

E. L. Andrews

Brig. Gen. W. S. Veto.
and Prev. Mar. Gen.

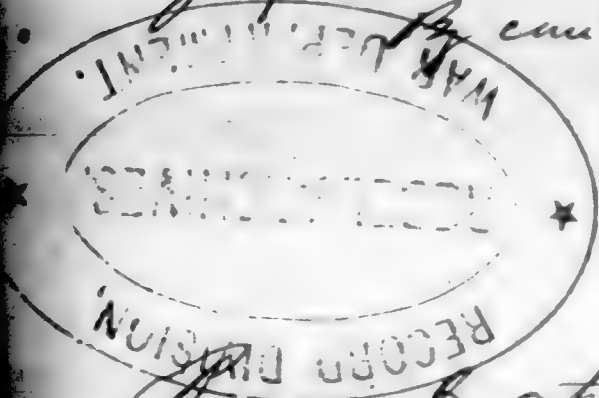
Wd. M. Army of Ky -
Lexington, Sep. 24th. 1862.

Approved - The Dr. Treas. will

pay the account.

for care of Gen. E. K. Smith

Wm. Peppercorn
Chief of Staff.



24th Sept 1862

Received at Lexington, Ky
of Capt. C. P. Williams Treas
Hundred dollars in full
of the within account.

Witnessed by Redwing May
at Lexington, Ky 10th Sept 1862

The affiantment is
regd

Geo

24th Sept 1862

Wm. Peppercorn

to 4th C 3 95 12

The Confederate States

To May Was Redwine

L2

To One horse killed in battle on
30th Aug near Richmond My
said horse having been duly
inspected & mustered in to the
Service

I certify, in honor, the above is correct and
just, & that the horse was killed as stated
in section.

\$20000

Was Redwine May
10 1862

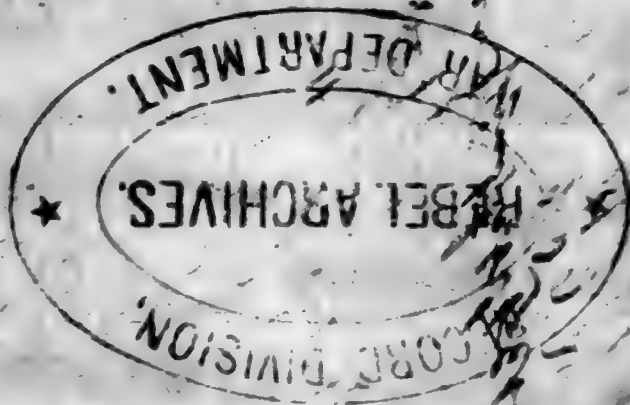
Vincent No 10

Abstract B 4 Ex 63

Chas R. Williams

\$ 500

paid to Cash 1843



Tex

County Agency

Ang Sec

Mrs. Bell

to the party

Wm. A. Smith

Wm. A. Smith

Lafayette Georgia
Sept 14th 1863

We the undersigned having been appointed
to Muster and Appraise one horse belonging
to Maj Jas Redwine do hereby appraise
him at five hundred dollars - and that
is the true cash valuation according to
our honest and impartial judgement
Frank M Spencer Maj & C.S.

W. R. Corp. It took son time and
W. R. Corp. It took son time and
W. R. Corp. It took son time and

Camp Dix Dixon Oct 24th 1863
Confederate States to Maj Redwine Jr
for one horse killed in the battle of
Pickensburg Sept the 30th 1863

I certify that the above apt is accurate & just
that the horse was killed in Battle on said day
in the service of the C.S.A.
Rus Redwine Maj & C.S.

Received Brandon Inf Nov 8th 1863 of W. R. Corp. Maj & C.S.
at & m. l. s. the sum of Five Hundred dollars in full of the
above account

Rus Redwine Maj
10. 2. 00



Lt. Genl Pack

*Head Qrs Demopolis
Ala. Mch. 26th 1864
Special Order No 5*

Granting leave of absence

*Ras Redwine
Majr 20th*



GEN. FRENCH PAPERS.

Head Quarters, *Memphis Ala.*
March 26th 1864

(Extract)

SPECIAL ORDERS.

No. *86*

V. Leaves of Absence are hereby granted to the following named Officers for the periods
affixed to their respective names: *on Surgeon's certificate of disability.*

May. R. Redwine, 10th Texas Regt. Sixty (60) days.

By command of Lieutenant General Polk.

May. Genl. Loring
Comdr. &c.

Douglas
A. A. General.

Redwine, R

Maj.

10th Tex. Cav. (Dis)

Leave of absence 60 days
On surr certificate

Spec. field Or. #115.
Hq. Army Tenn.,
In the field,
Sept. 24, 1864

Reiwine, R.

Capt.

10th Tex. Regt.

Subject: Detail for court.

Title of record: S.J.27/1

Dept of the West ---Johnston

Date: Nov 1, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

VOUCHER No.....

Paid the.....day of.....186

.....C. S.

From the.....day of.....186

To the.....day of.....186

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount..\$

The Confederate States of America,

To the Honorable Court

De

[illegible]

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were ministered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

day of Feb 22 1867 and to the

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of
this day of

..... day of 186 , the sum of
 dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount

(Signed Duplicates.)

Geo. Peasemey & Co
Company, (C) 1824 con

VOUCHER NO. 28

Paid the.....day of.....

1962.....

.....C. A.

From the.....day of.....

1962, to the.....day of.....1962

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount.....\$

FORM NO. 8. (Officer's Pay Account)

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt P. Pedrine

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself, as									
Captain	December 31 st 1862	February 28 th 1863	2	"	140	00	280	00	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							280	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service, that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt A. G. Purke A. C. de Stuy 21st Dec
 day of 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt A. G. Purke A. C. de Stuy 22nd
 day of 1862, the sum of One hundred and Eighty Dollars
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, 280.00
 To year's service,
 Forage for horses,
 Amount, 280.00

P. Pedrine Capt Co 18
 10th Dec 1862

VOUCHER NO. 42

Paid the 10th day of February

1863, Pas Redwine pay

10th Regt. Tex. Cavalry C. S.

From the 2^d day of Dec

1862 to the 31st day of Dec 1862

Pay.....\$ 152-

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 162.00

FORM NO. 3.---(Officer's Pay Account.)

To Kas. Redurni

Dr

[illegible]

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

Major W. B. Carter, Adj. Gen. C.S.A.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. A. J. Durkin Agent the sum of 100.00 the sum of One hundred and no/100 dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay,	\$ 162.00
To year's service,	
Forage,	
Amount,	\$ 162.00

Has Edmund May
to say no more

[ENCLOSURE DUPLICATE]

VOUCHER No. 2210

Paid 22 day of March, 1864

to John J. Moore

Major C.S.

From the 29 day of July, 1864

To the 31 day of March, 1864

Pay, - - \$ 16.25

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 16.25

The Confederate States of America,

To John P. Jones

(Hawes & Donohoe, Printers, Knoxville.)

Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY FOR Myself as Major year's service Forage for Horses	29 January 1864	31 March 1864	1	—	162	00	162	00	
							162	00	

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were maintained for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from John P. Jones, and to the 31 day of March, 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of John P. Jones this 31 day of March, 1864, the sum of 162 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - \$ 162

Forage,

Amount. \$ 162

(GIVEN DUPLICATES.)

John P. Jones

17
VOUCHER No. 1010000

Paid 30 day of November, 1862.

For *Paymaster's Office*
Wm. R. D. ... C.S.

From the 13 day of *Nov*, 1862

To the 30 day of *November* 1862

Pay, - - \$907.20

Forage, -

Amount, \$907.20

The Confederate States of America,

To *Res Edwin M. Hays*

(Hays & Dunkley, Printers, Knoxville.)

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY FOR Myself year's service Forage for Horses.	13 June 1862	30 November 1862	5	18	62	00	907	20	
							\$907.	20	

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt John A. Winbrow & Co. Cash*, and to the 13 day of *June*, 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *W. H. Hays & Co. Cash* this 30 day of *November*, 1862, the sum of *Nine hundred & seven & twenty Cents* $\frac{20}{100}$ Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - \$907.20

Forage, -

Amount, \$907.20

(NEVER DUPLICATED.)

Res Edwin M. Hays

March 23

Per Return Copy

from 1 Mo. to 31 Mo. 63

paid March 21. 1866

\$14.50

COE, 20 Fev
(Car) 2

No. 7-Officers' Pay Account.

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *For Reimburse Capt C. E. Dyer*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	FROM	TO	MONTHS	DAYS	DOLLARS	CENTS	DOLLARS	CENTS	
Pay—									
For myself, as <i>Capt</i>	<i>1 March 1863</i>	<i>21 Feb 1865</i>	<i>7</i>		<i>140</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service,.....									
Forage for Horses,.....									

I hereby certify that the foregoing Account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses, were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a Commissioned Officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the CONFEDERATE STATES, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

....., and to the.....day of.....186

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *W. B. Ector Maj & 2nd*, this *21st* day of *March* 186*3*, the sum of *one hundred and forty* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said Account.

Pay... *140 00*

To..... years' service,

Forage,.....

140 00 *140 00*

(Signed duplicate.)

For Reimburse Capt C. E. Dyer
to 181 20 24 10

1983

Redwine. R. F.

No. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Redwine. Rufus.

1984

Redwine. R. T.
Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

Private Private
Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Redwine. Rufus.

Redwine Rufus
Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50285428	20
2	5505	21
3	5607	22
4	277889	23
5	45755025	24
6	916051	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

R.

Reifur Redwine

Part. { Capt. H. D. E. Redwine's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Texas, Oct. 31, 1861.
Sept. 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Valuation of horse \$140 00; equipments \$85 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regt.
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. Mora-Rico
Copia

(Confederate)

R.

10 Cav.

Texas.

R. F. Redwine

Priv. Co. G., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 186

Where

C. M. Leroy, Tex.

By whom

M. F. Locke.

Period

12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

R | 10 Cav. | Texas.

R F Redwine
Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1862

Where

6 Hermon Tex

By whom

M F Lelche

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

A L Durkin

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks

Taken prisoner in
Ry Dies on board Boat
between Galveston and
Vicksburg

Book mark:

Authroby

Copyist

(Confederate.)

James F. Adams
1st Lt. Co. 1st Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken *Camp L. Johnson, Ky.*

When _____, 186 .

Remarks: *1st Lt. Johnson, 1st*
Cuero No. 24, 1862.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page *103*

W. H. Estlin
Copyright

(Confederate.)

R 10 Cav. Texas.

R T Redwine
Pvt. Co. E. 10 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of Rebel Prisoners of War paroled by the 1st
Division, 14th Army Corps, Department of the
Cumberland.

List dated Headquarters, Centre, 14th Army
Corps, Department of the Cumberland, Gallatin,
Tenn., Nov. 18, 1862.

Place and date *Camp Dick Robinson*
Ky. Oct. 25, 1862

Remarks:

Number of roll

23 page 4

(662)

E. E. Rantlin
Capped

RR 10
(Confederate.)
Tenn.
Rufus F Redwin
for Co E 10 Reg Texas Inf

Appears on a
Roll of Prisoners of War
sent from Louisville, Ky., to Vicksburg, Miss.,
via Cairo, Ill., for Exchange, on Steamboat
Mary Crane, November 29, 1862.

Roll dated
Not dated, 186

When captured Oct 16, 186
Where captured Camp near Johnson Ky
Age 26 years; height 5 ft. 4 in.
Eyes Blue hair Auburn
Complexion Fair
Remarks Good

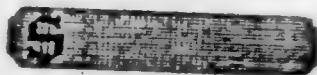
+ Name cancelled by General

+ In prison in roll

Indorsement shows: Received near Vicksburg, Dec 22, 62.
of Lt. L. S. Meek, U. S. A. Agent for Exchange of Prisoners the
foregoing list of Confederate Prisoners. Two hundred & Fifty
Seven in number (257). N. G. WATTS, Maj., U. S. A., for Exchange
of Prisoners
On board Ste. City of Madison.

Number of roll: 677
394; sheet
(4876)
C. W. D. Curran
Copyist

~~1865~~ 741



Paid February 19th 1865
to J. Redwine
Deceased
Marriage Certificate
From _____ 1865 to _____ 1865

Pay \$8.25

C. D. Graham

Atty

Copy

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

H. A. Roddine

Received

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

186 to

186

DOLLARS.

CTS.

being

months,

days, at

per month,

*Treasury Certificate
No 11.863*

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

198.20

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, *which was* this *19* day of *February* 186*4*,
from *Major John Ambler* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Ninety Eight Dollars,
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNES,

Ligia B. D. Graham
[Signed Duplicates] *Atty*

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co (),

Reg't

Vols., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

100 Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

Special

2

No. 11863

Account

R. F. Redume Deceased.
Private of Capt. J. L. Taylor's
Co. E. 10 Reg't Texa. Cavalry

Due \$ 98.20

APPROPRIATION.

Pay of officers and privates of the
army—volunteers, militia, &c.

E

Reported, Jan 13 1864
Confirmed, Jan 22 1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To H D Redwine Father of
R F Redwine,
late private of Capt. J L Taylor's
10th Regiment Texas Cavalry
deceased,
Co. E,
Dr.

For pay of said deceased from Aug 31 1862 when last paid to
to Dec 1st 1862 The date of death,
9 months and 1 day @ 12 \$ per month = \$36.40 ✓
Commutation for clothing, 25.00 ✓
Use and victs of horse from Aug 31 1862
to Dec 1st 1862 92 days @ 40cts per day 36.80 ✓
\$ 98.20 ✓

As per Power of Attorney filed,

Payable to Hon H D Graham, Attorney of H D Redwine
Father of said deceased

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

Jan 13 - 1864.

H M Shilman Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,

Jan 22 1864.

B M Nelson Clerk.

R. A. Woodwind
Pm. Co. F. 10 Texas
Cavalry

Recd. Dec 24. 1864

M. O. Graham
atly

I certify that I
believe the signature
of the within named
Lt. Young is
genuine - this
day 6/64

M. O. Graham
M. O. Graham

M. O. Graham
atly

Post - When this certificate is transmitted, it must be so the best, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or by some officer or sergeant, and the receipt therefor to be returned to the Quartermaster.

I Certify that the within named John A. Williams
a Private of Captain James H. Williams Company (E) of
the 1st Regiment of Georgia Cavalry, born in Georgia
County in the State of Georgia, aged 21 years,
5 feet, 10 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes,
black hair, and by John A. Williams was enlisted by
John A. Williams at Atlanta, Ga. on the 1st day of
September, 1861, to serve 1 years, and is now entitled to dis-
charge by reason of expiration of term of service
The said John A. Williams was last paid by John A. Williams
to include the 1st day of September, 1862, and has pay due
from that date to the present date. of his death
There is due to him 100 Dollars traveling allowance,
from Atlanta, Ga., the place of discharge, to the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.
There is due him 100 Dollars
He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars,
on account of the same
Given in duplicate at Atlanta, Ga. this 3rd day of September 1862
John A. Williams
Commanding Company.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER

For pay from <u>1st</u> of <u>September</u> , 1862, to <u>1st</u> of <u>December</u> , 1862, being <u>3</u> months and <u>0</u> days, at <u>20</u> Dollars per month.	72 00
For pay for traveling from <u>Atlanta, Ga.</u> to <u>Atlanta, Ga.</u> , being <u>0</u> miles, at ten cents per mile.	
Amount,	72 00
Deduct for Clothing overdrawn,	
Balance paid, -	72 00
Received of <u>John A. Williams</u> day of <u>September</u> , 1862 and <u>0</u> cents, in full of the above account.	C. S. Army, this <u>3rd</u> day of <u>September</u> , 1862, <u>72 00</u> Dollars

WITNESSES:

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

State of Texas, County of Tarrant, that I, William D. New,
being of the age and state above mentioned, have
this day made, constituted and appointed William
D. New, my true and lawful attorney in fact for me
and in my name to collect and receive from
the Defendants, John H. Williams, et al., all the
money due to me on an account of money
lent to them by me, and to sign and execute
all such receipts and acquittances as may
be necessary for the purpose hereof, and to
do all such other acts and things as may be
lawful for me to do in and to the premises.
Witness my hand and seal this 1st day of
October 1883.

Wm D New

The State of Texas, County of Tarrant, Before me the undersigned
personally came John H. Williams, et al., who
known and acknowledged that he signed
and executed the foregoing Power of Attorney
for the consideration and purposes therein
set forth and expressed.
Given under my hand and seal
of office this 1st day of October A.D. 1883
J. A. Still, Clerk of Court

STATE OF *Texas*

Smith

County, to-wit: }

On this *22nd* day of *November*

a justice of the peace in and for the County aforesaid,

William D. Pearson

who, after being sworn according to law, deposes and says, that

he is the

of *R. H. Pearson*

of Captain *J. S. Snyder's*

deceased, who was a

Company, *1st*

Regiment of

Texas Cavalry

volunteers, commanded by Col.

in the service of the Confederate States in the

present war with the United States; that the said

R. H. Pearson

entered the service at

Smith

in

Worth

county and State

of *Texas*

on or about the

26th

day of

September

1864

and died on *Hyattsville* *River* or about the

1st

day of

December

1864

leaving *no* surviving wife or child

That *Affiant*

makes this deposition for the purpose of obtaining from the Government of the

Confederate States whatever may have been due the said

R. H. Pearson

the time of his death for pay, bounty or other allowances for his services, as

aforesaid,

Sworn to and subscribed before me,

(Signed)

W. D. Pearson

And on the same day and year aforesaid, also appeared before me a justice of the peace, as aforesaid

J. A. Dodson

who is well known to me

and whom I hereby certify to be a person of veracity and credibility, who having been by me duly sworn

says, on oath, that he is well acquainted with

William D. Pearson

the claimant, and also well know, for

6

years,

R. H. Pearson

the deceased soldier herein mentioned, and that the statement made under oath by said

William D. Pearson

the claimant, as to

relationship

the said deceased soldier, is true and correct in every particular, to the best of

knowledge and

belief, and that he the said

disinterested,

is wholly

Sworn to and subscribed before me,

(Signed)

J. A. Dodson

W. D. Pearson

J. P.

STATE OF

Ohio
Rush

County, to wit: }

I hereby certify that

H. L. Mc Murray the

gentlemen, before whom the foregoing affidavits of

H. D. Redwine

and

J. M. Hodson

appear to have been

made, and whose genuine signature is subscribed thereto, was at the time of making and signing the same;

a justice of the peace in and for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn, and to all

whose official acts as such, full faith and credit is and ought to be given, as well in Courts of Justice as

thereof.



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand,

and affixed the seal of

Rush

County Court, this

23

day of

November

Anno Domini, eighteen hundred and sixty-three

J. H. Staal

Clerk

of

Rush

County Court,

Reed B. M.

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50782641	20
2	2719	21
3	2827	22
4	2901	23
5	2964	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *P*

Number of personal papers herein *P*

BOOK MARK

See also

R (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

B. M. Reed

put { Capt. C. D. McKnight's Company,
Lacke's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Taos Texas*

Oct 31, 186 *1*.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 186 *1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 31* _____, 186 *1*.

Where *Taos Texas*

By whom *Geo W Chilton, Maj. C. S. A.*

Period *2 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse *\$25* ^{*100*}; equipments *\$5* ^{*100*}

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Henderson

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

P. M. Reed

pat Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 1 to Aug 2, 1862

Noted:

When Sept. 25, 1862.

Where Guatemala

By whom.

Period 127-5

Last paid:

By whom John J. McLaughlin

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

Adrian

(Confederate.)

R

10 Cav.

Texas.

B. M. Reed

Priv., Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1862

Where

Camp Flournoy
M. F. Locke

By whom

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell

(Confederate.)

R | 10 Cav. | Texas.

B. M. Reid

Pvt. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16, 1861.

Where

C. Flournoy

By whom

M. F. Lock

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

A. L. Purkey

By whom

Dec 31, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at hospital

Bank mark:

WBC and Phil

Copied

(Confederate.)

R

10 Cav.

Texas.

B. M. Reed

Prst Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Camp Flournoy
M. F. Locke

By whom

one year

Period

Last paid:

A. B. Burke

By whom

Oct. 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died at hospital Atlanta
Ga. Feb. 1863

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

R1 10 Texas

1340 Reed
Regt C. H. 10th Regt Texas

Appears on a

List

of soldiers who have died in hospitals, Atlanta, Ga.,
since last report.

List dated Atlanta Ga
March 1, 1863.

Date of death
Feb 24, 1863.

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. M. Moore
Copyist

Reed. J. M.

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286008	20
2	6132	21
3	9177	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

R

Out J. M. Reed

Capt. W. D. L. F. Craig's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Taos Texas

Oct 31, 1861.

Sept 25 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 31, 1861.

Where

Taos Tex.

By whom

Geo. W. Leighton, Maj. BSA

Period

12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 160

Valuation of horse, \$150⁰⁰; equipments, \$25⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regt.
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

Copies.

(Confederate)

R | 10 Cav. Texas.

J M Reed

Pvt Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for mch 1 to aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When x 25, 1861.

Where

Quintman

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

J A Wimbrey
Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks

Killed Battle Rich-
mond Ky Aug 30, 1862

* Roll torn

Bank mark:

L Barton Copy

(Confederate.)

R | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Reed
_____, Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detached for wagon

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Cell Grody
Corr.

✓
Reeder. A. D.

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50282642	20
2	2775	21
3	2756	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

P

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

A. D. Reeder

put
17

{ Capt. C. D. McKnight's Company,
Lutcke's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Taos Texas

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 31

1861.

Where

Taos Texas

By whom

Wm. M. Chilton Maj. C. S. A.

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

100

Valuation of horse \$150; equipments \$20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regt.
First Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Anderson

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

A D Reeder.
Plt Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861

Where Quitman

By whom M F Locke

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom A Wimbray

To what time Oct 14, 1861

Present or absent

Remarks Died at Little Rock
Ark April 30, 62

Discharge mark:

(100)

Alberty

Copyist

P

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

A. L. Reeder

1st Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1862

Where Quintman

By whom E. Locke

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom J. J. Himpsey

To what time July 28, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Relieved from the roll
July 2 or by order of General
Stewart

Book mark:

H. Dean

Copyright

✓ 1379
Reeder. A. H.

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50282639	20
2	2720	21
3	2828	22
4	2902	23
5	2965	24
6	3025	25
7	3098	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)
10 Cav.

Texas.

R
A. N. Reeder
Age 19
Capt. C. D. McKnight's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Texas
Oct 21, 1861.
Sept 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Oct 21

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 100
Valuation of horse 140 100; equipments 5 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Reg't
West Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. McKnight

Order

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

A. J. Pickett

for Co. 1, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. to Aug 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 5

, 1862.

Where

Fort Mifflin

By whom

M. Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J. H. Hays

To what time

Aug 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks.

Book mark:

A. J. Pickett

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 10 Cav. | Texas.

A. N. Reeder

Priv Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1862

Where

Camp Flournoy
M. F. Locke

By whom

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkin

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent sick

Bank mark:

W. B. Campbell

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

R

A. N. Reeder

Pvt.

Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb. 1863.

for

Sept. 16, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

C. F. Lowmyer
M. F. Lock

1 yr.

Where

By whom

Period

A. G. Curry

Dec. 31, 1862.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Absent

Present or absent

Remarks

Sick at Hospital

Bank mark:

W. W. Campbell

Captain

R

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Pvt. A. N. Reeder

Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March & Apr., 1863.

for

Sept. 16, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Atlanta Ga

Camp Flournoy
M. F. Locke
one year

A. S. Barker

Oct. 31, 1862

Absent

Absent sick at hospital

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell

Copies

(Confederate)

R

10 Cav.

Texas.

A. N. Reader

Part, Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Smithman Tex.

By whom

Mr. F. Locke

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

A. L. Dirker

To what time

May 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copyright

R

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

A. N. Reeder
Pvt. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

July 7 Aug. 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted 23 Aug. 1863 at
Morton Texas

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 10 Cav Texas
J. M. Reeder
Pot. Co. A 10 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

Mar 1

To

Apr 30

, 1863.

, 1863.

When paid

May 5

By whom

B. T. Bomar

, 1863.

Amount

24

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 409

L. E. Fike

(CONFEDERATE)

A. N. Hoeder

Pvt., Co. H, 10th Texas

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

2nd ~~or~~, 186

Date of issue

APR 7, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

No.

2578

PREK

Copyist.

- No 130 -

FORM No. 40.

(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT K.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Det A. T. Reeder Co A 10th Texas
1 pr Pants 1 Shirt 1 pr Drawers

Issued 7th April 1863

FORM No. 40.-(Voucher to Abstract K.)
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FOR

11th Regt. Ala. Cavalry Camp 10th Div
1 pair pants
1 shirt
1 pair drawers

From Camp 10th Div
1 pair pants
1 shirt
1 pair drawers
Apr 10 1863

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

11th Regt. Ala. Cavalry Camp 10th Div
11th Regt. Ala. Cavalry Camp 10th Div
11th Regt. Ala. Cavalry Camp 10th Div
Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Received at *Atlanta Ga*, the *10th* day of *April*, 1863,
by *11th Regt. Ala. Cavalry Camp 10th Div*, Quartermaster Confederate States Army,
1 pair pants 1 shirt 1 pair drawers

in full of the above Requisition.
[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

11th Regt. Ala. Cavalry

NOTE.—The cost of articles issued on Special Requisition, and order of Commanding Officers, will be entered on the Requisition and on the List or Invoice furnished the Receiving Officer.

1340

Reeves. Cherry

Co. K, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Looke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

File with

Reeves. Jerry.

1901
Preses. James. E.
Co. K, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0288574
2	8629
3	8713
4	8770
5	8824
6	8881
7	8927
8	8974
9	2013
10	44241939
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK

✓
See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

10 Cav.

Texas

W. E. Reeves

Pvt. Leo. H. 10 Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on a consolidated

Report

of Officers and Men absent on Detached service
belonging to French's Division.

Report dated Meridian, Miss.

Jan. 30

, 1864.

Where stationed Meridian, Miss.

By whose order Genl Johnston

No. and date of order Not known, 186

Remarks: As surgeon

Reeves

Copyright

(Confederate.)

R

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. E. Hens
Co. K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 28*, 1861.

Where *Lebanon, Texas*

By whom *M. J. Tucker*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *M. J. Tucker*

To what time *Oct 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent on detached duty*

Bank mark:

J. E. Hens

(Confederate)

K | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. F. Reeves

Co. K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. - Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 30*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *H. H. Jones*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *A. G. Hurst*

To what time *Oct 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on detached duty*

Book mark:

J. E. Hernandez Captain

(Confederate.)

Re | **10 Cav. Texas.**

James E. Reeves
1st, Co. H, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Went
Detached in Med.
Department by order of
Gen Johnston. 14 Nov. 1863

Book mark:

J. E. Hernandez Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

10 Cav.

ⁿ Texas.

J. E. Reeves

Overlook, 10 Regt Tex. Cav.

Residence Camden

Washitaw Co Ark

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Lee Hospital, Lauderdale, Miss., Confederate States Army, commanded by Surg. Henry Yandell, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 13*, 1865.

Roll dated Lauderdale, Miss., May 12*, 1865.

* As it appears on the roll.

Number of rolls:

1

L. L. Norton

Copyist

(6396)

(CONFEDERATE.)

R.

10

Tex.

Jas E. Reeves.
Priv. Co. H. 10 Regt. Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

General Hospital,

Canton, Miss.

of

at

for

Feb 28, to June 30, 1863.
Sated June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Sept. 25, 1861.
2nd Co. Tex.
Maj. Chilton
1 yr.

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

June 7, 1863.
Ward Master

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

Present.
Extra duty @ 25¢ per day.

Book mark.

L. F. Sykes

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 10 Duc! Det

W. E. Reeves
Pvt. Co. K. 10 Regt. Inf. D. C.

Appears on "

Report

of Officers and Men of Ector's Brigade absent on detached service.

Report dated

at civilian Miss
Jan 24. 1864

Where stationed

Mexican Mission

By whose order

No. and date of order:

No.

Date

Remarks: 20. Surgeon

W. E. Ballade
Capt

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

10 Cas

Tex

J. E. Reeves
Orl. Co. K. 10 Regt Tex. C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of
at

Lee Hospital,
Landerdale Miss.

for

July & Aug., 1864.
dated Aug. 31, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861.

Where

By whom

Pulman Locke

man

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Nov. 11, 1863.
Nurse

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Parker
Aug. 31, 1863.

Present

Remarks:

1 Dec

Present
July due from
1863.

Book mark

W. A. Rye
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 10 Cav. | T. E. C.

J. E. Reeves
Priv. Co. K. 10 Regt. Tex. C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of
at
Lee Hospital,
Lauderdale, Miss.,

for July & Aug. 1864.
dated Aug. 31, 1864.

Enlisted: Sept. 25, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

slow

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

10600

Tex.

J. E. Reeves
Priv. Co. K, 10 Regt Tex. C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of
at
Lee Hospital,
Lauderdale, Miss.

for
March & April, 1864
ended April 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sept. 25, 1861.
Lieut. Locke
1 yr.

Nov. 14, 1863.
Nurse

Surgeon
Aug. 31, 1863.

Present
Detailed by order
of Gen. Johnston

oakley
Copy

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Co, K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

Copy

(Confederate)

R | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Reeves
Pot. Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

March 11th, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Detained in hospital
1st reg. 10th Cav.
at Camp of 10th Cav.
* Paid July 1863.

Bank mark:

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

A. E. Reeves

Co, *H*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 1861.

Where *Deutman, Tex*

By whom *M. J. Locke*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *A. A. Dyer*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

Bank mark:

10580130

J. E. Hernandez

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. E. Reeves
Pvt Co, *K*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Dec 31*, 186 *2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 186

Where *Soldierman's Tr*

By whom *W. J. Sozka*

Period *17 m*

Last paid:

By whom *H. E. Hernandez*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Blank mark:

H. E. Hernandez

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

A
J. C. Jones
Det Co, 2, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 1 to Aug 31, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

Confederate.

10 Cav. | Texas.

Oct. } *E. Reese*
Capt. L. M. Todd's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jan. Tex.*
Oct. 31, 1861.
Sept. 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:
Oct. 31, 1861.

When *Oct. 31*
Where *Tex.*
By whom *See J. H. Hinton*

Period *10 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, *\$100*, equipments, *\$100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 10th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. E. Hernandez
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

J. E. Reaves

Pvt Co K 10 Tex Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

Dec 1863
Marion Hosp, Meridian Miss.

Date

Dec 31, 1863

Occupation

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Dec 1, 1863

To

Dec 31, 1863

Months

Days

31

Rate of pay

254

Signature

Jas. E. Reaves

Remarks

Roll No.

Davenport

Copypist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. B. Beards

Pvt Co K 10th Tex Cavl

Appears on a

ROLL
of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Marion Station Miss
during month of Dec
1863.

By whose order employed

Nature of service

Nurse

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

To

Dec 1

" 31

186

186

Remarks:

No.

1438

Hatch

Copyist.

Camp near Brandon
Nov 4/63

Gen. James C. Rears
Co. K, 10th Reg 2^d Cal

Application for detail
to Hospital

At 9th 10th Reg
Nov 4/63

Approved and
respectfully forwarded
Wm. H. Hays
Maj. Com 10th Reg 2^d Cal

Off. & Col. Hays
Nov 5/63

Approved & respect-
fully forwarded & recom-
mend orders
to detail to Hospital
Sept 10th 1863
for full service
Wm. H. Hays

Reg. 10th

Texas

Appd. Wm. Hays
Chf. Surgeon

At 9th 10th Reg
Command. Brandon
Miss. Nov. 6/1863

Approved & respect-
fully forwarded.

S. G. French

Maj. Gen. Can

Appd. temporary for
duty in hq. dpt.
to Surg. Smith, Miss.
-in-

Wm. H. Hays

Nov 5.

24 B.

Camps Near Brandon - Miss.
Head Qrs. 11th Texas Regt.
April 24th 1868

Nov 21, 1868

James E. Reams M.D, private of Co K,
10th Regt Texas Disarmed Cavalry, having
served faithfully for over two years
under contract in the Medical Dept.
both in the field and at Hospital
and having given perfect satisfaction
whenever employed, And now having
fallen into a bad state of health
which entirely disqualifies him for
field service We would heartily ask
and recommend that he be regularly
detail for service in Hospital or
Medical Dept. for the duties of which
he is fully qualified.

✓ A.B. Flint Surgeon.

W. B. May 2d Lt
Commanding Co K 10th Regt
of Texas Cav

10th Texas Heavy Cav
J. S. McClary,
Lieut. 32nd Regt. Tex. Cav
B. M. Alfred, Apt. Surg
32nd Regt. Tex. Cav.

Reeves. Jerry.

Co. K, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50288573	20
2	8649	21
3	8732	22
4	8784	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.

10 Cav.

Texas.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, 10th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

10 | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Charles Jones
Det Co, *10*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to Aug 31*, 186 *2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 20*, 186 *1*.

Where *Fort Mifflin*

By whom *M. F. Foster*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *C. H. Haring*

To what time *Feb 15*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Det of Texas Cav.*

Book mark:

J. E. Hernandez

Copyist

(Confederate.)

R

10 Cav.

Texas.

Jerry Reeves
Pvt Co, *X*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Nov 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

G. E. Hernandez

(Confederate.)

A | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Jerry (Hernandez)

Co, *X*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan - Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *M. J. Liche*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. Humber*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks

*Discharged and
final statement*

Rank mark:

A. E. Hernandez

Coyte

No 17

Paid 4 May 1863

Provan

Forman's Rules

From 1 March 1860

To 10 Aug 1862

Pay \$125.00

Co. 16 Texas Cav.

None—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named Jeremiah Reeves
Private of Captain L. H. Gibson Company (K) of the
10th South Regiment of Texas Cavalry, born in Comanche County
in the State of Georgia, aged 23 years, 5 feet 11 inches
high, light complexion, grey eyes, light hair, and by
profession farmer, was enlisted by M. A. Locke
at Shiloh, Texas, on the 25th day of September, 1861, to serve
11 months years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of a surgeon's certificate
of disability
The said Jeremiah Reeves was last paid by J. A. Wimbray
to include the 25th day of February, 1862, and has pay due from
that date to present date discharge, 10th day of August
There is due to him 12 dollars traveling
allowance from the place of discharge, to the place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind
There is due him one hundred and twenty dollars
He is indebted to the Confederate States 700 Dollars,
on account of nothing
Given in duplicate at Shiloh, Texas, this 15th day of March, 1862
L. H. Gibson Capt
Commanding Company.

For pay from 1st day of March, 1862, to 10th day of August, 1862, being 5 months and 10 days
at 24 Twenty-four Dollars per month

\$128.00

For pay for traveling from Shiloh, Texas to Shiloh, Texas
being 0 miles, at ten
cents per mile

Amount

\$128.00

Deduct for clothing overdrawn,

Balance paid,

Received of J. C. Reeves Capt & A. J. W. C. S. Army, this 4th
day of May, 1862, one hundred and eighty Dollars and 00
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

Jeremiah Reeves

Witness:

J. C. Reeves

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

✓
Reeves. J. J.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50283404	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓
BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 10 Cav Texas

J. J. Reeves

Butler 10 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge June , 1862.

Date of payment June 11 , 1862.

By whom

J. A. Winbray

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 532

O. T. Taylor

(Confederate.)

R.

10 Cav.

Texas.

Wm. H. ...
Co., ..., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Wm. H. ...*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 1*, 1861.

Where *Company ...*

By whom *Wm. H. ...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. ...*

To what time *...*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *...*

13.62 paid a final

Statement

Book mark:

(100)

Copyist.

Reinhardt, M. A.

Co. *B.*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50283259	20
2	3366	21
3	3489	22
4	3575	23
5	3656	24
6	3735	25
7	3807	26
8	3880	27
9	4001	28
10	9380	29
11	46870791	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

☒ Book MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

R

10 Cav. Texas.

W. W. Keim

Capt. { Capt. John W. Wilson's Company,
Locke's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Oct 1, 186

Muster-in to date

186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

R. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Reinhardt

Pvt. Co. 13, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 10 Aug 31, 1862.

Dated Nov 7, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 20, 1861.

Where Quilman

By whom W. G. Locks

Period 2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom J. A. Mintraw

To what time Oct 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

L. Mintraw

R (Confederate.)
10 Cav. | Texas.

M. A. Reinhardt
Pvt. Co, *B*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

16 Sept, 1861

Where

Camp Flournoy, Tex

By whom

Col Wm E. Locke

Period

2 mth.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Lorke

To what time

31 Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Henna

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

R.

M. A. Reinhardt.

Priv. Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

Reinhardt
Copy

(Confederate.)

R

10 Cav.

Texas.

M H Reinhardt
Priv Co, 10, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 1st, 1861.

Where Camp Brown

By whom Col. Jackson

Period 12 months

Last paid: April 1st, 1863

By whom A. G. Cooke

To what time 2nd Sept, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Book mark:

L. W. W. W.

R (Confederate.) 10 Cav. Texas.

M. H. [unclear]
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,
for [unclear] 186

Enlisted:
When [unclear] 186

Where [unclear]

By whom [unclear]

Period [unclear] 186

Last paid: [unclear]

By whom [unclear]

To what time [unclear]

Present or absent [unclear]

Remarks [unclear]

Bank mark: [unclear]

Copy

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

R.

W. L. Reinhardt
Butt Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

Copyright

(Confederate.)

R

10 Cav. | Texas.

M. H. Hammond

Priv. Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1 - 1863, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1, 1863.

Where Col. B

By whom Chas. H. Smith

Period Sept 1 - Oct 1

Last paid:

By whom Chas. H. Smith

To what time Oct 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Chas. H. Smith

Book mark:

Copyist

(Confederate.)

R 10 Cav. Texas.

M. H. ...
... { Capt. John W. Wilson's Company
of Cavalry (Wood County Rebels.)*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated

October 1, 186

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1908) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 74274.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

R

M A Reinhardt

Pt, Co B

, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Feb

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Callbroosby

(Confederate.)

R | 10 Cavalry | Texas

M. A. Rhinehart
Det. Co. B. 10 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

belonging to the Rebel Army, in custody of Provost Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

When received Sept. 7, 1863.

Where captured

When Sept. 1, 1863.

Disposition of prisoner sent to Union

Oct. 3, 63

Remarks:

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 2; page 177

W. H. Taylor

Reinhardt R. S.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50282291	20
2	3402	21
3	4021	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

R

10 Cav. Texas.

R. J. [unclear]

Co. [unclear] { Capt. John W. Wilson's Company,
Locke's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [unclear], 1861.

Muster-in to date [unclear], 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [unclear], 1861.

Where [unclear]

By whom [unclear]

Period [unclear]

No. of miles to rendezvous [unclear]

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$21.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

[unclear]

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

R | 10 Cav.

| Texas.

Robert Henderson
Co, R, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Robert Henderson, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 2, 1861

Where Fort Worth

By whom W. B. Cooke

Period 1861

Last paid:

By whom W. B. Cooke

To what time Sept 2, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged
62

Book mark:

Copyright

(Confederate.)

R | 10 Cav. Texas.

R | *John W. Wilson*
John W. Wilson { Capt. John W. Wilson's Company
of Cavalry (Wood County Rebels.)*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated *June 1st*

, 186/.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in May, 1908) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 73474.

Book mark:

Copyright.

as well in Court of Justice
thereout - In testimony whereof
I have hereunto set
my hand and seal of
Wood County Court
this 5 day of January
A.D. 1863 J. H. Wald

R. S. Reinhardt
H. Gardner & B
610 Courthouse
A Reinhardt
for

Feb 14 / 63
No returns of 10th
year as far as 2nd
Latin than
Feb 28 1862

Trotter & Co
May 20 / 63

Justified
and
1863

The State of Texas } On the 5th day of
County of Hood } January A.D. 1863
personally appeared before me the
Subscribed a Justice of the Peace
in and for the County aforesaid
Samuel A. Reinhardt who after being
sworn according to Law deposed
and said that he is the Father
of R. S. Reinhardt Deceased who
was a member of Captain Wm
Spencer Company B 10th Regiment
Texas Volunteer Cavalry Commanded
by Col. M. A. Dick in the service
of the Confederate States in the pre-
sented war with the United States
that the said Samuel S. Reinhardt
Entered the Service at Camp
Flournoy near Fort Worth Wood
County Texas on the 16th of Sept.
A.D. 1861 and that he said R. S.
Reinhardt died at Columbus
Mississippi on the 7th day of June
A.D. 1862 leaving neither wife
nor children that S. A. Reinhardt
makes this deposition for the
purpose of obtaining from the
Government of the Confederate
States whatever may have been
due said Reinhardt at the time
of his death for pay bounty or
other allowances for his services
as soldier as aforesaid sworn to
and subscribed before me
this day and date aforesaid

A. Baines J. P. S. A. Reinhardt
And on the same day and Year aforesaid
also appeared before me a
Justice of the Peace as aforesaid
C. R. Sanford who is well
known to me and whom I
hereby certify to be a person of
veracity and Obedience who having
been by me duly sworn depose
and said that he is well acquaint-
ed with S. A. Reinhardt the Claim-
ant and also well known

for 4 years the Deceased
 soldier herein mentioned and
 that the statements made
 under oath by said L. A. Reinhardt
 the Claimant as to relationship
 to the said Deceased Soldier is
 true and correct in every particular
 to the best of his knowledge and
 belief and that he the said
 C. R. Shuford is wholly absent
 Exacted C. R. Shuford

sworn to and subscribed
 before me this day and date
 above written
 A. Baird

The State of Texas
 County of Wood I hereby Certify
 that ~~C. R. Shuford~~
 Gentleman, before whom the foregoing
 affidavits of L. A. Reinhardt and
 C. R. Shuford, appear to have been
 made, and whose signatures appear
 subscribed thereto, was at the time of
 making and signing the same
 a Justice of the Peace in and for
 said County & State aforesaid
 duly Commissioned and sworn
 and that to all his official
 acts as such, full faith and
 Credit is and ought to be given
 as well in Courts of Justice, as
 thereout - In testimony whereof
 I have hereunto set
 my hand and seal of
 Wood County Court
 this the 5th day of January
 A.D. 1863

A. Fitzgerald
 Clerk of Wood County
 L. A. Reinhardt
 C. R. Shuford
 10 County Jail
 Feb 25 1863
 The return of 10th
 day heard of by me
 L. A. Reinhardt
 Feb 25 1863
 Not 4th day
 May 25 1863

Deputations Office

May 2nd 1863

The returns of the 10th Regt
Tex Cav in this office

RS. Reinhart John W. Reinhart

B 10 Tex Cav

John W. Reinhart

June 6th 1863

Ch. S. Reinhart (1st
Co) enlisted as Sgt.

for 12 mos.

beginning Dec 10th 1861.

Does pay and clothing

up to Feb 24th 1862.

No later rolls in

this office.

John W. Reinhart

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

May 20 1863

THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, & C.

SIR:

Please report me the bounty, last payment, clothing &c. to

deceased, late Private of Captain Hunter

10 Texas Regiment Kearney

R. J. Reinhardt
Company 13

Very respectfully, &c.,

Alleged, died in Hospital

June 7 1862

J. C. Caldwell

Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.

10th Texas

R. S. Remnant

... B 10 Car

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,
Richmond, Va. June 25. 1863

Capt. Williams Company,
Texas Volunteers,

Roll of

It appears from the Muster Roll of
10th Regiment

(13) of the

of his Company

R. S. Reinhardt his death not

on file in this office, that

1861, and

for 12 months 31st Octo

was enlisted

186

Reported,

Capt. Williams

Adol + a regt

1396
Reinhartz. M. A.

Co. B., 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Reinhardt. M. A.

1397

Reinhartz. R. S.

Co. B., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Reinhardt. R. S.

Remfro. J. L.

Co. *G.*, **10** Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0 2 8 6 8 1 0	20
2	6 8 8 4	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *C*

Number of personal papers herein *D*

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

J. G. Taylor
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 5, 1862.

Where Jacksonport Ark

By whom Col. M. J. Lusk

Period 12

Last paid:

By whom J. M. Lusk

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed in the battle
at Richmond Ky. August
30, 1862.

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

K (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas

L. H. ...
Co. G, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 11 to Dec 11*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

..., 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

..., 1862

Present or absent

Remarks

Killed in battle at Richmond, Ky. Aug 30, 62

Bank mark:

Pro L. Penfield
P. Barton Co &
10 Feltar Cavalry

M. D. Graham
Atty

P. 5 Mch 1863

Mr. D. C. Graham
H. R. R.
F. W. M.

I Ben Smith am being sworn of the peace
and for said County of Musk and State of my
affidavit that I am well acquainted with
Mary A. Sanderson ^{after her death} the witness and
that they are persons of veracity and truth and entitled
to full credit on their oaths given under my
hand this 26 day of Jan 1862

Ben Smith J. P. R.

Know all men by these presents that I Mary
A. Sanderson citizen of Musk County do hereby
Constitute and appoint Mr. D. Grayham my agent
and attorney in fact to collect from the Confederate
States of America all sums of money that may be
due to my son John L. Hempson for services rendered
as a soldier in the armies of said States for bounty
and otherwise to him apply for to receive and receipt
for the same and all his costs. That he as being
an em as if I was there personally present acting
for my self in testimony of which I have
hereunto set my hand and seal by every of seal
this 26 day of January 1862

Mary A. Sanderson

Ben Smith

J. P. A. Jordan

The State of Texas J. J. A. Still, Clerk of
County of ~~Rock~~ ^{County} Clerk of the
County of ~~Rock~~ ^{County} Clerk of the
Texas, hereby certify that Ben Smith
the officer before whom the foregoing
affidavits of Mary A. Sanderson &
Lucy A. Stone were made was at
the date of the said affidavits a
duly elected, bonded and sworn Justice
of the peace in and for said County & State

all his official acts full faith
& credit are due -

Given under my hand & seal
of office Jan'y 26th 1863.

J. A. Still clk
County Court Rock Co.

By J. Smith cly

The State of Texas } This day appeared
County of Rock } personally before
me the undersigned
authority Mary A. Sandrum to me
well known & being duly sworn
says on oath that she made ex-
ecuted & delivered the foregoing power
of attorney for the purposes & con-
siderations therein set forth.

Witness my hand & seal of office
Jan'y 26th, 1863.

J. A. Still clk
County Court Rock Co.
By J. Smith cly

I Ben Smith am a duly sworn Justice of the peace
in and for said County of Rock and State of my
affirmation that I am well acquainted with
Mary A. Sandrum ^{after her marriage} & the contents and
that they are persons of veracity and truth and entitled
to full credit in their oaths given under my
hand this 16 day of Jan'y 1863

Ben Smith I will
know all men by their persons that it Mary
& Sandrum et al of Rock County do hereby
Constitute and appoint W. D. Grayham my agent
and attorney in fact to collect from the Confederate
States of America all sums of money that may be
due to my son John D. Kempson for services rendered
as a soldier in the army of said States for bounty
and otherwise to ~~the~~ apply for to receive and receipt
for the same and all his acts shall be as binding
on me as if I was there personally present acting
for myself an attorney which I have
hence set my hand and seal by way of Seal
This 26th day of January 1863

attest

Mary A. Sandrum

Ben Smith
Do. A. Jordan

The State of Texas J. J. A. Still, Clerk of
County of Rock 3 the County Court of the
County of Rock & State of
Texas, hereby certify that Ben Smith
the officer before whom the foregoing
affidavits of Mary A. Sandrum &
Lucy A. Stone were made was at
the date of the said affidavits a
duly elected, bonded & sworn Justice
of the peace in & for said County & State

all his official acts full faith
& credit are due -

Given under my hand & seal
of office Jan'y 26 1863.

J. J. A. Still clk
County Court Rock &
By J. Smith sdy

The State of Texas 3 This day appeared
County of Rock 3 personally before
me the undersigned
authority Mary A. Sandrum to me
well known & being duly sworn
says on oath that she made ex-
ecuted & delivered the foregoing power
of attorney for the purposes & con-
siderations therein set forth.

Witness my hand & seal of office
Jan'y 26, 1863.

J. J. A. Still clk
County Court Rock &
By J. Smith sdy

The State of Texas } This day Mary & Landrum
County of Rock } formerly Mary & Kemper
and after being by me duly sworn that she is
the mother of John L. Kemper who entered as a Soldier
in the service of the Confederate States of America
on or about 23 day of ~~October~~ ^{March} 1862 in Rock County
& State of Texas in Captain J. M. Bantons Company
in Regiment No 10 of Cavalry she further
says that her said son ~~was~~ was killed at
the battle of Richmond in Kentucky on the ~~first~~
30th day of August 1862 while in said service and that
he died without either wife child or father
and that she is the mother of said John L. Kemper
and makes this application for the purpose of collecting
from said Government whatever may be due
to said John L. Kemper for service under bounty
or otherwise.

Sworn to and subscribed } Mary & Landrum
before me this the 26th day
of January 1863

Ben Smith JP RO
at the at the same time & place day & year Lucy of
came before me and after being sworn by me says
that she is well acquainted with the applicant
whose signature appears to the above affidavit and
the facts therein stated are true in every particular
in regard to the relationship of said Mary &
Landrum & her son John L. Kemper and that
he is wholly discharged in said claim
Sworn to & subscribed } Lucy of
before me the 26th day of January 1862 }
Ben Smith JP RO

Resinger. G. L.

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Resinger. G. L.

Retticy. Charles

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rettig. Charles.

x 1401
Rettig. Charles.
Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286662	20
2	6790	21
3	6865	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

R | 10 Cav. Texas.

Chas R. Miller

Co, { Capt. John M. Thompson's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *June 30*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 1*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Rocky Mountain*

By whom *John M. Thompson*

Period *12* months.

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, \$*40* 100; equipments, \$*25* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Chas R. Miller

(Confederate)
10 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on
of the organization named above,
for

Company Muster Roll

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent.

Remarks.

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Charles R. Hig
Co., 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st to Dec 31st*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When

Where *Fort Worth*, 186*1*.

By whom *W. H. H.*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. H.*

To what time *Dec 31st*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged*
Recd pay \$100.00
Sept 1st to Dec 31st

Book mark:

The State of Texas On the 14th day of June
County of Rock AD 1863 personally appear
ed before me the subscriber a justice of
the peace in and for the County aforesaid
Conrad Ketting, who after being sworn accord-
ing to law Deposes and says that he is the
father of Charles Ketting deceased who was a
private of Captain C. B. Hilgores Company ("B")
in the Tenth Regiment of dismounted Cavalry
volunteers commanded by Col M. F. Fiske in
the service of the Confederate States in the pres-
ent war with the Confederate United States that
the said Charles Ketting was born in Washington
County in the State of Arkansas and entered the
service at Quitman in Upshur County in the
State of Texas on the 25th day of September 1861
and was killed and died of a wound received
at Richmond Ky on the 36th day of Septem-
ber 1862 leaving neither widow or children
that he makes this deposition for the purpose
of obtaining from the government of the Con-
federate States whatever may have been
due the said Charles Ketting at the time of
his death for pay, bounty or other allow-
ances for his services as a private sol-
dier as aforesaid
Sworn to & Subscribed C. Ketting.
before me this day and date above
written W. L. McMurray, J. P.

And on the same day and year aforesaid
also appeared before me a justice of
the peace as aforesaid S. G. Gagnier
who is well known to me, and whom I
hereby certify to be a person of veracity.

and creditably who having been by me duly
sworn says on oath that he is well acquainted
with Conrad Ketting the claimant and also well
knew for many years Charles Ketting the deceased
soldier herein mentioned and that the statements
made under oath by said Conrad Ketting
the claimant as to his relationship to the said
deceased soldier is true and correct in
every particular to the best of his knowledge
and belief and that he the said ~~James H. Swan~~
is wholly disinterested,
Sworn to & Subscribed before
me the day and year above
written
W. L. M. Murray JP

State of Texas I hereby certify that W. L. M. Murray
County of Rush the gentleman before whom the foregoing
affidavit of C. Ketting & J. H. Swan appears to have been made
and whose genuine signature is subscribed thereto, was at the
time of making and signing the same, a justice of the peace in
and for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned
and sworn, and to all whose official acts as such, full
faith and credit is and ought to be given as well as in
Courts of Justice at the seat

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto
set my hand and affixed the Seal of Rush
County Court this 18th day of June
Anno Domini eighteen hundred and
sixty three

J. N. Still Clerk
By Ole Reid, Dpty

C. Retting

Power atty

To

W D Graham

Chas. Retting on

Co. Co. G. 10 Reg

Dismounted Cavalry
Texas.

Red. Dec 24. 1863

W D Graham

At Retting

Co. G. 10 Reg

Dismounted Cavalry

of office in Henderson this
the 17th day of June AD 1863

Miss James Henry & John & Mary & Elizabeth
Henderson under my name & seal

The State of Texas Know all men by these presents
County of Rock that I Leonard Pettig of the
County and State aforesaid, do by these pres-
ents, nominate & appoint M D Graham
my true & sufficient Attorney for me and
in my name, to receive & receipt for
any and all sums of money that are
due to my son Charles Pettig deceased
late a member of Company "B" 11th Texas
dismounted Cavalry formerly commanded
by Col Fiske, And I hereby authorize
and fully empower my said Attorney
to execute & deliver in my name full
& perfect Receipts and acquittances to the
Officers paying said sums of money that
are due to my said son for his services
as a private in said Company & Regiment
and to perform all legal acts in my
name that may be necessary to carry out
the object herein delegated in as full
complete a manner as I myself could,
do were I present & acting for myself in
the premises. Whereby ratifying & confirm-
ing all the legal acts of my said Attorney
done by virtue hereof. Witness my hand,
And Seal for Seal given 17th 1863
Attest
J. H. Lee
C. Pettig.

The State of Texas Before me the under-
County of Rock signed and sworn to the
day personally came C. Pettig to me
well known and acknowledged that
he signed and executed the foregoing
Power of Attorney for the consideration

Chas. R. King

Cal. 10 TEXAS Car

I Certify that the within named Charles Pettig
a Private of Captain C. B. Hilgare's Company (G) of
the Tenth Regiment of Texas Cavalry, born in Wash-
ington County in the State of Arkansas, aged 19 years,
5 feet, 8 inches high, fair complexion, gray eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer was enlisted by
Col. Ch. F. Lake at Quitman, Tex. on the 25 day of
September, 1862, to serve one year, and is now entitled to dis-
charge by reason of his death at Richmond, Va. Aug. 3. 62 and Died
The said Charles Pettig was last paid by J. H. Wimberly
to include the 28th day of January, 1862, and has pay due
from that date to the present date of his death

There is due to him 100 Dollars traveling allowance,
from, the place of discharge, to the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him 6 month & 6 day pay, Bounty, commutation for 6 Mo. Clothing
He is indebted to the Confederate States nothing 100 Dollars,
on account of 2

Given in duplicate at Shelbyville Tenn this 16 day of February 1863.

S. L. Phillips, Jr., Lt.,
Commanding Company.

For pay from 1st of March, 1862, to
26th of September, 1862, being 6 months
and 26 days, at 24 Dollars per month.

For pay for traveling from _____ to _____ being _____ miles

at ten cents per mile,

County
Rummetide for 6 Mo. clothing
Amount, . . .

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn,

Balance paid, .

164 80

50 : au

25 an

239 8a

I Certify that the within named Charles Pettig
a Private of Captain C. B. Kilgus's Company (E) of
the Tenth Regiment of Texas Cavalry, born in Wash-
ington County in the State of Arkansas, aged 19 years,
5 feet, 8 inches high, fair complexion, gray eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer was enlisted by
Col. M. P. Loke at Christman Texas on the 25 day of
September, 1861, to serve one year, and is now entitled to dis-
charge by reason of being wounded in the battle at Richmond Ky Aug 30-62 and died
The said Charles Pettig was last paid by J. H. Kimbrey
to include the 28th day of February, 1862, and has pay due
from that date to the present date. of his Death
There is due to him _____ Dollars traveling allowance,
from _____, the place of discharge, to _____ the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.
There is due him 6 month 26 days pay bounty commutation and for 6 mo nothing
He is indebted to the Confederate States nothing _____ Dollars,
on account of _____
Given in duplicate at Shelbyville Tenn this 16 day of February 1862.
E. L. Phillips, Jr. Commanding Company.

For pay from 1st of March, 1862, to
26th of September, 1862, being 6 months
and 26 days, at 24 Dollars per month.

For pay for traveling from _____ to _____, being _____ miles.

at ten cents per mile,

Bounty
 Amount,

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn, - nothing

Balance paid, -

164. 80

50 22

239 80.

839 805

14
Reynolds, Joel
Co. I, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0287937	2
2	8005	2
3	8148	2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein ... 2

Number of personal papers herein ... 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

10 Cav. | Texas.

Joei Reynolds

Co. B, Capt. Robert H. Martin's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Nov - 24

Oct. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 31, 1861.

Where

Nov 24

By whom

Geo W. Chilton Maj. C. S. A.

Period

12 Weeks

No. of miles to rendezvous

150

Valuation of horse, \$2500; equipments, \$200

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 10th Regt.
Missouri Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Garbays

(Confederate.)

R

10 Cav.

Texas.

Israel Reynolds
Capt Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 1861.

Where

Quintman

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Wimbray
Feb 28, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

detained in wagons
May 1, 1862 to June 1, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

R (Confederate.)
10 Cav. | Texas.

Frederick Reynolds

Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

Killed at the battle
of Murfreesboro Dec 31, 1862.

Blank mark:

(642)

Dr. J. W. Boyd
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

10 Cav

Tex

Jacob Reynolds

Pvt Co. I. 10th Texas Regt

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. McCown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Killed

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Gaede

()

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

10

Texas

Geo Reynolds
Capt 10 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

To

When paid

By whom

Amount

Remarks:

July 1, 1862
March 31, 1863

March 31, 1863

J D Kingsbury
\$112.00
Clothing &c.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 421

J M Williams

Copy

Reynolds, Joel

Pvt.

Co. I, 10 Regt. Tex Cav. (Dismtd)

Subject: Med. honor

General Order Number 131/3

Oct 3 , 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Added Goodman Reynolds
Purte Cherokee Co 1867

Col Reynolds
Dr Martins Co
Locks Reg. Texas

Feb Aug 13 1867

Goodman Reynolds
Purte

Rank Cherokee Co
Texas

Co. 2 10 Texas Cav

STATE OF TEXAS,

COUNTY OF CHEROKEE.

On this 7th day of July 1863 personally appeared before me the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace in and for the County aforesaid, Goodman Reynolds who, after being sworn according to law, deposes and says that he is the father of Joel Reynolds deceased, who was a private of Captain Martin's Company, Vickers Regiment of Texas volunteers, commanded by Colonel F M Satter in the service of the Confederate States in the present war with the United States; that the said Joel Reynolds entered the service at Rust in Cherokee County and State of Texas on or about the 25th day of Sept 1861 and died at Murfreesboro Tenn on or about the 31st day of Dec 1862 being killed on the battle field having no wife or child That Goodman Reynolds makes this deposition for the purpose of obtaining from the Government of the Confederate States, whatever may be due the said Joel Reynolds at the time of his death for pay, bounty or other allowances for his services, as private aforesaid. He claimed was born in Mississippi

Sworn to and subscribed before me.

G. Reynolds

And on the same day and year aforesaid, also appeared before me, a Justice of the Peace as afore said, Rachel R Damm who is well known to me, and whom I hereby certify to be a person of veracity and credibility, who having been by me duly sworn, says on oath, that she is well acquainted with Goodman Reynolds the claimant, and also well knew for years, Joel Reynolds the deceased soldier hereinbefore mentioned, and that the statement made under oath by said Goodman Reynolds the claimant as to his relationship to the said deceased soldier, is true and correct in every particular, to the best of his knowledge and belief, and that the said Rachel R Damm is wholly disinterested.

Sworn to and subscribed before me.

A Jackson J. P.

Rachel R Damm
her mark

STATE OF TEXAS, - COUNTY OF CHEROKEE.

I hereby certify that Jackson before whom the foregoing affidavits of Goodman Reynolds and Rachel R Damm appear to have been made, and whose genuine signature is subscribed thereto, was at the time of making and signing the same, a Justice of the Peace in and for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn, and to all whose official acts as such, full faith and credit is and ought to be given, as well in Courts of Justice as thereout.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of the County Court of Cherokee County, this 7th day of July A. D. 1863

W P Brittain Clk Co Ct Cherokee Co
By Jb Mills Dpty

✓ 1463
Richards. J. W.

Co. B., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50283258	20
2	3403	21
3	3487	22
4	3574	23
5	3655	24
6	3734	25
7	3819	26
8	9167	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

R | 10 Cav. Texas.

C. M. Grier

Capt. { Capt. John W. Wilson's Company,
Locke's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 10, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Herrera

(Confederate.)

R

10 Cav.

Texas.

A. W. Richards

Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich. to Aug. 3, 1862

Dated Nov. 1862

Enlisted: Sept 2, 1862

When Sept 2, 1862

Where Quincy, Mo.

By whom Wm. A. Smith

Period to Jan. 1, 1863

Last paid: 1862

By whom Wm. A. Smith

To what time Sept 1, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick

Wm. A. Smith

Book mark:

Wm. A. Smith

Copy to

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

R.

J. W. Richards

Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Aug 31 to Dec 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

Richard
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____, 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

Bank mark: _____

(Confederate.)

R

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. V. Richards

Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

R

10 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Richards
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Col

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

H

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. H. Richards

Co. 15, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *16 July*, 1863.

Where *Fort Smith, Arkansas*

By whom *W. H. Richards*

Period *16 July*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *16 July*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *for pay*

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

R

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. Richards
Capt. Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Jan

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Auth only

14104
Richards, W. F.

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50286748	20
2	6880	21
3	6949	22
4	7027	23
5	7102	24
6	7175	25
7	7245	26
8	7312	27
9	44399587	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

R
W. J. Richards

Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 11, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

April 5, 1862

Where

at Fort

By whom

M. J. Secke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Fisher

To what time

Oct 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks.

Bank mark:

A. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks.

Blank mark:

Copyright.

(Confederate) **10 Cav.** **Texas.**
Richardson
"Texas"

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
tion named above,

Co.,
Company
of the organization named above
for

Ballasted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last Paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

Copy to:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

R
W. H. Richards

Co. *H*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Drawn on description -
true list 2480 at Yazoo
City Miss. 12.
Absent as detail as guard.
Returned since mustered*

*Name appears in Column names
Present Cancelled.*

Bank mark:

O. T. Taylor

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

R

M. F. Richards

Pvt Co. *E*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 4 Aug*, 186*2*.

Enlisted: *April 5*, 186*2*.

When

Where *At Fort Worth*

By whom *W. D. Cooke*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *March 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

W. D. Cooke

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

R. T. McNamee
Co. 1, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 4, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 4, 186*2*

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(Confederate)
10 Cav. Texas.

Richard
Appears on _____, Co. _____, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____, 1864,
made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks: *Discharged*

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

P | 10 Cav. | Tex

Wm F. Richards

Priv. Co. G. 10th Tex. Cav.

Residence Lusk Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

(8396)

J. P. Spracher Copyist

Richards, N. F.

Co. G

10 Reg't

J. W. Carley

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Med Cards

Martial Records

Parts. of Dis. for Discharge

M. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he was
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to

Regiment

No.

Wm. H. ...
10th ...
...

Not Disbanded
but Disbanded
forced

12th 1865.

No. 2

Wednesday June 12th 1865.

"9" Company.....

of U. S. A., residing in

M. J. Jackson Is
for the Company - 9th Co. having been, with the approval of
the United States Authorities, so long

Regiment
.....
.....

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long

as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wesley Merritt.

MAJOR GENERAL U. S. ARMY, U. S. A.

John W. Caldwell
Major General
United States Army

Captain

1403

Richards, William. F.

No. 9, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Richards, W. F.

✓ 14106
Richardson William, H.

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286594	20
2	6791	31
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK

✓
See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

William H. Richardson

Private, { Capt. John M. Thompson's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *June 21, Texas*

Muster-in to date *Oct 31, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 31, 1861*

Where *10th Texas*

By whom *Wm. H. Richardson*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, *\$46* 100; equipments, *\$24* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regt.
Miss Texas Cavalry.

Block mark:

C. J. Taylor

Captain

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Richardson
Ans Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *April 1*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *W. H. Richardson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Richardson*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1861.

Present or absent.

Remarks *W. H. Richardson*

Book mark:

W. H. Richardson

Copyist.

12107
Riddle, Thomas

Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50285430	20	
2		21	/
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME

See also

(Confederate.)

R. | 10 Cav. Texas.

Thos. Riddle

Part., { Capt. H. D. E. Redwine's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Laos, Texas

Oct. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 31, 1861.

Where

Laos, Texas.

By whom May. C. S. A. Geo. W. Chilton.

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Valuation of horse \$ 150 00; equipments \$ 25 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regt.
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

P. Inara-Rico.

Copy.

✓ 14105
Ridley, Robert, H.

Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50284102	20
2	4180	21
3	4291	22
4	4355	23
5	4443	24
6	9432	25
7	4714	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav, Texas.

R. H. Ridley

Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

24 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

June, Texas

Oct. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 30, 1861.

Detained for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 31, 1861.

Where

Texas

By whom

Geo. W. Hamilton, Major

Period

12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous

125

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$35.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. F. Funnell

Copyist

(Confederate.)

A.

10 Cav.

Texas.

R. H. Ridley

Cvt Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 to Aug 31 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where

Quitman

By whom

M. D. Locke

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom J. A. Kembray

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. A. Roubey

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

R

R. H. Ridgely

Int. Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 1 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

R. H. Ridgely

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

R. H. Ridley
1st Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. 16*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:
When *Sept. 16*, 186*3*.

Where *Unit 102*
Col. M. S. Locke

By whom *12 mos*

Period *Capt. H. G. Furkee*

Last paid:
By whom *Dec. 1*, 186*3*

To what time *Present*

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

W. H. Hume
Copyist

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

A.

A. F. Ridley

Priv Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

1863

Discharge mark:

A. D. Corby Captain

(Confederate.)

R | 10 Cav. | Texas.

R H Ridley

Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick at home

Albrosby

Copyist.

(Confederate,)

10 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Killen

Appears on a { Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

List†

of the organization named above,

List dated *Wichita Wood Co.*
Tex. Oct. 7, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$*1400*; equipments, \$*450*
100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regt.
Miss. Tenn. Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
May, 1861) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General of Texas. — R. & P. 73474.

Book mark:

W. H. Killen

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

10 Cav

Tex

R. H. Ridley

Pvt Co. C. 10th Texas Regt

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. McCown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20

, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded on hand seriously

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Guede

Copyist.

✓ 14109
Riggle John. W.
Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Lieutenant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50282569	20
2	2669	21
3	2784	22
4	2858	23
5	2922	24
6	2986	25
7	3047	26
8	3108	27
9	3154	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

Riggle, J. W.

Co. A. 10. Texas Cav.

See P. P. 57

B. A. Vaughan

Surry.

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

Geo W. Rizzell

Oct. { Capt. C. D. McKnight's Company,
Lubbock's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.*

24 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Texas Texas*

Oct. 31, 186 *1*.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 25, 186 *1*.

and for duty and enrolled:

Oct 31, 186 *1*.

Texas Texas

by whom *Geo W. Chilton Maj. S. A.*

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse \$ *150* 100; equipments \$ *20* 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Witness:

H. H. [Signature]

P

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. W. Riggle

2^d Lt. Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25

Where Fruitman, 1861.

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom A. J. Wimbray

To what time Feb. 28

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Detached from 1st Reg^t to
2^d Lin^t May 8 62.

Bank mark:

J. W. Riggle

Copies.

R (Confederate.)
10 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Pizzi
2nd Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March 2nd*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Sept. 10*, 1861.

Where *Camp Taylor*

By whom *C. L. Dick*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:
J. P. Henderson

(Confederate)

R | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Riggle
2 Lt. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Camp Flournoy

By whom M. F. Lock

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent not stated *

Remarks

* Recapitulation shows 2 Lt. pres-
ent for duty

Bank mark:

W. C. Campbell
Coy. Sec.

(Confederate.)

R

10 Cav.

Texas.

2 Lt. J. W. Riggle
Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mch & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Camp Flournoy
M. F. Locke

By whom

one year

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks.

Bank mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copyright

(Confederates.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

R

J. W. Riggle

2 Lt

Co.

10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May 8 June

1863.

for

Sept. 16, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Lieutenant

W. F. Locke

1 yr.

Where

By whom

Period

A. S. Dirker

July 1

1863.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

W. B. Campbell

Comdr

(Confederate.)

R | 10 Cav. | Texas.

2 Lt. J. W. Riggle
Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Quintman Tex.

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

one year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on detached service

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copyist

(Confederate.)

R

10 Cav.

Texas.

2 Lt

J. W. Riggle

Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 7 Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Smithman Tex
Col. M. F. Locke
one year

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Absent
Absent on detached ser

- see

Bank mark:

W. O. Campbell

Copies.

(Confederate.)

R

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. W. Riggle
2 Lt., Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Apr. 5

, 1864

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Absent on detached ser-
vice since 15 Aug. 1863. Enfalls
Abs. by order Gen. Johnston

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R-10

James! J. F.

R. D. W. R. B. H. L.
Appears on a

of Officers and Men of Ector's Brigade absent on
Report dated

Report dated

Where stationed

By whose order

No. and date of order:

Date

Remarks

1863.

W. B. Ballou
copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 10 Tex.
J. W. Riggall
Lieut. 10 Regt. Tex.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Ector's Brigade, French's Division, Stewart's
Corps, Army of Tenn., commanded by Brig. Gen.
W. H. Young.

Report dated

Ga. Lovejoy's Station,
Sept. 10, 1864.

Date of muster of organi- }
zation into service.

, 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Detached Service
In Texas By Order
Genl Johnston

, 186

Date

Remarks

Inspection Report H, No. 20; inclosure 21.

C. Kline

Copy to

R

(CONFEDERATE.)

10

Tex.

J. W. Riggle

2^d Lieut. 10th Regt Tex.

Appears on a

List

of absent officers accounted for in French's Division,
Stewart's Corps.

List not dated.*

Brigade Ector's

By what authority Genl Johnston

Date

Aug. 19

Remarks:

, 1864.

* Inspection Report dated Aug. 20, 1864

Inspection Report H, No. 15; inclosure 14.

J. F. Jones

2000

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

R

10
J. W. Riggle
2. Lieut "A"

10 Texas

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Fector's Brigade, French's Division, Stewart's
Corps, Army of Tenn., commanded by Col. W. H.
Young.

Report dated

Atlanta Ga
Aug 20

, 1864.

, 186

Date of muster of organi-
zation into service.

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:
By what authority
Genl Johnston

, 1863.

Date

Aug 19

Remarks

Inspection Report H, No. 15; inclosure 7.

W. A. Rouse

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 10 Cav. | TEXAS.

Jno. W. Riggle
2d Lt. Co. A. 10 Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186 .

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

..... , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 477

T. C. Bay

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

10 Cav.

Texas

R

J. W. Riggle

2. Lieut. Co. A 10 Tex (S) Cav

Appears on a consolidated

Report

of Officers and Men absent on Detached service
belonging to French's Division.

Report dated

Meridian Miss.
Jan. 30 , 1864.

Where stationed

Eufala, Ala

By whose order

Gen. Johnson

No. and date of order

Circular, Aug 17, 1863

Remarks

Gathering Manuscripts

Sturges

Copy

R

(CONFEDERATE.)

10 Cav.

Texas

John W Riggle

2d Lt Co. A. 10 Regt D. M. C.

Appears on a

Roster

of Commissioned Officers of Ector's Brigade.

Roster dated *Camp near Tuscaloosa Ala*

Apr. 28

1864.

Date of commission

May 8

1862.

Remarks: *Absent on detached duty*

conscription

Stank

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

10

H

J. W. Riggle

2nd

Lt.

Co. A. 10th Texas Regt

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20

, 1863 .

Remarks: Wounded right leg, slightly

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Gaode

Copyist.

1371

(CONFEDERATE)

R

J. W. Riggle

2nd Lt. Co. A. 10th Tex. Regt.

Disinted. Cava.

Appears on a

ROSTER

of Officers of Ector's Brigade.
Roster dated near Brandon, Miss.,
Oct. 23, 1863.

Date of appointment... May 8, 1862.

Date of commission... , 186 .

Remarks:.....

Box 54.
No. 9.

Clark

Copyist.

332

10 Sep.

Provision Return for Adjutant I. W. Riggs in Company 11th Regiment of Texas Vol.
 commencing August 28th and ending September 1st Three days,

POST OR STATION.	NO. OF MEN.	NO. OF WOMEN.	TOTAL	NO. OF DAYS	NO. OF RATIONS.	RATIONS OF												REMARKS
						FRESH BEEF.	PORK.	WHEAT.	BEANS.	RICE	COFFEE.	SUGAR	VINEGAR	CANDLES	SOAP	SALT	SYRUP	
	3		3	3	9	4 1/2	11		1							1/4		

The A. C. I. will issue agreeably to the above Return. John B. McNamee Capt
McNamee Adjutant
 Commanding Post.

John W. Riggs
 Commanding

VOUCHER NO. 3, 50

Paid the... 1th ... day of ... 1863

1863, to the ... day of ... 1863

..... C. S.

From the ... day of ... 1863

1863, to the ... day of ... 1863

Pay \$ 6.00

Forage

Amount \$ 6.00

FORM NO. 8. (Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

On July 1st 1864 Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself, - <u>as 2nd Lt.</u>	<u>July 1st</u>	<u>July 31st</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>90</u>	<u>00</u>	<u>90</u>	<u>00</u>	
For..... year's service, . . .									
Forage for... ..horses, . . .									
							<u>90</u>	<u>00</u>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in said charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

..... John H. Haggie and to the..... John H. Haggie

Pay of..... 4.16.00....., 1864..

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of..... John H. Haggie..... the sum of..... 4.16.00.....

Pay of..... 4.16.00....., 1864.., the sum of..... 4.16.00.....

Being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.....

For..... year's service, . .

Forage for..... horses,

Amount.....

By Delegates

John H. Haggie
Deputy County Clerk

VOUCHER No. 43,

Paid day of _____, 1862.

C.S.

From the day of _____, 186 .

To the day of _____ 186 .

Pay. - - \$

Forage. -

Amount, \$

CO A, Tex 10th
Car

The Confederate States of America,

To John W. Riggle, 2nd Lieut. 1st.
 Haws & Bunkerley, Printers, Knoxville.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY FOR Myself 2 nd Lieut year's service	8 th May 1862	31 st Aug 1862	Three	Twenty	9	00	\$339	00	

Forage for Horses

\$339.00

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from last payment that I have received and to the day of 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. H. H. Bunkerley, 7th M. G. S. A., this 4th day of November, 1862, the sum of Three hundred & thirty nine Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. - \$339-00

Forage. -

Amount. \$339-00

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

John W. Riggle 2nd Lieut. Confy
(C) 10th Regt Texas Cavalry

VOUCHER No. 42

Paid day of _____, 1862.

_____ C.S.

From the day of _____, 186 .

To the day of _____ 186 .

Pay, - - \$

Forage, - _____

Amount, \$

10 Tex Car
1/2

The Confederate States of America,

To John W. Riggle

Dr.

(Haws & Dunkerley, Printers, Knoxville.)

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY FOR Myself as <i>1st Lt. a. a. 2nd. June 20th July 23rd 1862</i> <i>10th Tex. Cavalry</i> year's service							20	00	
Forage for Horses.							20	00	

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from _____, and to the day of _____, 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. A. G. Dunker A. G. M. C. S. Army* this *8th* day of *November*, 1862, the sum of *Twenty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - \$ 20.00

Forage, -

Amount, *20.00*

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

John W. Riggle a. a. 2nd
10th Tex. Cavalry

VOUCHER No. 35.

Paid _____ day of _____, 1862.

C.S.

From the _____ day of _____, 186 .

To the _____ day of _____ 186 .

Pay, - - \$

Forage, -

Amount, \$

B

The Confederate States of America,

To

Sam. W. Riddle

Dr.

(Bapt. Deckerley, Printer, Knoxville.)

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY FOR <i>Myself</i> <i>1st Lieutenant</i> year's service	<i>Sept 1st 1862</i>	<i>Oct 31st 1862</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>00</i>	
Forage for Horses.							<i>\$ 180</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. E. B. Ford A. G. M. G. S. Army* and to the *21st* day of *August*, 1862.)

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. A. G. Parker A. G. M. G. S. Army* this *21st* day of *January*, 1863, the sum of *One hundred & Eighty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . \$ *180.00*

Forage, -

Amount \$ *180.00*

(PRINTED DUPLICATES.)

Sam. W. Riddle 2^d Lieut. - Conf. Army
(7) 10th Regt. Cavalry

VOUCHER NO. 259

Paid the 9th day of February

1862, J. M. Riggle & 2nd Lunt & Co.

11th Regt. Inf. Cavalry. C. R.

From the 8th day of November

1862 to the 31st day of December 1862

Pay \$ 100. 00

Forage

Amount \$ 100. 00

FORM NO. 8.---(Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

to John W. Riggle

Dr.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were unmastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....and to the.....

charge for every additional five years' service; (this man has no children and no dependents) and to the 7/10

of Lt. Oatman 100 00 Capt. Chas. E. Quaker at \$466 6 1/2 strong this 9/10

day of October 1887.
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. A. J. Dinkler et al. U. S. Army this 9th
 day of February 1888, the sum of one hundred and eighty dollars
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay,	180
To year's service, -	
Forage,	
Amount,	180

John W. Niggle 2nd [RECORDED DUPLICATE]
Lieut Co- (H) 10th Texas
Cavalry

VOUCHER NO. 372

Paid the 7th day of July

1902, to the 14th day of July

1902, to the 14th day of July

From the 1st day of March

1902, to the 14th day of July 1902

Pay \$ 100.00

Forage

Amount \$ 300.00

10 Tex Cav

The Confederate States of America,

FORM NO. 8.—(Officer's Pay Account.)

To J. W. Riggle 2^d Lt. Jr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself, as 2 ^d Lt.	March 1 st 1863	June 30 th 1863	4	10	90	00	360	00	
For..... year's service, . . .									
Forage for..... horses, . . .									
							360	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

Attest: W. J. Durkin Capt. & A. D. M. and to the 2^d Lt.
 day of February, 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of W. J. Durkin Capt. & A. D. M. the sum of Three hundred and sixty Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay,
 To..... year's service,
 Forage for.....
 Amount,

John W. Riggle 2^d
Lieut Col (A) 11th Regt
Co. 1

Voucher No. 11

Paid the 20 day of Dec 1943

For *W. A. Apple*

Co A - 10 Inf Cav C. S.

From the 30 day of Sept 1943

To the 31st day of Oct 1943

Pay, - \$ 90.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 90.00

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Wm. Riggle, 1st Lt. Co. A. 10th Texas Cavalry* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
For myself,	<i>10th Sept 1862</i>	<i>1st Oct 1862</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that my horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Col. J. M. Smith*

and to the *10th* day of *Sept* 186*2*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major J. M. Smith*

10th day of *Sept* 186*2*, the sum of *90* Dollars

in Dollars

the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *90 00*

Forage,

Amount, *90 00*

(Signed Duplicate.)

Wm. Riggle 1st Lt. Co. A. 10th Texas Cavalry

VOUCHER NO. 98

Paid the... day of.....

1902.....

.....C. R.

From the... day of.....

1902, to the... day of..... 1902

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount.....\$

10

FORM NO. 8.--(Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

To

J. W. Riggle

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— For myself, <i>2d.</i> <i>2nd Lieutenant</i> For.....year's service, Forage for.....horses, . . .	<i>December 31 1862</i>	<i>February 28 1863</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>00</i>	
							<i>180</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I personally and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service, that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

Capt. A. G. Parker of *Co. M. 6th Army* and to the *31st*
day of *December*, 186*2*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. A. G. Parker* of *Co. M. 6th* this *2nd*
day of *March*, 186*3*, the sum of *One Hundred and Eighty Dollars*
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *180.00*
To.....year's service,
Forage for.....horses,
Amount, *180.00*

J. W. Riggle 2nd Lieut Company
Co. 11th Regt Tex Cav

10110
Ringo. E.

Co. D., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284900	25
2	5008	26
3	5078	27
4	5149	28
5	5227	29
6	9393	30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

A. Ringe

Pvt. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862,
dated May 7, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Texas

By whom Mr. F. Spoke

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom J. A. Spink

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

J. Brown

(Confederate.)

R | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. Ringe

Pri Co, *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31* to *Dec 31*, 1862,
and 1st 4 months.

Enlisted:

When *1st Nov*, 1861.

Where

C. Texas

By whom

M. A. Parker

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Lusk

To what time

31 Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Back mark:

J. Brown

(Confederate)

R

10 Cav.

Texas.

E. Rings

Pri Co, D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 1st Nov, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

R

10 Cav.

Texas.

C. Vinge
Pri Co, *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 1* *1863*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks.

* Name appears in column
of names Present.

Book mark:

J. P. Menden

R (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

R (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

Appr C. Ring
of t Pri. Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

for of the organization named above,
Company Muster Roll

Or for May 1 June 1863
Enlisted: dated June 30 1863
When 1" Dec
Where C. York, 1861.

By whom M. H. Locke
Period 1 year

Last paid: U. S. Service
By whom 28 Feb, 1863

To what time 12" April
Present or absent 18" 1863

Remarks 12" 1863

Blank mark:

J. Brown
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Co. A
Prig Co. *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1* *Apr*, 186*2*.

Enlisted: *1* *Apr*, 186*1*.

When *h.* *10* *Apr*

Where *h.* *10* *Apr*

By whom *h.* *10* *Apr*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *h.* *10* *Apr*

To what time *h.* *10* *Apr*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks *Absent sick*

* Same appears in column
of names present

Bank mark:

J. P. Brown

R

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

C. Ringo
Pri. Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 June, 1863,
dated June 30 " 1863.

Enlisted:

When 1st Nov, 1861.

Where C. Yacc

By whom M. H. Locke

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Locke

To what time 28 Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died July
12 " 1863.

Check mark:

J. Brown

Copied

(Confederate.)

R

10 Cav.

Texas.

E Ringo

, Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

. 1862 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent on account of
sickness

Albrosby

1411

Ringo. H. S.

Co. D., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ringo Samuel.

✓ 1412
Ringo. R.

Co. D. 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50284901
2 5809
3 5079
4 5150

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓
BOOK MARK

✓
See also

(Confederate.)

R

10 Cav.

Texas.

R. King

Pri. Co. ¹, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March to Aug 31, 1862,
dated Nov 7 1862.

Enlisted: May 23, 1862.

When Little Rock, Ark.

Where Wm. P. Saxe

By whom 12 mo

Period

Last paid: 1 A. Winney

By whom x May 28, 1862

To what time W. P. Saxe

Present or absent

Remarks:

* As shown by ditto marks.

Bank mark:

J. P. Moore

Capt.

(Confederate.)

R

10 Cav.

Texas.

R. Ringo
Priv. Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862,
dated Feb 4, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 1st Mar, 1862

Where Little Rock, Ark

By whom M. J. Locke

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom U. G. Burke

To what time 31 Aug, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Wounded at the
Battle of Murfreesboro

Rank mark:

J. Brown
Copyist

R

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

R. Rings

Pre. Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 1 " Mar, 1862

Where Little Rock Ark

By whom M. G. Soker

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom A. Y. Swick

To what time 31 Aug, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at the
battle of Murfreesboro.

Book mark:

J. Brown

(Confederate.)

A | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

A. Vingo
Pri. Co., *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Mar 8 Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *1st Mar*, 1862.

Where *Little Rock Ark.*

By whom *M. B. Drake*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *W. L. Drake*

To what time *Mar 26*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged March 26 1863 and paid off in final statement.*

Bank mark:

J. Brown
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P *10* *Tex*
Polk's Corps
1st Co 1st Reg Tex

Appears on a

List

of officers and men found outside of Polk's Corps
and sent to their commands and to General
Hospitals.

List dated Shelbyville, Tenn., April 23, 1863.

[Where found]

Cleriana

Remarks:

*Sent to genl
hospital*

Book mark:

(1863)

J. Nelson

219

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R *10 Cav Tex*

R. Ringo
M.C.D. *10 Tex Cav*

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

Mar 31, 1863

Date of payment

Mar 31, 1863

By whom

A. J. Durkin

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page *418*

A. J. Andrews

6479

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

10 Cav

Tex

R. Ringo

Pvt. Co. D. 10th Texas Regt

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded, left arm, seriously

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

H Gaede

Copyist.

Voucher No. 108

Notes.—When this certificate is transmitted, it must be so on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or by some other responsible person not named in the foregoing.

I Certify that the within named R. R. Ringo
a private of Captain R. W. Smith's Company (D) of
the 5th Regiment of Texas Cavalry, born in
Boyer county in the State of Missouri, aged 34 years,
5 feet, 10 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes,
light hair, and by occupation a farmer was enlisted by
W. F. Locke at Little Rock Ark on the 22nd day of
February, 1862, to serve one year, and is now entitled to dis-
charge by reason of Grenade wound in the left arm

The said R. R. Ringo was last paid by C. G. Smith of Ark
to include the 31st day of August, 1862, and has pay due
from that date to the present date.

There is due to him Nothing 100 Dollars traveling allowance,
from , the place of discharge, to the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him one hundred and sixty four 80 dollars
He is indebted to the Confederate States Nothing 100 Dollars,
on account of

Given in duplicate at Shiloh Ark this 31st day of March 1863.

R. W. Smith Capt.,
Commanding Company.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

For pay from 31st of August, 1862, to
26th of March, 1863, being 6 months
and 26 days, at Twenty four Dollars per month. 164 80

For pay for traveling from to
 , being miles,
at ten cents per mile,

Amount, 164 80

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn, Nothing

Balance paid, 164 80

Received of Capt. A. P. Curkie of C. S. Army, this 31st
day of March, 1863, One hundred and sixty four Dollars
and Eighty cents, in full of the above account.

R. R. Ringo

WITNESS: R. F. Lee

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

7413
+ Ringo. Samuel

Co. D., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50284932	20
2	9394	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

R

10 Cav.

Texas.

Samuel King

Pri. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March to Aug. 31, 1862,

dated Nov. 7, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct. 31, 1861.

Where

Texas

By whom

M. H. Locke

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Whimsey

To what time

July 25, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged June
13 '62 paid official
statement.

Bank mark:

J. P. Brown

Captain

(Confederate.)

R

10 Cav. Texas.

N S Ringo

Co. D, 10 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent on account of
sickness

Alberty

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 10 Cav Det

S Ringo
Pvt. Co. D 10 Det Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

12 June, 1862

Date of payment

12 June, 1862

By whom

J. A. Winbray

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 532

W. H. Davis

Copied.

1414
+
Risinger, G. L.

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286009	20
2	6096	21
3	6212	22
4	6280	23
5	6346	24
6	6411	25
7	6471	26
8	6525	27
9	6578	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓
Book MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

R

10 Cav.

Texas.

G. L. Resinger

Put,

{ Capt. W. D. L. F. Craig's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Taos Texas

Muster-in to date

Oct 31, 1861.
Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 31, 1861.

Where

Taos Tex

By whom

Geo W. Whilton Maj B D A

Period

12 Mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 160

Valuation of horse, \$80.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regt.
Mont Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

10 Cav. | Texas.

G L Risinger

Pvt Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 31, 1861.

Where

Taos

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

J A Wimbray

To what time

Feb 28 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Back mark:

L B Barton

(Confederate.)

Mr.

10 Cav.

Texas.

H. L. Wisinger

Put Co, A., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 30 1862 to Jan 15, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 31, 1861.

Where

Camp Tass

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

1

Last paid:

By whom

Al. Surkee

To what time

Aug 31, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Barton

Captain

(Confederate.)

N | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

G. L. Whisinger
Cor *Co F*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Nov 31*, 1861

Where

Camp Texas

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

1

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Surbee

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

L. D. Austin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

G. L. Wrisinger,
Priv. Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 31, 1861

Where Camp Tasc.

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Hurke.

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Bank mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

(Confederate.)

W

10 Cav.

Texas.

G. L. Wapsinger

Put Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.
dated Aug 11, 63

Enlisted:

When Dec 1, 1861.

Where Lep Ector

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 1

Last paid:

By whom a G. L. Wapsinger

To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sent to hospital at
Gazoolcity June 6, 63.

Book mark:

L. O. Barton

(Confederate.)

U. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

G. W.^x Whisinger,

Priv. Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 1, 1861.

Where Camp Hector.

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Hurke.

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

name appears in column of
names present as: G. L. Whisinger

Book mark:

P. Mora. Rio.

Copied.

(Confederate.)

R | 10 Cav. | Texas.

G. L. Risiger

But Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Dec 1, 1861

Where

at Ector

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

A. S. Shurkee

By whom

Aug 31, 1863

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks.

* Name appears in list
of names present as
G. L. Risiger

Bank mark:

L. S. Barton

(Confederate.)

R | 10 Cav. | Texas.

G. L. Risinger

Put, Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for apl 5, 186 4

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed as Pro
Guard by order
Gen Ector Jan 1864

Book mark: _____

L. Barton

Copyist

1415
* Ritter. J. H.

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 50286006

6095

6211

6279

6345

6413

6473

6526

6579

44247276

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

R

J. A. Ritter

Rit

Capt. W. D. L. F. Craig's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Taos Texas

Oct 31, 1861.

Sept 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 31, 1861.

Where

Taos Texas

By: John M. Hilton, Major & A.

Period

12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 160

Valuation of horse, \$130 100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regt.
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. B. Sartan

Captain

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

M.

J. H. Whittier

Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Oct 31, 1861.

Where

Capt Teos

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

1

Last paid:

a G. Durkee

By whom

Dec 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks.

Bank mark:

L. D. Vinton

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

R

J H Riter
Put Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for mch 1 to aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 31, 1861.

Where

Tark

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J A Wimbray

To what time

Feb 25 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Book mark:

L Bratton

Copied

(Confederate.)

ON

10 Cav.

Texas.

^x
J H Writter
Pvt Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 30, 1862 to Jan 15, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 31, 1861.

Where

Camp Tacos

By whom

M F Locke

Period

1

Last paid:

By Shurkee

By whom

To what time

Aug 31 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

L. B. Barton

(Confederate)

W. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Writter.
Pvt. Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 31, 1861.

Where Camp Tarr.

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Hurke.

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Inova. Rice.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. H. Writter

Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

dated Aug 11, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1861.

Where Cp F. Dornoy

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 1

Last paid:

By whom A. S. Shurkee

To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick at Shelbyville Tenn May 10, 1863

Check mark:

L. B. Barton

Copied

(CONFEDERATE)

R

10

16

Tex

J H Ritter

Pvt Co F 16 Tex Regt

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL
of Provost Guard at Rome, Ga.

for July & Aug, 186 3

ENLISTED:

When

Sept 6

186 4

Where

Camp Flemming

By whom

Look

Period

War

LAST PAID:

Hamilton

By whom

To what time July 1

186 3.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

as of 1st of Aug

Simpson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. H. Pitter
Co. F. 10 Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, at Hosp.

At Hosp Rome Ga.

186

Date of issue Aug. 17, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

No.

FAIRALL

Comd'g

(Confederate.)

W.

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. H. Writter,

Priv. Co. F., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Camp F. Lornoy.

By whom

M. F. Locke.

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Curken

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

sent to Genl. Hospital

May 10/63.

Bank mark:

P. T. Rine

Captain

(Confederate.)

R | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J H Ritter

Det Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct

Enlisted: , 1863

When Sept 16, 1863

Where Cp Filmon

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom a balance

To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sent to hospital
May 10, 1863

Book mark:

L Barton

(Confederate.)

R | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J H Ritter
Put, Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for April 5, 1864.

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Detained as Pro

guard by order Gen
Ector Jan 1864

Book mark: _____

(205)

L Barton

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 10 Cav. | Texas

J. H. Ritter
Capt Co. F, 10 Regt Tex Ca

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

May 1, 1863.

To

Aug 31, 1863.

When paid

Nov 18, 1863.

By whom

W. B. Ector

Amount

\$96.00

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5. File No. 53, page 432

J. M. Williams

Copies

(CONFEDERATE)

J. H. Ritter
Co. F, 10 Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, at Hosp.
At Hosp Rome Ga.

for 186 .

Date of issue June 17, 1863.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

No.

FAIRALL

Copyist.

No. of VOUCHER... 33...

Paid... 18 day of... March... 1863.

J H Ritter

Private

From... 1 May... 1863.

To... 3 August... 1863.

Pay, \$... 96 only

1863
March
18
J H Ritter
Private
May 1
August 3
\$96 only
J H Ritter
Private

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *J. H. Ritter Private Dr.*

		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
For Monthly Pay, from <i>May 1st</i> 1863, to <i>Aug 31st</i> 1863, being <i>4</i> months			
..... days, at <i>24</i> Dollars per			
month, " " " " " "		<i>96</i>	<i>00</i>
Deduct, due " " " " " "			
<i>\$</i> <i>96</i> Amount paid, " " " " " "		<i>96</i>	<i>00</i>

I Certify, That I have endorsed this payment on *J. H. Ritter*

Private - Co. F. 1st Reg. Texas Cav. Descriptive Roll.

J. B. Cator *Quartermaster.*

RECEIVED, at *Meridian Miss* this *18th* day of *September* 1863,
of *W. B. Cator Major & Q. M. C. S. Army*, the sum of.....
96 Dollars and..... Cents,
in full of the above account.

WITNESS: *A. B. Cator*
W. B. Cator
(Signed duplicates.) *J. H. Ritter*

1416

Roberson. J. T.

G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

See also with

Robinson. James. T.

✓ 1417
Roberts William

Co. I, **10 Texas Cavalry.**

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287868	20
2	9130	21
3	9285	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

R

10 Cav. | Texas.

Mm

Roberts

1 Lt.

Capt. Robert H. Martin's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Laco Texas

Oct. 31, 1861.

Sept. 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Oct. 31, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Laco Texas
Geo M. Chilton mj C.S.A.
12 mos.

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$175.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 10th Regt.
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Jas Boyd
Coyt.

R | (Confederate.) | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Roberts
191, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Jan, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Camp McKnight
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____
Place _____, 1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

A. M. Roberts
Clerk.

R (Confederate)
| 10 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Roberts
1st, Co. I, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Albrosby
Copied.

1418

Robertson. J. F.

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Robinson. James. T.

1419
Robertson, J. T.
Co. D., 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50284919
2	5010
3	5080
4	5151
5	5203
6	5264
7	5320
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein D

✓
Book MARK

See also

R

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. A. Robinson
Co., *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Musters Aug 21*, 1862,
dated Mar 4, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

John Brown
Copyist.

A (Confederate)
10 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Robinson
Priv. Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862*,
dated *Feb 4, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When *7th Feb*, 1862

Where *E. M. Knight*

By whom *M. F. Locke*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *A. G. Burke*

To what time *31 Oct*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Rank mark:

J. Brown
Coyt.

(Confederate.)

R

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. D. Robison

Pri. Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 1st Feb, 1862

Where C. M. Knight

By whom M. P. Locke

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Surtee

To what time 31 Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. Brown

Captain

(Confederate)

Texas.

10 Cav.

R

J. A. Robinson
Priv. Co. 2^d, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
of name
Bank mark:

J. Brown

(Confederate.)

R

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. L. Robertson

Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 8 June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

R (Confederate.)
| 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. L. Robertson
Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July 1 Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *7th Feb*, 1862.

Where *W. M. King Co*

By whom *M. R. Parker*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *U. S. Archer*

To what time *28 Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

Bank mark:

J. Brown
Copy

R

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. S. Robertson
Pri. Co, A, 10. Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

7th Feb, 1862

Where

Co. M. Knight

By whom

W. G. Peck

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Surkes

To what time

30th June, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave.

Book mark:

J. Brown
Capt.

1430
Robertson, S. G.

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 50282638

2 2755

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME:

See also

R (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas

S. G. Robertson

put { Capt. C. D. McKnight's Company,
Laicke's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Taos Texas*

Muster-in to date *Oct 31*, 1861.
Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 31*

Where *Taos Texas*, 1861.

By whom *Geo. H. Chilton, M. & L.*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *20* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regt.
Tenn Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Roudeau

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 10 Cav. | Texas.

S. H. Robinson

Co. *2*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 25*, 186*2*.

Where *Coutman*

By whom *M. E. Locki*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *A. J. Hainsley*

To what time *Sept 28*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died at Cuba de Hess*
July 16 or

Bank mark:

S. H. Robinson

Copyist.

1421
Robertson H. A

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286749	20
2	6588	21
3	6956	22
4	7032	23
5	7107	24
6	7176	25
7	7246	26
8	46529601	27
9	45716051	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

See also

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

1 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Combs
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 1st to Dec 31st*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When _____, 186*2*

Where *Wichita Falls*

By whom *W. H. Combs*

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Wounded in battle
Mustered Dec. 1st*

Bank mark:

R (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Hobbs
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When _____, 186
Where *Little Rock, Ark.*
By whom *M. F. Tapp*
Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:
By whom _____
To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent _____
Remarks: *at Little Rock, Ark.*

Check mark: _____
W. H. Hobbs
Copyright

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

A. A. Robertson
Capt Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(100)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

R
A. W. Robertson
Co. 1, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*Wounded at M...
Hospital & absent in
Hospital.*

Bank mark:

O. W. Taylor

Copyright.

Confederate
10 Cav. Texas.

Appears on
of the organization named above,
for

Company Muster Roll

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

(45)

Copy

(Confederate)

R | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Koke Son
Priv Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 1861, 1861.

Enlisted:

When April 29, 1861

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

C. S. Gough

(Confederate.)

R

10 Cav. Texas

Mr A. J. Robinson
Capt Co G 10 Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

, 186

Where captured Stone River

By whom captured

When paroled

, 186

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1: page 186
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

J N Hamner

(000)

(Signed)

(Confederate.)

1st Lt. C. C. Mason, 71st Ind. Vols., U. S. A. (510) Five Hundred and ten enlisted men, Confederate Prisoners of War, and one dead body—and three women. W. B. HATCH, Capt. P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Morton, Ind., delivered at City Point.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 186

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "City Point, Va. April 12th, 1863. Received of Lt. Col. C. C. Mason, 71st Ind. Vols., U. S. A. (510) Five Hundred and ten enlisted men, Confederate Prisoners of War, and one dead body—and three women. W. B. HATCH, Capt. P. A. C. S.

Number of roll:

3 ; sheet 42

Copyist

Chetano

R

10

W. J. Robertson
Pres. Treas.

W. A. J. [illegible]
 Col. 410 Regt. [illegible]

Episcopal Church Hospital,
Williamsburg, Va.

Complaint

Admitted

Duty

Deserted

Discharged

Furloughed

Died

Remarks:

Uterodolopeticum
Apr 12, 1863

1863

186

186

186

1862.

186

Confed. Arch., Ohap. 6, File No. 263, page 68

fed. Arch., Chap. 6, Part 1

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

10 Cav

Tex

W. A. Robinson

Pvt Co. G. 10th Texas Regt

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville
April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded thigh seriously

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

H. G. Gadsden

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

10

Feb.

W. A. J. Robertson
Capt. Co G 10 Regt. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

June 1

, 186 3.

To

Feb. 28

, 186 3.

When paid

Aug. 10

, 186 3.

By whom paid

J. L. Calhoun
\$448.00

Amount

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 448

W. H. Davis

Copies

Robinson, Th. A. D.
Prof. & C. Prof. Prof. Prof.
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

1780290
1807800

Book Mark

R. Confed. 10-31-63
W.A.G. Robinson
Rank, P. Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Inf
Complaint, W'd. Right Thigh

Admitted Feby 22, 1863
To U. S. A. No. 15. Gen'l. Hosp.,
Nashville, Tenn.

Ret'd to duty _____, 18 .
Deserted _____, 18 .
Disch'd from service _____, 18 .
Sent to G. H. _____, 18 .
On furlough _____, 18 .
Died _____, 18 .

Remarks: also appears. Ward 4.
43* 386, as (Roberson)
To Gen'l. Hosp. Feby. 10. 63
Rank - Send on Boat
Madison

Tenn. Reg. No 218; Hos. No. 520; Page 42

bon fed
2 1 10 1 Texas

M. A. J. Robertson

Rank, _____ Co. 4, 10 Regt Texas.

Complaint, Flesh wound in
right thigh

Admitted _____ Feb 15, 1863,

To No. 7, U. S. A. Genl Hosp.,
Louisville, Ky.

Ret'd to duty _____, 18 .

Deserted _____, 18 .

Disch'd from service _____, 18 .

Sent to G. H. _____, 18 .

On furlough _____, 18 .

Died _____, 18 .

Remarks: _____

Camp Morton Feb 25, 63

Ky. Reg. No. 90 ; Hos. No. 793, Page 89

Mellington

No 358 ABSTRACT B. 3 Qr. 186 3

W. J. Robinson

Dollars 9 91

Paid 19 of Sept 186 3



CONFEDERATE STATES.

Wm. H. Robertson Dr.

1868.

For commutation of RATIONS while on Sick Furlough from

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

*Sept 15th to Oct 17th inclusive
30 Days at 33 1/3 9.90*

I certify that the above account is correct and just; and necessary for the public service and that commutation was made by my order, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

Wm. H. Robertson

Received at MONTGOMERY, this the *10th* day of *Sept* 1868.

Captain GEORGE O. JANNEY, Assistant Commissary Confederate States Army,

the sum of *Nine* dollars

and *00* cents, in full of the above account.

Wm. H. Robertson

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Ms. Ector 5

Prig - Oct 30

Respectfully forwarded
attention called to each
member of Senior Surgeon
of Regt.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DIVISION
CONFEDERATE ARCHIVES

Endowment of Lin Surgeon
Appd. & respectfully for-
warded. Wm B. Haney,
Chf. Surgeon

H. H. H. H. H.
C. C. C. C. C.
B. B. B. B. B.
S. S. S. S. S.

S. G. French

~~Wm. T. T. T.~~
~~Wm. T. T. T.~~

Respy recommended that
he be detained for duty
in hospital dept. to report
to Prof. Smith, medical

2nd 1st of Leopoldo Harber
 2nd 1st of Oct 24 1863
 2nd 1st of Priv. of H. J. Robertson
 2nd 1st of Co. of 100 2nd Co. 1st
 2nd 1st of Co. 20th 1st Co.
 application for discom
 on Lyons Particulars

60. Had a letter from Mr. B. on
 Oct 29th 1863
 all good & all
 respectfully forwarded
 to Mr. B. & Mr. C.
 by the express of the 30th

[illegible]

93 1883
 94 1883
 95 1883
 96 1883
 97 1883
 98 1883
 99 1883
 100 1883

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

W. A. Robertson a private of Capt C. B. Hilger's Company
 'G' of the 10th Regt. Texas Cavalry - was enlisted by
 Col M. F. Locke of the 10th Texas at Little Rock Ark
 on the 25th day of Feb'y 1862 to serve till 25th Sept: 1862
 he was born in Walton County in the State of Georgia
 is (28) twenty eight years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high
 blue eyes Auburn hair fair complexion by occupation
 when enlisted a farmer. During the last two months
 said Soldier has been unfit for duty (60 days) in
 consequence of a gunshot wound ^{head} in battle of
 Mansfield on 31st Dec 1862 through his right thigh
 Station Brandon Miss } G. H. Hammond 1st Lieut.
 Date October 27 1863 } Comdy Compy

I Certify that I have carefully examined W. A.
 Robertson of Capt C. B. Hilger's Company 'G' and
 find him unfit for duty because of a gunshot
 wound ^{head} at the battle of Mansfield Dec
 31st 1862 through the right thigh producing injury and
 contraction of semitendinous & membraneous muscles
 also injuring the crural nerve producing constant
 pain in foot & lower extremity. He is so debilitated
 by the wound to go upon his stick he will not in
 my opinion be able to resume his duties for twelve
 months. Consequently I recommend that he be
 discharged.

A. B. Flint Surgeon

W. A. Robertson
 Walton County State
 Georgia
 Texas

Comm. Harper's Co
Oct 29th 1863

Priest W. A. G. Robertson
Co. 10th Regt. Iowa Inf.

Application for discharge
as Surgeon Certificate
Co. "G" 10th Regt. Iowa

W. A. G. Robertson
Oct 29th 1863

Approved & respectfully
forwarded
C. B. Ector
Asst. Comm. Regt.

At. to the 10th Regt. Iowa
New Brandon Miss. Oct. 29th 1863
Examined and respectfully re-
minded that this man be employed
as clerk in some of the different
departments of the service.

Asst. Comm. Regt.
to Surg. - 10th Regt. Iowa

Asst. Comm. Regt.

Respectfully forwarded
attention called to redem-
ption of Union Surgeon of
Iowa - W. A. G. Robertson
Surg. Genl.



Endorsement of Surgeon
Approved & respectfully
forwarded
W. A. G. Robertson
Asst. Comm. Regt.

Asst. Comm. Regt.
W. A. G. Robertson
Oct. 29th 1863

Approved & respectfully
forwarded
C. B. Ector
Asst. Comm. Regt.

10th Regt. Iowa
New Brandon Miss.
Oct. 29th 1863
Examined and respectfully re-
minded that this man be employed
as clerk in some of the different
departments of the service.

10th Regt. Iowa
New Brandon Miss.
Oct. 29th 1863
Examined and respectfully re-
minded that this man be employed
as clerk in some of the different
departments of the service.

Certificate of disability for Discharge

Wm. Robertson a private of Capt. G. B. Kilgore's
Company "G" of the 10th Regt Texas Cavalry, was enlisted
by Wm. F. Locke of the 10th Texas at Cuba Rock, Ark
on the 23rd day of Feb'y 1862 to serve till 23rd Sept.
1863. He was born in Walton County in the State of
Georgia, is (28) twenty-eight years of age, 5 feet 10
inches high, blue eyes, Auburn hair, fair complexion
his occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the
last two months said Soldier has been absent
for duty (60 days) in consequence of a gun shot
wound received in battle of Mansfield on 31st Dec
1862, through his right thigh.

Station Brandon Tex } G. W. Trammell 1st Lieut
Date October 27th 1863 } Comd'g Company

I certify that I have carefully examined
Wm. Robertson of Capt. G. B. Kilgore's Co. G,
and find him unfit for duty because
of a gunshot wound received at the battle of
Mansfield on 31st Dec 1862. Through the right
thigh producing injury and contraction of
semispinalis & muscularis muscles
also injuring the cranial nerve producing
incessant pain in foot & lower extremity.
He is at present going compelled to go upon
his stick. He will not in my opinion
be able to resume his duties in twelve months
consequently I recommend that he be discharged.

Residence
Tarrant County State
Henderson / Texas } Texas

A. B. Hunt Surgeon

1422

Robinnett. Isaac

No. 1, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Robnett. Isaac.

✓ 1423
Robinett. J. L.

Co. H, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287393	20
2	7416	21
3	7510	22
4	7579	23
5	7641	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

R

10 Cav. Texas.

L Robnett

{ Capt. Anderson Whetstone's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Texas

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Texas

By whom Geo. W. Chittenden, 65a

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 75

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$150

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Block mark:

Aubrey

Capt.

(Confederate.)

R

10 Cav. | Texas.

J L Robnett

2 Sep Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Quintana

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

J A Winbray

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

Albrosby

(Confederate)
10 Cav.

Texas.

R
2nd Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. Robinson

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Aug 1 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Sept 25, 1861.
Quitman Tex
11 7 Locks
12 months
A. G. Furber
Aug 31, 1862
Present
Elected 2
Dec 23/62

Bank mark:

Albrosby
Captain

2 (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

1 C. Robinett
24th Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: Jan & Feb, 1863.
When

Where Sept 25, 1861
By whom Quitman Tex

Period M F Locke
Last paid: 12 mo
By whom

To what time

Present or absent _____, 186

Remarks Utsend
Sent to Shelbyville
Turn sick Feb 15/63

Book mark:

Am Crosby

R (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

J L Robinett
2 Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1861.

Where Quitman Tex

By whom M F Loch

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom A G Durkee

To what time Dec 23, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Dies Shelbyville
Jan Mar 2 63

Back mark:

Alberty

Copied

1
Robinet -

Co. H. 10th Texas Cav'y

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1389 page

Died - March - 2nd 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

✓ 1424
Robinet. M. M.

Co. H, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287394
2	7421
3	7516
4	7585
5	7646
6	7701
7	7748
8	7797
9	7839
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

R

10 Cav. Texas.

M M Robnett

Pl. { Capt. Anderson Whetstone's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Texas

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Texas

By whom Geo W Chilton Maj G S A

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 75

Valuation of horse, \$25.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regt Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albrosby

(Confederate.)

R

10 Cav. | Texas.

M M Robinett

3 Co / Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Quitman

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

A A Winbray

Feb 28, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

Albrosby

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

M M Robnett
1 Corp Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1862

Where

Quintana Tex

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

A G Durkin

To what time

Aug 31 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Book mark:

Aubrey

(Confederate.)

R

10 Cav.

Texas.

M M Robinett

1 corp Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25 1861.

Where

Quinnan Tex

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

A. S. Durkin

To what time

Dec 31 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

Aubrosby

(Confederate.)

R

10 Cav.

Texas.

M M Robinett

1 Corp Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 10, 1863

Where

Quitman

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

A G Durkee

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Back mark:

Albrosby

Prosser

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

R

M M Robinett

1 Corp Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1863

Where

Quitman

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

A G Durkee

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

Attest by

(Confederate.)

R

10 Cav.

Texas.

M M Robinett

2 S/Co, N, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Gaitman Tex

By whom

Col M F Locke

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

W G Burke

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

A. Crosby

Captain

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

R

M M Robnett

2 Sgt-Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept-Oct, 1863.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Sept-25, 1861

Gutman Tex

M F Locke

12 mo

A G Durkee

Aug 30, 1863.

Present

Present sick

Blank mark:

October only

(Confederated)

R

10 Cav. Texas.

M M Robinett

2891, Co. *H*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 5*, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

Present
Reenlisted

Book mark:

Albrosy

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 10 Cav. Texas

M. M. Robbinett

Sgt. Co. H, 10th Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

Walker's Division Hospital,

Newton, Miss.,

Nov. 1 sec. , 1863.

for Not dated,

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Sept. 25. , 1861.
Quitman, Texas
Col. Locke

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Burke
Aug. 31. , 1863.

Present

Book mark:

J. C. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

10

Texas

M. M. Robinett

Sgt. Co. H. 10 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

July 1

, 1863.

To

Aug 31

, 1863.

When paid

Sept 22

, 1863.

By whom

B. F. Bonar

Amount

34

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 13

L. E. Fehl

(222)

9810

Copy

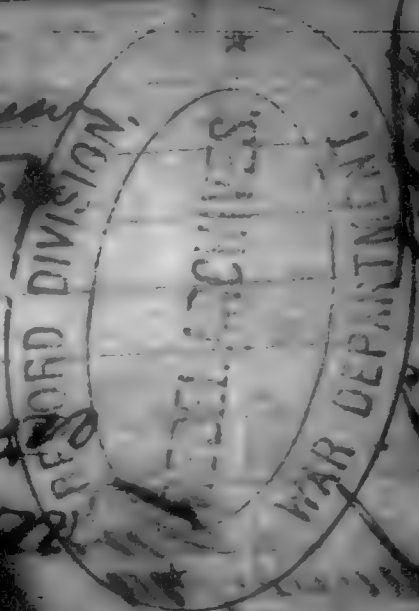
Mr. W. W. Robinson

28

W. W. Robinson
Jan 11, 186

Ordnance Service,.....
Purchase, Manufacture and Al-
teration of Small Arms,.....

2300



the Capt. B. W. Robinson

The Confederate States of America

To Colonel _____

DATE.	PRICE	AMOUNT	REMARKS.
2001	one small bottle	25	Bottle used at last
			Ship T. Continuum
			Philadelphia

APPROVED for \$ _____ Dollars _____ Cents

196

PAID TO ORDER OF John J. Gifford
 \$ 100 Dollars and 00 Cents, in full of the above account.

Handwritten: *Handwritten: 4/1/77*

26. The [unclear] [unclear]

Robinson, James. J.

Co. G., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-028665-9	20
2	6789	21
3	6862	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

K | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Jas T. Robinson

Priv { Capt. John M. Thompson's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dec 1 Texas*

Muster-in to date *Oct 1*, 1861.
Sept 15, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 1*, 1861.

Where *Texas*

By whom *W. H. Linton*

Period *1 month*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, *100*; equipments, *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regt.
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)
10 C

10 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
ization named she

Company Master
of the organization named above,
for: March 1

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

Copyright

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

R

J. G. Kitchin
Co. 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 25*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Blank mark:

Affidavit & power of
att'y of Thomas W
Robertson for money
Due James F. Robertson

1

Wm M D Graham

W. F. Robertson de
P. McBarton Co
10 Tex. Cav.

J. S. W. Robertson
Ju.

March 26. 63
with Asst Surg
Jan 26. 64
Co G 10 Tex Cav

Wm D Graham

2 miles off
no returns of sand
Co & Regt from
Sept 1861 to March
1862 none called for
May 31st G. M. Campbell


The State of Texas
County of Rush

} know all men by these presents that
that I Thomas W. Robertson a citizen
of Rush County and State of Texas do hereby constitute
and appoint ^{my} J. Graham my agent & attorney in fact for
me and in my name to demand and receive from the
Confederate States of America or its agents any and all
sums of money that was due my ^{son} son James P. Robertson
~~who was killed in the service of the~~
Confederate States of America in Capt J. C. B. Bostons Company
afterwards Capt Killgore in Regiment 10 Texas Volunteer
Cavalry and died in said service on or about the 6th day
of November 1862 while in said service or whether may be
due to me as his ~~father~~ father & I accept them and all
therein & kept for the same & give any discharge or acquittance
that I could give if I was then personally present acting for
myself in testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand
& seal by way of seal
The W. Robertson

The State of Texas } Before me
County of Rush } the undersigned
} authority. This
day personally came Thomas
W. Robertson, to me well known
& after being by me duly sworn
on oath says he signed & delivered
the foregoing power of attorney
for the purposes & considera-
tions therein stated.

Witness my hand &
seal of office this 29th day
of December 1862.

J. A. Still c. c. c.
C. Court House
By Thomas Smith
clerk

County of Rock  of the County and
Texas, I hereby certify that ^{where} ~~these~~
Smiths the officers before, the
within affidavits were made
is a duly elected, bonded &
sworn Justice of the Peace
in & for said County of Rock
Witness my hand
Seal of office Dec 29th
A.D. 1862.

J. N. Still Clerk
Co. of Rock Co
By Thomas Smith
of

Thomas H. Robertson
affidavit to
procure copy

1426

Robinson. J. S.

Co. D., 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Robertson. J. T.

1427

Robinson. S. G.

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Robertson. S. G.

1428

Robinson. W. A. J.

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Robertson. W. A.

1429

Robison. J. D.

J., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Robertson. J. T.

1430
*
Robnett. Isaac

Co. I, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50 2 87936	20
2	8067	11
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~BOOK NAME~~

See also

R

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Isaac Robnett

Priv.

{ Capt. Robert H. Martin's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Nov 24

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 31, 1861.

Where

Nov Tex

By whom

Geo W. Chittin Maj. C.S.A

Period

12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous

100

Valuation of horse, \$75 100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 10th Regt.
Mont Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

I. M. Boyd

Copies.

R (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

Isaac^x Robinett
Pvt Co. *I*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mch 1 to Aug 31, 1862*

Enlisted:
When *Sept. 26, 1861*
Where *Quitman*
By whom *M. F. Locke*
Period *12 mo*
Last paid:
By whom *J. A. Winbrey*
To what time *Oct. 14, 1861*

Present or absent
Remarks *died May 20, 1862.*

Bank mark:

J. A. Boyd
Copyist

1431
Rodgers, F. M.
Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50283260	20
2	3367	21
3	3490	22
4	3576	23
5	3657	24
6	3736	25
7	3809	26
8	3892	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

✓
Book Name: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

R. | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

F. M. Rogers

Priv., { Capt. John W. Wilson's Company,
Locke's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dec. 1861

Oct. 1861, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 21, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where La. 1st

By whom Geo. H. Hilton, Maj. C.S.A.

Period 10 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt.
Texas Tenth Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. W. H. H.

(Confederate.)

R.

10 Cav.

Texas.

F. M. Rogers

1st Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. to Aug. 31, 1862.
Dated Nov. 7, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 2, 1861.

Where Kailman

By whom W. B. Locke

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Wimbrian

To what time Oct. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Back mark:

L. Herrera

Copies.

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

R.

J. M. Rodgers

Priv. Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 3, to Dec. 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept., 1861.

Where Camp Brownsville

By whom Col. M. S. Locke

Period 2 months

Last paid:

By whom U. S. Locke

To what time Aug., 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Hemmick

Copies

(Confederate.)

R. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

F. M. Rodgers

Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1st, 1863

Where

California

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

R

10 Cav. | Texas.

F M Rodriguez

Priv Co, B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for March 11th, 1863.

Enlisted: for 12 months, 1861.

When at Camp

Where at Camp

By whom at Camp

Period 12

Last paid: at Camp

By whom at Camp, 1863.

To what time at Camp

Present or absent

Remarks.

Book mark:

J. Herrera

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

R

J. V. Rodgers

Pvt. Co. 13, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

L. H. Rogers

Captain

(Confederate.)

R.

10 Cav.

Texas.

G. V. Radford

Co. D,

10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

Copyright

(Confederate.)

R

10 Cav.

Texas.

F. M. Rodgers

Pvt. Co. K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct., 1863.

Where Camp, Texas.

By whom Co. K.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom H. J. Cooke

To what time Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Mortally wound-
ed Sept 20, 1863 in
Battle of Chickasaw.
& died Sept 20.

Rank mark:

F. M. Rodgers

Capt.

Rodgers, F. M.

Pvt.

Co. B, 10 Regt. Tex. Cav (Dismt'd)

Subject: Med. honor

General Order Number 131/3

Oct 3 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

1432

Rogers. F. M.

Co. B., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Looke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rodgers. F. M.

1433

Rowland. J. R.

A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Looke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Rowland. J. R.

✓
1434
Rose David

Co. H., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Bugler. Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287344
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓
BOOK MARK

✓
See also

R (Confederate)
10 Cav. Texas

David Rose

Bugles { Capt. Anderson Whetstone's Co.,
Age 27 years. Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated Jan Texas

Muster-in to date Oct 31, 1861
Joined for duty and enrolled: Sept-28, 1861

When Oct-31, 1861
Where Jan Texas

By whom Geo W Whittier Maj 680
Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 75

Valuation of horse, \$40 100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt.
Miss Texas Cavalry.
Book mark:

Aubrey

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 10 Cav Tex.

David Rose
Pvt. Co. A 10 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 18 Apr. , 1862.

Date of payment 18 Apr. , 1862.

By whom J. A. Winbray

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 532

W. H. Davis

Copyist.

+ 1431
Rose. James.

Co. H., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287395	20
2	7465	21
3	7559	22
4	7627	23
5	7679	24
6	7734	25
7	7777	26
8	7827	27
9	9469	28
10	222246	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Hoop MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

R

Gas Rose

Oct. { Capt. Anderson Whetstone's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Texas

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept - 23 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt.
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Authroly

Original

(Confederate.)

R | 10 Cav. | Texas.

James Rose
Pvt Co, H 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Mar 1 to Aug 31 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Quitman

By whom W F Locke

Period 121110

Last paid:

By whom J A Winbrey

To what time Sept 25, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Book mark:

(102)

Albrosy
Coy. Sec.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

R
O. H. Rose

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

Aug 15 Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Sept 25, 1861.

Quinnan Tex
M F Locke

12 Mos

A G Durbin

Aug 31, 1862

Present

Bank mark:

Am Crosby

(Confederate.)

R

10 Cav. | Texas.

Rose

Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Quitman Tex

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

A G Parker

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Sent to Shelbyville

re'd. Feb 15/63

Book mark:

At Grosh

R (Confederate)
10 Cav. Texas.

Pol J Rose
Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16, 1866

Where

Quitman

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

A G Barker

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alt Crosby
for

(Confederate.)

R

10 Cav. | Texas.

J. Rose^t
Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 186

Where

Quitman

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

A G Durkin

To what time

Sept 30, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

* Name appears in Col. of
Manuscript as James Rose

Book mark:

Attest

(Confederate.)

R

10 Cav. | Texas.

James Rose

PT

Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 2 Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Quitman Tex

By whom

Col M F Locke

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

Durkin

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

Altrosby

(Confederate.)

R

10 Cav.

Texas.

James Rose

Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 1861

Where

Quitman Tex

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

Purke

To what time

Aug 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

Alb. G. only

R (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

Jas Rose
Appears on N, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Regimental Return
Feb, 1862
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks:
, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:
on furlough to Feb 1
1862

Ambrosy
Capt.

R

(Confederate.)

J. ^x Ross
Capt Locke Regt

Appears on a

Report

at 3 Regt Texas Cav
of Cashatties of the organ-
ization named above in
a skirmish May 29, 1862

dated Camp near Bald-
win, Miss June 1, 1862.

Severely wounded

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyright.

1436
Rosell. G. W.

Co. B., 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rosell. G. W.

1437

Ross. J.

Co. H, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ross. James.

✓ 1436
Ross. J. B.

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50286084
2	6200
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book NAME _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

R | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J B Ross
Put Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug 31 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 1, 1862.

Where Clarksville

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom J. A. Wimbray
Feb 28, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Book mark:

L Barton

Copies

(Confederate.)

R | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J B Ross

Co, D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 30, 1862 to Jan 15, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 1, 1862

Where Cap M Knight

By whom M F Locke

Period 1

Last paid:

By whom A G Durkee

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks discharged and paid
on final statement Dec 15,
62.

Book mark:

L B Barton

Voucher no 70-

Mr. B. Rof

7 10 Texas Cud

NOTE.—When this matter is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioner of the Court, or by some other responsible person well known to the Court.

I Certify that the within named John B Ross
a private of Captain M. H. Smith Company (D) of
the First Regiment of Texas Cavalry, born in Yazoo
County in the State of Mississippi, aged 24 years,
5 feet, 11 inches high, fair complexion; hazel eyes,
light hair, and by Occupation a farmer was enlisted by
Ad. M. E. Cook at Clarksville Texas on the 1st day of
February, 1862, to serve one year, and is now entitled to dis-
charge by reason of Disability

The said J. B. Ross was last paid by Capt. A. G. Durkin to include the 31st day of August, 1862, and has pay due from that date to the present date. Nov 10th 1862

There is due to him Nothing 100 Dollars traveling allowance,
from , the place of discharge, to the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him Two months sten days pay at \$24 per month

He is indebted to the Confederate States Nothing Dollars,
on account of _____

Given in duplicate at London Tenn, this 10th day of November, 1802.

W. H. Smith
Capt. Commanding Company.

For pay from 31st of August, 1862, to
1st of November, 1862, being 2 months
and 10 days, at \$ 24 Dollars per month.

For pay for traveling from _____ to _____, being _____ miles.

at ten cents per mile,

letting 2 on 10 days

Amount,

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn,

Balance paid, -

Received of Capt A. J. Dink A g m C. S. Army, this 10th
day of November, 1862, Sixty five Dollars
and thirteen cents, in full of the above account.

S. B. Rao

WITNESSES:

R. B. Lee

[Signed Duplicate]

✓ 7439
Ross. M. V.

Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 50284231
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

R | 10 Cav. | Texas.

M. I. Ross

Pvt Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec 1, 1861.

Where Coffeyville

By whom M. I. Locke

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom A. Kimbrey

To what time Febr 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died June 18, 62

Book mark:

H. A. Kirby

✓ 11140
Rosson Thomas J

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286658	20
2	6745	21
3	6861	22
4	6935	23
5	7015	24
6	7090	25
7	7174	26
8	7244	27
9	7311	28
10	44247323	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein D

✓ BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas

Thos. J. Rouse

Capt., { Capt. John M. Thompson's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jan 1*

Oct 31, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date

April 1, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Where *Texas*

By whom *John M. Thompson*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *11*

Valuation of horse, \$*100*; equipments, \$*20* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. J. Gentry

Copies

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

R. J. Carson

1st Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 12 Aug 1*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1 1861*, 1861.

Where *Wichita, Kan*

By whom *Wm. H. Locke*

Period *12*

Last paid:

By whom *J. A. M. M. M.*

To what time *Oct 28*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks

Back mark:

(100)

Copyist.

A

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

T. J. Ross

Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 10, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 1, 1861

Where Austin

By whom T. J. Ross

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom T. J. Ross

To what time Oct 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks Sent to front in battle
Wounded in battle

Book mark:

Dr. Taylor

Copyist

(Confederate.)

R | 10 Cav. | Texas.

John R. ...
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

G. J. Kessen
Co. G

10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

W. J. Kessen

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Y. H. Henson

Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where *...*, 1863.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks.

Noted as present

*Name appears in Union names
Crossed / Cancelled*

Book mark:

C. S. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate)
10 Cav. Texas.

Co. 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July 1864*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

James L. Hill

Co, _____, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 11 & 12*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7 5*, 186*3*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *James L. Hill*

Period *15 days*

Last paid:

By whom *James L. Hill*

To what time *Sept 21*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

Oct 1 1863

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

Gen. K. R. R. R.

Co. 1, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 1*, 186*4*,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Listed:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Not listed*

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

Private, Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence *Smith county,*
Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
of Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, con-
solidated Co. B, G, K, Confederate States
Army, commanded by Capt. Jacob Ziegler,
surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen.
R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.
Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at
Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

W. H. King
Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

1870

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint Received Feb 2 1865.

Admitted -----, 186

Returned to duty 186

Transferred ----- 186

Furloughed _____

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page 69.

4/11/1947

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N 10 *Tras*

T. J. Rossin
Plt Capt. 10 Regt Tras

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint *Wounded*

Admitted *Dec 25*, 1865

Returned to duty, 186

Transferred, 186

Furloughed, 186

Remarks: *Furloughed*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page 117.

(985)

4801

G. M. Ross
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

10 Cav

Tex

T. J. Rossen

Pvt Co. G. 10th Texas Regt

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated.....Shelbyville.....

~~April 20~~

1863.

Remarks: Wounded right arm slightly

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Gaede

1371

Copyist.

✓ 1441
Rounceville J. R.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 30284007

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

R

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. H. ...
Genl. { Capt. John W. Wilson's Company
of Cavalry (Wood County Rebels.)*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated *April 1861*
Co. ..., 1861.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1902) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 73474.

Book mark:

L. Herrera.

Copyist.

7442

Roundtree. J. H.

Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Roundtree. J. H.

1441
Rountree, J. H.

Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50285429
2	5526
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein ☐

Number of personal papers herein ☐

✓
Book MARK

✓
See also

(Confederate.)

R. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Roundtree

Priv., { Capt H D. E. Redwine's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jan. Texas.

Oct. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 31, 1861.

Where Texas.

By whom Maj. E. R. A. Geo. W. Chilton.

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

P. Mura - Rice

Copies

(Confederate.)

R. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Rountree

Art. Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1862

Where Co. F. Lemoine, Tex.

By whom Wm. F. Locke.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Died at Jacksonton,
Ark March 18, 1862, Disease
Measels.

Back mark:

P. Mora - Rice.

1000,

Copyist.

✓ 1444
Rowe. B. H.

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286133
2	9448
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

R | 10 Cav. | Texas.

B. H. Rowe

Batt Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1 to Aug 31, 1862
dated Nov. 7, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Dec 1, 1861

Where

Coffeeville

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Wimbray

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks &

in battle Richmond, Ky
died Sept 5, 1862

X Roll torn

Post mark:

L. Barton

Copyist

(Confederate.)

R

10 Cav.

Texas.

B Rowe

, Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks :

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

Left at Little Rock on
the 28 Feb 1862

Albion

✓ 1445
Rowe, J. F.

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286134	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

R | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. F. Rowe

Plt Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for mch 1 to aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When dec 1, 1861.

Where Coffeeville

By whom N. F. Locke

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom J. A. Wimbray

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks died at Macon, Miss. May 30, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Captain

1445-a

Rowland, John R.

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rowland, J. R.

1446
Rowland J. R.
Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50282572	20
2	2764	21
3	2842	22
4	2916	23
5	2979	24
6	3027	25
7	3092	26
8	4802 2309	27
9	248648	28
10	4637 9846	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

R

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. R. Roland

4/18/61

Capt. C. D. McKnight's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Texas Texas

Muster-in to date Oct. 31, 1861.
Sept. 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 31, 1861.

Where Texas Texas

By whom Geo W. Blunt Maj. 6th Sa

Period 12 Mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$ 15 100; equipments \$ 25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regt.
Mass Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Attest

Copy to

R

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. R. Poland

Sgt Co, *1*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 1 to Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 5*, 186

Where *Wittman*

By whom *W. E. Locki*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. J. Timmory*

To what time *Aug 28*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Wounded at Vicksburg at
Empire River June 8. 62*

Book mark:

J. R. Poland

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. R. Rowland
Prst. Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Camp Flournoy
M. F. Lockel

By whom

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Wimbray
Feb. 28, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Detailed Hospital Sten
- and Tufelo Press Absent

Bank mark:

W B Campbell.

(Confederate.)

R | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. R. Rowland
Pvt. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

C. Flournoy

By whom

M. F. Lock

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Wimbley

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Campbell

(Confederate.)

R | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. R. Rowland
Pvt. Co, a, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Camp Flournoy

By whom M. F. Locke

Period one year

Last paid:

By whom A. S. Durkee

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Book mark:

W B Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate)

R

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. R. Rowland
Post. Co. *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Smithman Tex.

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

A. S. Dirkee

By whom

May 1, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent at hospital

Bank mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copy

(Confederate.)

R

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. R. Rowland

Pvt Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Smithson Texas

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

one year

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee

To what time

May 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks.

Discharged in July 1863 at
Jackson Miss.

Bank mark:

W B Campbell

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of Confederate troops captured on the 8th of September, 1862, and paroled at London, Kentucky, by a detachment of the 3d Regiment Kentucky Volunteers under the command of Lieut. Col. J. W. Ridgell.

List dated

, 186

Remarks:

Number of vol:

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.

Sept 1 1862

*James H. Hammond
D. A. Chapman*

Appears on a

List

of Confederate officers and soldiers exchanged at
Cumberland Gap, Tenn., September 16, 1862.

List dated

Nov 10 1862

Remarks:

Number of roll:

8; sheet 2.

(0000)

W. H. Chapman
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R 10 Texas

John R. Rowland
Priv. Co A 10 Regt. Texas Inf

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Cincinnati, Ohio

When and where captured

In Ky.

From where paroled

When exchanged

Sept 16, 1862

By whom exchanged

For whom exchanged

Co , Reg't or Corps

When and where captured

Remark:-

Cincinnati, Ohio, Register No. 1; page 139

(689)

J. G. Maynard

Copy 11.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 1 | 1862 | 1862
John H. ...
...

Appears on a

List

of Confederate officers and soldiers, prisoners of
war, exchanged at Cumberland Gap Septem-
ber 17, 1862.

List dated

..., 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

117
+
Rozell. G. W.

Co. B., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Engler Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50283196	20	5
2	3365	21	
3	3486	22	
4	3573	23	
5	3654	24	
6	3733	25	
7	9198	26	
8	3981	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK

✓
See also

(Confederate.)

R.

10 Cav. Texas.

G. W. Rogali

Bugler

Capt. John W. Wilson's Company,
Locke's Regiment Volunteers.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt.
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 10 Cav. | Texas.

G. H. Rouse
Det. Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to Aug. 31*, 1862.
ended Jan. 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 20*, 1861.

Where *Texas*

By whom *H. H. Rouse*

Period *March 1 to Aug. 31*

Last paid:

By whom *G. H. Rouse*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

G. H. Rouse

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

R

G. W. Rogers

Appears on
of the organization named above,
for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1861.

Company Muster Roll

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1101

Book mark:

Copies

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

R.

Appears on _____
of the organization named above, _____
for _____, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Enlisted:

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks _____

Bank mark: _____

(102)

Copied

(Confederate.)

R

10 Cav.

Texas.

G. W. Rozell

Det Co, B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich + Wm*, 1863.

Dated April 2, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *16 Sept*, 1861.

Where *Camp Houston*

By whom *Col. Jack*

Period *12*

Last paid:

By whom *A. G. Lusk*

To what time *3rd Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Died 2nd May 1863.*

Book mark:

L. Renna

(Confederate.)

R

10 Cav.

Texas.

G. H. Rouse

B Co, 2, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

1861

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks

1861

Bank mark:

L. Herrera

R | (Confederate.) | 10 Cav. | Texas.

G W Rozell

, Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Jan, 1862.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick on furlough

Al Grooby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

L. P. Hazell

{ Capt. John W. Wilson's Company
of Cavalry (Wood County Rebels.)*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated *April 10, 1861*
Company A, 10th Regt., 1861.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
May, 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General of Texas - R. & P. 73474.

Book mark:

(448)

Copyist.

144⁰
Rozell. James.
Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Jr 2 Lieut 3 Lieutenant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50283186	20
2	3283	21
3	9117	22
4	9263	23
5	3954	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ... 0

Number of personal papers herein ... 0

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

M. H. Hays
Capt. John W. Wilson's Company,
Locke's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Oct 1, 1861*

Muster-in to date *Sept 2, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 31*, 1861.

Where *Fort Smith*

By whom *Wm. H. Miller*

Period *1 month*

No. of miles to rendezvous *1*

Valuation of horse, \$ *200*; equipments, \$ *20*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regt.
Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Hays

Copies.

(Confederate)

R

10 Cav. | Texas.

James Royce
3rd Co.,

10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 1862.

Enlisted, 1861.

When Sept 20

Where Arkansas

By whom Wm. A. Drake

Period 12 mos

Last paid: Wm. A. Drake

By whom Sept 20, 1862.

To what time Sept 20

Present or absent

Remarks: Released from
Company & discharg-
ed from service June
13 - 62

Bank mark:

L. V. Venera

Copy

(Confederate.)

R | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J M Rozell
3rd, Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Jan, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station Camp M^c Knight
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Alberty Capt.

(Confederate.)

R | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J M Rozell
J L, Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Alberty
Coyd

(Confederate.)

R

10 Cav. Texas.

James Wilson
328, { Capt. John W. Wilson's Company
of Cavalry (Wood County Reels.)*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated

August 1861.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1902) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 734274.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. M. Rozell

2d Co. B. 10 Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } *stopped*

Remarks: _____, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *22*

(106)

T. C. Gay

8754

Copyist

7449

Rozell. J. M

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieut | 3 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rozell. James.

✓ 1457
Rozell John. W.
Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50253257	20
2	3364	21
3	4016	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Marks

See also

(Confederate.)

R. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Geo W. Gaskell
Gut. { Capt. John W. Wilson's Company,
Locke's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 3 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Oct 12, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 12, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Oct 31, 1861.

Where at Fort Smith, Arkansas

By whom John W. Gaskell

Period 3 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 50; equipments, \$ 20.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt.
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera.

Copyright

R

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

L. V. Russell

Co, 10, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Michael Chase, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged by Capt. [illegible]
2nd [illegible]
by Capt. [illegible]
[illegible]

Book mark:

L. Russell

Copyist

(Confederate.)

R

10 Cav. Texas.

John W. Wilson
{ Capt. John W. Wilson's Company
of Cavalry (Wood County Rebels.)*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated

186

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1902) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 73424.

Book mark:

Copyist.

14151
Rozell. Peter

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50283370	20
2	3492	21
3	3578	22
4	3659	23
5	3738	24
6	3811	25
7	3882	26
8	3947	27
9	3966	28
10	4036	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 12

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Book MARK

✓ See also

R.

J. M. Rozu

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Wm. H. Hall, 1862.
Dated Nov. 10, 1862.

Revised:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

2. Kenia

(Confederate.)

R

10 Cav.

Texas.

P. J. Rozell

Pvt. Co. 10, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 3, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

R.

10 Cav. Texas.

P. M. Rose

Priv. Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 1st, 1863.

Where Camp near Houston.

By whom Capt. Cooke

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cooke

To what time Jan. 1st, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

R

10 Cav.

Texas.

O. I. 222

Col Co, 5, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 11/1/63, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

Copyright

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

R

John H. ...
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

Copy

(Confederate.)

R.

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. M. Herrera

Det. Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks.

Bank mark:

J. M. Herrera.

Copied.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

R

J. H. ...
1st Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April - June*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

L. H. ...

Copy

(Confederate)

R

10 Cav. Texas.

P. H. ...
..., Co. *...*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for *...*, 186*6*,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186*6*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*6*

Present or absent

Remarks:

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

Book mark:

...

Copies

(Confederate.)

R

10 Cav. Texas.

Peter Rozee

Plt, { Capt. John W. Wilson's Company
of Cavalry (Wood County Rebels.)*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated April 1861.
Co. B, 10th Regt., 1861.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department in May, 1903) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 32474.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

20
Capt. John W. Wilson's Company
of Cavalry (Wood County Rebels.)*
Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.
List dated C.

Remarks:

186/.

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 72824.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Q

10 Cav. Texas

P. M. Rozell
Capt Co. B, 10 Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

To

When paid

By whom

Amount

Remarks:

July 1, 1863.
Aug 31, 1863.

Apr 25, 1865.

W R Ector

\$48.00

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 432

J M Williams

Copy

No. of VOUCHER... *82*

Paid... *25* day of *March*... 186*3*...

P. M. Rayell

Private

From... *1* of... *July*... 186*3*...

To... *31* of... *August*... 186*3*...

Pay, \$... *48*...

1452

Rozell. P. M

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rozell. Peter.

✓ 1452
Rucker, James. H.

Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284041
2	9268
3	4662
4	4763
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

James H. Rucker

Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 1 April, 1861.

Mustered-in to date 1 April, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1 April, 1861.

Where Texas.

By whom J. D. R. Rucker.

Period 1 year.

No. of miles to rendezvous 125.

Valuation of horse, \$1,100; equipments, \$2,000.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

W. Fennel

Copy

(Confederate.)

R | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J H Rucker
Capt, Co C, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Attorney

Capt.

(Confederate)
10 Cav. Texas.

R
James H. Rucker
Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,
Locke's Regt Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on a List
of the organization named above.

List dated *Union Wood*
Tex. *Col. 7*, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$²⁰100; equipments, \$⁴⁰100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
†From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in May, 1908) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas — R & P. 73474.

Book mark:

W. Fennel
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

10 Cav.

J. H. Rucker

Capt Co. C. 10-Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

dropped

, 186

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 22

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. H. Rucker

{ Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated *Christman, Wash.*
Tex. *Oct. 7*, 186 *1*.

Valuation of horse \$ *112.50* 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1902) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 72474.

Book mark:

H. F. Fernal

Copyist.

Rushing Ben

Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50285431	20
2	5454	21
3	5552	22
4	5620	23
5	5682	24
6	5745	25
7	5801	26
8	5856	27
9	5907	28
10	9234	29
11	46671405	30
12	6401	31
13	51973180	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

R. | **10 Cav. Texas.**

B. F. Rushing

Priv., { Capt. H. D. E. Redwine's Company,
Locke's Regt Texas Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Nov. 1, Texas,
Oct. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 31, 1861.

Where Texas,

By whom Maj. G. S. W. Geo. W. Chilton

Period 12 Mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Valuation of horse \$ 150.00; equipments \$ 20.00

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regt Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

B. Inara-Rice

Captain

(Confederate.)

R. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

B. F. Rushing,
5th Sgt. Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March 1 to August, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 186

Where C. F. Leroy, Texas.

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks Appointed 5th Sgt.
July 28, 1862.

Back mark:

P. Mara - Rico.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

R. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

R. H. Rushing
1 Supt Co, E., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 1862

Where

E. H. Terry, Tex.

By whom

M. F. Parker

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Harkness

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Bank mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

Copies

(Confederate.)

R. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

R. F. Rushing
43rd Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1863.

Where C. F. Larnoy, Tex.

By whom Mr. F. Locke.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Murkee.

To what time Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

Bank mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

R. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

B. F. Rushing
4 Sgt. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1862.

Where G. F. Lemoine, Tex.

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period One year.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Harkness.

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

Captain

(Confederate.)

R. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

B. F. Rushing.

4 Sgt. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Dated June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where C. H. Lemoine, Tex.

By whom Col. M. F. Lock.

Period 72 mo.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Durkee.

To what time

April 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

Absent sick since
muster.

Bank mark:

P. M. R. R.

(Confederate.)

R. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

B. F. Rushing
4 Srgt Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1863.

Where

C. H. Lerney, Tex.

By whom

M. H. Locke.

Period

One year.

Last paid:

By whom

C. F. Hurbee.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Absent.

Absent sick.

Bank mark:

P. M. Rice.

Copy

R.

(Confederate.)
10 Cav.

Texas.

B. F. Rushing
4 Sgl. Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When Sept. 8 Oct., 1863.

Where C. F. Lemoine, Tex.
By whom Mr. F. Locke.

Period 1 year.
Last paid:
By whom

To what time Capt. Drake
Present or absent Aug. 31, 1863.

Remarks Present.
service Present on detached

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico

Copy

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

R B F Rushing

4591- Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

April 5, 1864,
made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present. Overlooked
duty. Provost guard by
order Brig Genl Ector
date of order Oct 8. 1863

Book mark:

Althorpe

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

R

Ben Rushing

, Co. E., 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

January, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

None Hunting

Ambrosby

(Confederate.

N. 10, Sion, Cal. Tex

B. F. Wessling
Pvt, Co. E, 10, Regt. 1st. Term, Cal.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Ship Island, Miss., April 10, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated. , 186

Where captured Spanish Fort, Ala,

When captured

April 8 , 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

143 sheet 10

(0000)

Continued

Copy

(Confederate.)

R

6

Tex

B. F. Rushing
Sergt. Co. 8 Regt Tex Inf
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
transferred from Ship Island, Miss., to Vicksburg
Miss., May 1, 1865.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Spanish Fort

When captured Apr 8, 1865

Remarks:

* Duplicate roll (which is incomplete) bears the following
indorsement:

"Headquarters Exchange of Prisoners, Camp Townsend,
May 6th, 1865. Received the prisoners, on parole, described
upon this roll. H. A. M. HENDERSON,
Comdr. Exchange, C. S. A."

Number of roll: 7

3; 2nd

(1865)

Indorsement

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

B. F. Rushing
Sergeant, 1st Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,
at Quitman, Miss.,

for Apr. 30 to Aug 3, 1863.
Discharged Aug 2, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(224)

1177

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

10 Cav

Tex

B. F. Rushing

~~4th~~ Sgt. Co. E. 10th Texas Regt

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20, 1863

Remarks: wounded in hip slightly

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

1863

Copyist.

Crushing. B. F.

No. E. 10. Ft. Cas.

B. F. Fishery

22

B. F. Fishery
Jan 10 1864

Ordinance Service,

"Pub., Arms and Amm."
Small Arms,



Sar C. L. Fishery
War Department

Ordinance Department

The Confederate States of America

To B. F. Rushing Dr.

PRICE

AMOUNT

REMARKS.

1 Cow from 25/3500 Turned over
at Government
Barracks
last

2500

APPROVED for

Twenty five Dollars Cents Jan 14 1864

RECEIVED from

Thos. H. Price Maj. Gen. and
Thos. H. Price Brig. Gen.

Twenty five Dollars and

cents, in full of the above account.

B. F. Rushing
Asst. Sec. 10th Int. Com

1455

Rushing. B. F.

Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rushing. Ben

✓ 147
Rushing John C.

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50282636	20
2	2718	21
3	2826	22
4	2900	23
5	2963	24
6	3024	25
7	3099	26
8	9365	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein P

Number of personal papers herein P

~~Book~~ MARK: _____

See also _____

P

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Rushing

Sgt. { Capt. C. D. McKnight's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jan 1861

Muster-in to date Oct 31, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31 1861

Where Texas 1861

By whom Geo. H. Chilton, Ky. 1861

Period 2 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$40 100; equipments \$30 100

Remarks:

*The company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. C. Rushing

Captain

P (Confederate.)
10 Cav. | Texas.

John C. Rushing
Sgt. Co. *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25

, 186*2*.

Where

Quitman

By whom

M. J. Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Hemmray

To what time

July 28

, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

See all

Bank mark:

Shaw

(Confederate.)

R

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. C. Rusing
Pvt, Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16, 1862

Where

Camp Flournoy

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

A. H. Parker

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Campbell

(Confederate.)

R

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. C. Rushing

Priv. Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

C. Flournoy

By whom

M. T. Lock

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkin

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

(Confederate.)

R | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Rushing
Pvt. Co. A

, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Camp Flournoy

By whom M. F. Locke

Period one year

Last paid:

By whom A. H. Durkee

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

R

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. C. Rushing
Post. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 7 June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Smithman Tex.

By whom

M. T. Locke

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

A. S. Dirlee

To what time

May 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks.

Bank mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copy.

(Confederate.)

R

10 Cav.

Texas.

Post. J. C. Rushing
Co, a, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 7 Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Smithman Texas

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

one year

Last paid:

By whom

A. S. Durkee

To what time

July 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks

Discharged 23 Aug. 1863 at
Morton Tex.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

(Confederate.)

R

| 10 Cav. | Texas.

P. H. J. B. Rushing
Co., 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left on account of ill health
Feb 15-1862 at Rocky
Mountain Ark*

Albrosby Copyright.

Rushing Thomas

Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55285432	20
2	5522	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

R. | 10 Cav. Texas.

Thos. Rushing

Priv., { Capt. H. D. E. Redwine's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Taos, Texas

, Oct. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 31, 1861.

Where Taos, Texas.

By whom Maj. E. S. A. Geo. W. Chilton.

Period 62 Mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Valuation of horse \$140 100; equipments \$25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

P. Mera-Rico.

Copy in.

(Confederate.)

R. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Thos. Rushing.

Part. Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 186

Where

C. F. lernoy, Tex.

By whom

M. F. Locke.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged June 24,
1862. Camp Pricerville, Miss.
Lost use right arm.

Bank mark:

P. Mora - Riso.

Copied.

Vanhook no 193

T. M. Rushing

Co. 2 10 Texas

I CERTIFY, That the within named Thomas M. Perkins
of Captain Co. J. Taylor Company (E) of the
1st Regiment of Alabama, born in Alabama
in the State of Alabama, aged 23 years, 5 feet, 8 inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by
Company was enlisted by Col. M. S. Lusk
at Camp Perry on the 16 day of June 1862,
to serve one year, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Sickness
he having his shoulder dislocated
He said Thomas M. Perkins was last paid by Capt. J. L. Taylor
to include the 28 day of February 1862, and has pay
due from that date to the present date. June 24, 1862

There is due to him Sixty Dollars traveling allowance
from Camp Perry, the place of discharge, to Camp Perry, the
place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him Twenty one & 2/3 Dollars for clothing one year

He is indebted to the Confederate States Nothing Dollars
on account of

Given in duplicate at Camp Perry, this 24 day of June 1862

Capt. J. L. Taylor
Commanding Company.

For pay from first of June 1862, to 24 of June
1862, being 3 months and 24 days

at Twenty four Dollars per month, for September

For pay for traveling from Pineville to the place of discharge
Albany Sept. 24 Sept. 24 miles, at
ten cents per mile, Sixty dollars

For pay for clothing one year
Amount one

Deduct for clothing one year

Balance paid,

Received of A. C. Dyer C. S. Army, this 18
day of November 1862, 168 Dollars and 68
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicates.)

Witness:

Capt. J. L. Taylor

^{B-17}
Certificate of Disability
For Discharge in the case
of Thos. M. Rushing
Private Co E
10th Regt Texas Cavalry



Cumville Columbus or Mississippi
Thomas M. Rushing of company 'G' of the
10th Regiment Texas Cavalry. Was enlisted by
W. Locke of the 10th Regiment Texas
Cavalry at camp Sherman on the 16th of September
1862. ~~He is a native of~~ ~~the~~ ~~state of~~ ~~Alabama~~ ~~is~~ ~~23~~ ~~years~~
of age 5 feet high 2 inches fair complexion; blue eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted
a farmer. During the last two months
said soldier has been unfit for duty
30 days. I certify that the above named on
account of a very serious defect of the right arm
render him incompetent to bear arms
This June 23rd A.D. 1862
Capt. S. L. Taylor

I certify that I have carefully examined the said
Thomas M. Rushing of company 'G' and find him
incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of dislocation of the shoulder blade him
unfit for duty during his term of enlistment
June 23 A.D. 1862
V. B. Hart M.D. Surgeon
10th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Discharged or Discharged June 23rd 1862
W. L. Noble
By
C. W. R.

✓
1458
Russell, J. R.

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286661	20
2	6747	21
3	6864	22
4	6936	23
5	2044	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓
BOOK MARK:

See also 14 Tex Cav

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

H. K. Russell

Chf., { Capt. John M. Thompson's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dec 1*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 15*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 1*, 1861.

Where *Texas*

By whom *Geo. H. Smith*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, \$*40* 100; equipments, \$*20* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regt.
Missouri Cavalry.

Rank mark:

Chf.

(Confederate)
10 Cav.

Texas.

R
Co. Russell
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

Copy

R

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

J. K. Poul
Capt

Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1st 1862, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 1st 1862, 1862

Where Fort Smith

By whom W. H. P. Smith

Period Sept 1st 1862

Last paid:

By whom W. H. P. Smith

To what time Sept 1st 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Left with 1st Regt. Tex. Cav.

Sept 1st 1862

Name appears in muster Present

Bank mark:

One Dollar

(Confederate.)

R | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. K. Russell
Co. G, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 1*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. K. Russell*

Period *Jan. 1 to Feb. 1*

Last paid:

By whom *J. K. Russell*

To what time *Feb. 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Tinsel
Priv. Co. G, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *Sept 25*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

By whom *Wm. T. Ficke*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:
By whom *A. G. Barker*

To what time *Feb 25*, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks *Transferred to the
14th Tex Cavalry on April
8, 63. Reason. Discrip
tion Post.*

Rank mark:

A. G. Barker

Captain

✓ 1459
Russell. Crue. C

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284460	20
2	6746	21
3	6863	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK NAME

See also 14 Tex Cav

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

Or
Abner C. Russell

Or { Capt. John M. Thompson's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated 20th Texas

Roll dated 20th Texas, 1861.

Muster-in to date July 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where 10th Texas

By whom Genl. H. H. Hays

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 11

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

Copies

R (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

Co. 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

(Confederate)

R | 10 Cav. Texas.

C. L. Russell

Co. Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 20th*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 20th*, 186*2*.

Where *At Fort*

By whom *W. C. Steele*

Period *1 month*

Last paid:

By whom *W. C. Steele*

To what time *Oct. 20th*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks *Present at Fort*

for 1 month

Name appears in muster rolls
Present.

Bank mark:

✓
Russell. David

Co. *H*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287333	20
2	9126	21
3	9282	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 12

✓
BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

R

10 Cav. | Texas.

David Russell

2 Lt., { Capt. Anderson Whetstone's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Texas

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct-31, 1861.

Where

Texas

By whom

Geo W Blanton Maj 68a

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

75

Valuation of horse, \$57.100; equipments, \$25.100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt
10th Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

R | 10 Cav. | Texas.

David Russell

2 H., Co. H., 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Call Grooby Captain

(Confederate.)

R | 10 Cav. | Texas.

D Russell

2 Lt, Co. H, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: absent on account
of sickness in family

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Albrosby

Copyright.

✓ 1461
Ryan. R. J.

Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50285535	20
2	9494	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Marks

See also

(Confederate)

R. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

R. J. Ryan.

Pvt. Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 10, 186

Where C. Ector, Tex.

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Enterprise,

Miss. May 8, 1862. Treasles.

Rank mark:

P. More-Rice

Captain

(Confederate.)
10 Cav.

Texas.

R | R J Ryan
Col E, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Sec'd at Clarksville

Albrosby

✓ 1462
Rye. B. L.

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286199
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

R | 10 Cav. | Texas.

B. L. Rye

Put Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 30, 1862 to Jan 15, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 1, 1861.

Where Inspector

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 1

Last paid:

By whom A. S. Shurkee

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged and paid
on final statement Dec.
15, 62

Bank mark:

L. B. Barton

Rye, B. L.,

Co. 7 10 Tex, Cav.

Surgeon

B. L. Rye
Surgeon

Travels Texas, Car



Respectfully returned
to Capt. Moritz with
the request that
an order be issued
to withdraw from
combat area at
the Sugar House
of Major Stephen
Berry. There

West. Am. &
 Co. Secy
 410 N. 1st St.
 St. Louis, Mo.
 Dec. 15, 1864.
 Dear General
 Sir: I have the honor
 to acknowledge the receipt
 of your letter of the 12th
 inst. in relation to the
 purchase of 1000 lbs. of
 sugar. I have the honor
 to inform you that the
 same has been ordered
 and will be delivered to
 you within a few days.
 Very respectfully,
 J. H. Smith

Being a commodious
place house & outland
along on that place
for the accommodation
of the sick in that
neighbourhood.

Archie

Head Quarters 2^d Division
Office of Chief Surgeon
Fort Mifflin
Jan 2. 1864.

Sir: I enclose you a communication
from a Surgeon B. L. Rye stating
himself Surgeon of Fort Mifflin.
I do not know such a person, either
personally or officially. As he
may have reported to you, I refer
the matter to your office with
the suggestion that Bryant Sugar
House be used as a field ambulance
for the troops stationed in that
quarter. If you recognize
this Surgeon, you will please
order him to report to me.
Very respectfully,
S. J. Garrison



Washington D.C. Jan 1864

My dear General
I am glad to hear of the
success of the operations of the
army in Louisiana and such
provisions for them as
may be made for them
from the fact that we
have no hospital
but those that are old and
suffering are
at that place without any
comfort
whatever General I would like
to see some
provision to be made for the sick

B. D. Rye Surgeon
Col. J. S. R. R. R.

A. W. Linnell
Asst. Surg. Gen. U. S. Army

San Antonio, Texas
July 29, 1864

Requesting that the
manipulation of B.
L. Page as Surgeon of
this regiment be with-
drawn -

File
Med. Dir.

Med. Dir. Office
Houston March 1st/64

Respectfully advised
to the Chf. of Staff.
No Contract has
been made with
Dr. Page from this
Office. He was
Nominated by Col.
Terrell for Asst. Surg.

To remedy the mat-
ter, an Order should
be issued from the
A. S. G. annulling
the nomination
of Col. T. which
nomination was
subject to the approval
of the Med. Director
and order from
Desk H. D. L.

J. H. Brown
Surg. Major U. S. Army

Re. returned -
recommendations
can only be
made by the
Medical Dept.
and applications
for orders to be
issued -

By Command
Wm. H. Mendenhall
Capt. Turner
Adj.

H. D. L.
Houston Texas
July 29/64

Head Quarters, Dist. of Texas, New Mexico & Arizona,
MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE.

San Antonio, Tex.

RECEIVED
JAN 29 1864

Surgeon J. A. Serrano
Mex. Div. 1st Reg. 3

RECEIVED
JAN 29 1864

Sir I have the honor to
request that you terminate the contract
existing between Dr B. L. Rye, & your department
under which he is acting as medical officer
of my Regiment, if such contract is in existence,
as no contract has been made, I thus withdraw
my nomination of him as medical officer of my
Regiment, I have the honor to remain
Sir Your Obedt Servt
A. W. Leitch,
Col & Surgeon R. S. C.

Voucher No 65

B. L. Rye

Co. F 10 Texas Cav

NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Quartermaster or other officer, of practical life, or by two or more of his assistants.

I Certify that the within named B. L. Rye
a private of Captain W. H. Smith Company (E) of
the Tenth Regiment of Texas Cavalry, born in Charles
County in the State of Maryland, aged 41 years,
5 feet, 11 inches high, dark complexion, gray eyes,
black hair, and by Professor a Physician was enlisted by
Col M. F. Ficke at Quantum Tex on the 25th day of
September, 1861, to serve One years, and is now entitled to dis-
charge by reason of Conscript Law being over 41 years

The said B. L. Rye was last paid by Capt J. H. Winbury
to include the 28th day of February, 1862, and has pay due
from that date to the present date. Nov 5th 1862

There is due to him One hundred Twenty Dollars traveling allowance,
from Linden Tex, the place of discharge, to Quantum Tex the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him Some 5 day pay at 24 per mo for his own clothing
He is indebted to the Confederate States Nothing Dollars,
on account of

Given in duplicate at Linden Tex this 6th day of November 1862

S. J. Walker 1st Lt
Comd Co Commanding Company.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

For pay from <u>1st</u> of <u>March</u> , 1862, to	
<u>5th</u> of <u>November</u> , 1862, being <u>8</u> months	
and <u>5</u> days, at <u>24</u> Dollars per month.	<u>196 00</u>
For pay for traveling from <u>Linden Tex</u> to	
<u>Quantum Tex</u> , being <u>Twenty</u> hundred miles,	<u>120 00</u>
at ten cents per mile,	<u>34 00</u>
<u>Commuted for 8 mo 5 day Clothing</u>	
Amount,	<u>250 00</u>
Deduct for Clothing overdrawn,	
Balance paid,	<u>\$ 350 00</u>

Received of A. G. Duxie A. G. M C. S. Army, this 6th
day of November, 1862, Three hundred & fifty Dollars
and _____ cents, in full of the above account.

B. L. Rye

WITNESS: 1, J. L. ...

(SIGNED DUPLICATE)

1463

Sanders J. R.

Co. 40, **10** Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sanders J. R.

146.4
Sartain, J. F.

Co. *A*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50282723	20
2	2830	21
3	2904	22
4	2967	23
5	3068	24
6	3100	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *6*

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

S

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. C. Spurgeon
Capt.

Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 to June 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 25*, 1862.

Where *Victoria*

By whom *John L. Lee*

Period *2 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *John L. Lee*

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Blank mark:

Spurgeon

(Confederate.)

S | 10 Cav. Texas.

J. F. Sartam
Pvt Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.
for Aug. 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:
When Nov. 12, 1862

Where Smitman

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom A. G. Barker

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

W. B. Campbell

S | (Confederate.)
10 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt J. F. Sartain
Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: Jan 7 Feb, 1863.
When

Where Nov 12, 1861.
By whom C. Luitman

Period M. F. Lock
Last paid: 1 yr.
By whom

To what time A. G. Durky
Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present
Remarks

Name appears in column of
names present as J. F. Sartain

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell
Copyright

(Confederate.)

S

10 Cav.

Texas.

Part. J. T. Sartain
Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

Nov. 12, 1861.

When

Where

Antman

M. F. Locke

By whom

one year

Period

Last paid:

A. S. Durkee

By whom

Feb. 28, 1863.

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks.

Bank mark:

W. S. Campbell

Captain

(Confederate.)

S | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. F. Sartin
Pvt Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Quitman Tex.

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom A. S. Dirkee

To what time May 1, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave

Book mark:

W. O. Campbell

(Confederate.)

S

10 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. J. F. Sartain
Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Wittman Texas

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

one year

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee

To what time

May 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks.

Deserted in July 1863 at
Jackson Miss.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copies

1465
Sartin J. G.
Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)
(Confederate.)

Private / Private

Cards filed with

REFERENCE SLIP.

Sartin J. G.

x 1461
Saunders, J. R.

Co. *A*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284841	20
2	4255	21
3	9339	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK NAME _____

See also _____

134

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

J. R. Sanders

Priv. { Capt. Alexander Earp's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Texas, Texas
Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Texas, Texas

By whom Geo. W. Chilton

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 155

Valuation of horse, \$50 100; equipments \$20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Capt.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

J. R. Saunders
Pri. Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March to Aug 31, 1862,
dated Nov 7, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

'62.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

S
Oliver R Sanders
Oliver R Sanders, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Feb, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

waiting on sick

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ambrosy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ch 1
James E. Harding
Co. D, 16 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. Post Hospital,
Dalton, Georgia.

Injury or disease *Feb 1862*
gastro-a

Admitted *Aug 1* 1862

Returned to duty 1862

Deserted 1862

Discharged from service 1862

Sent to other hospitals 1862

Furloughed 1862

Died *Aug 3* 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 292, page 53

(62)

Wm Williams

3003

Copyist.

Saunders - J. L.

Co. L. 10th Texas

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1843 page

Coffin

Dated - Sept. 13 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

~~Adm. A.
J. R. Sanders
H. J. Sanders
H. J. Sanders~~

J. R. Sanders do
for Smith Co. D
10 Cavalry Troop

Era Sanders for

R. 27 Mar. 1863

Wrote 18 & 19 May

The State of Texas { Before me J. M. Simpson
County of Jefferson, Texas, this 17th day of Decr. 1862
personally appeared Ira Sanders and
being duly sworn says that he is the
father of J. R. Sanders, a priv-
ate in Captain R. L. Smith's Company
in Lockhart, Texas, Co. 102nd, Cavalry, 1st Texas
State, that he has no wife nor child
with the best of his knowledge and belief.

At the same time, personally appeared
Wm. Louisiana, Tellman and being
duly sworn says that the above and
forgoing affidavit of Ira Sanders
is true to the best of his knowledge
and belief.

Louisiana Tellman

Sworn to and subscribed at

17th day of Decr. 1862 to certify

Which I have this day at

office in the Town of Selim

affixed the Seal of the County

County of said County the

day and date above written

J. M. Simpson

Chief Justice

and seal of the county court of
said county the 17th
day of June 1860
J. H. Simpson
Clerk of Court.

D. R. Sanders, dec.
vs Smith Co.
11th June 1860

D. R. Sanders vs
R. Smith Co. 3.

to
be paid to

The State of Va. } I know all things by them
legally of use } pursuant that I as a Land
Owner of H. M. Sanderson who was a
private in Captain H. M. Smith's company
in M. F. Goode's Regiment, 10 Va. Cavalry
have this day and do by their purchase make
conclude and appoint

My Son and lawful attorney in fact for
me and in my name place and stead to ask
for demand the said Receipt for all monies
of every character whatsoever that the Confede-
ral States of America is due my said son
sum for service rendered said Confede-
ral States as a for said and for his board
and for his clothing and gun and all and
every thing that said government is due
my said son from any source whatsoever
and I do hereby authorize and empower my
said attorney to do and perform all and
every thing necessary and necessary to be
done in order to draw said money due
and I do hereby ratify and confirm all
that my said attorney shall lawfully do
in and about the premises fully to all
intent and purpose as if I were per-
sonally present. This 11th } day of June 1862

The State of Va. } I, Justin Pearson Chief Justice
Judge of the } said court do hereby certify
that I as a Landowner the maker of the above
and foregoing power of attorney dated the 11th
day of June 1862 personally came before
me and acknowledged that he had signed and
delivered the above and foregoing power
of attorney for the purposes and considerations
 therein set forth to be seen under my hand

1467
Schooler, J. W.

Co. *C*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284211	■
2	4297	■
3	4360	■
4	4428	■
5	4494	■
6	4553	■
7	4605	■
8	4655	■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein *C*
Number of personal papers herein *6*

BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

S. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Sealer
Privt Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 1, 1861.

Where Coffeeville

By whom Mr. Locke

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom J. A. Kinch

To what time Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. A. Kinch Capt.

(Confederate.)

S. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Schoaler
Out Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Dec. 1, 186

Where Ector

By whom Col. M. F. Locke

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Durkee

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: W. p. Sick

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley

(100)

Captain

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. H. Scholer
Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan. x Feb.*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent sick
at Atlanta, Ga.

Bank mark:

W. L. Linnell
Capt.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

S

J. N. Schooler
Post Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Dec. 1, 1861.

Where

Offeville Texas

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

W. G. Turner

To what time

Oct 21, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

absent sick
Wasp Atlanta Ga,

Bank mark:

A. A. Roybey

(Confederate.)
10 Cav.

Texas.

S. J. Schooler
10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *May 1, 1863.*

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

present

Book mark:

H. A. Corby Copy

(642)

(1863)
10 Cav. Texas.

Company Muster Roll
made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Present
re-enlisted

Book mark:

H. A. Corby Copy

(643)

(Confederate.)

S | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Schooler

Pvt Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Decr, 1861.

Where

Coffeeville Texas

By whom

Col Locke

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Durkee

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks

absent at Hospital
sick

Book mark:

J. A. Corby

(663)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

S | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Schooler
Privt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 5*, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

reenlisted

Book mark:

H. A. Rooby
Carter

(CONFEDERATE.)

51 10 Cav. Tex.
+ J. W. Schuler
Capt. Co. C. 10 Regt. Tex. C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Lee Hospital,
at Lauderdale, Miss.,
for July 7 Aug 7, 1864
dated Aug 31, 1864
Enlisted: Dec. 2, 1861.
When
Where Coffeeville
By whom Locke
Period

Attached to Hospital:

When Aug. 19, 1864
How employed Patient
Last paid: Per household
By whom
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged his
Service

*Name appears in column for

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

10 Cav. Tex.

J. L. N. Schooler
Priv. Co. C. 10 Regt Tex. Co.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of *Lee Hospital,*
at *Lauderdale, Miss.,*

for *March & April, 1864*
dated April 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 16, 1861.*

Where *Coffeeville*

By whom *Locke*

Period *1 yr.*

Attached to Hospital:

When *April 19, 1861*

How employed *Patient*

Last paid:

By whom *Wheild*

To what time *June 30, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

on Rye

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

10 Cav.

Tex.

J. L. W. Schoole
Private 10. Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

Jan 1
Feb. 28

, 1862.

, 1863.

To

, 1863.

When paid

May 12

By whom

J. L. W. Schoole
\$ 48.

Amount

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 373

J. L. W. Schoole

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

J. L. H. Schooner
Port Co C / 10 Texas

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

3 yrs. 1864

date of issue

Aug 12. 1864

Signature

Remarks:

1011

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex.

S

10

Jas. L. W. Schooker
Capt. Co. C 10 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

To

When paid

By whom paid

Amount

Remarks:

Mich 1
Apr. 30

, 1863

, 1863

1863

Aug. 18
J. L. Calhoun
\$48.00

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 431

W. H. Davis
Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Det Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July Aug., 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(1863)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

S | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Schooler
Putco, C., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept 1 1863, 1863.

Balloted:

When Dec. 1, 1861.

Where Coffeeville Tex.

By whom M. F. Lock

Period 12 m

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Durkee

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent sick

Book mark:

H. A. Royby Copyist.

No. 11

Paid 17th Oct^r 1863

Wm. Schuler & Co.
Clerks 10th Jan^y
Carroll

From 21st Apr^l 1863 to 30th June 1863

Pay \$ 48.45

The Confederate States, Dr.

Pt. J. L. W. Schooler
10 Regt. Texas Cavalry C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *30 April 1863* to *30 June 1863* DOLLARS CENTS.
being *2* Months *12* Days, at *12* per Month. *24 00*

For one week of leave same
paid 61 days @ 40 cts per day *24 40*

On Honor's Quilting

Deduct, Due.....

Amount Paid,.....

48.40

I certify, that I have Endorsed this Payment, on

Pt. J. L. W. Schooler

Descriptive Roll.

Received, *Alamogordo* this *17* day of *Oct* 1863

John L. Latham Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Forty Eight Dollars,

being the Amount, and in full of the above Account.

WITNES

John Long
(Signed Duplicates.)

J. L. W. Schooler

No. 331 ABSTRACT B 8th Qr. 1863

J. L. W. Schooler

Dollars 18.20

Paid 12th of Sept 1863



THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To *Private J. M. Schofield Dr.*

1868.

For commutation of RATIONS while on Sick Furlough from

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

*Sept. 12th to Oct 21st inclusive
40 days & 33 $\frac{1}{2}$*

13 25

I certify that the above account is correct and just; and necessary for the public service and the commutation was made by my order, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

Wm. M. Schofield

RECEIVED at MONTGOMERY, this the *13th* day of *Sept.* 1868.
of Captain GEORGE O. JANNEY, Assistant Commissary Confederate States Army,
the sum of *Thirteen* dollars
and *Twenty* cents, in full of the above account. *J. J. W. Schooler*

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

1468

Schooler, J. W.

No. 6, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Issued with

Schooler, J. W.

✓
1867
Scott, J. J.

Co. *F*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286011
2	6686
3	6202
4	6271
5	6336
6	6399
7	6463
8	6527
9	6580
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

S

Put J. J. Scott

Capt. W. D. L. F. Craig's Company
Texas Volunteers.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Taos, Texas

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 31, 1861.

Where

Taos, Tex.

By whom

W. D. L. F. Craig

Period

12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 160.

Valuation of horse, \$25.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regt.
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copied.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

S

But Co. J. Scott

of the organization named above,
F. 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug 31 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25 1861.

Where

Quintana

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

J. A. Wimbray

By whom

Feb 25 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

L. Borton

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

8

J. J. Scott

Det Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 30, 1862 to Jan 15, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16, 1861.

Where

Cap. Hornoy
N. F. Locke

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Al. Surkee
Aug 31, 1861.

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Sent off sick at
Reedersville Dec 26,
1862.

Bank mark:

L. Barton *copy*

(Confederate.)

of | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Scott,

Pvt. Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861

Where

Camp F Cournoy.

By whom

M. F. Locke.

Period 1.

Last paid:

By whom

U. G. Oourke.

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

Book mark:

P. Mora. Rico.
Copied.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

S.

J. F. Scott
Priv. Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Sept. 16, 1861

Camp F. Loring
M. F. Locke

C. G. Quirkee
Feb. 28, 1863

Present.

Bank mark:

P. Mora - Rico
Copyist

(Confederate.)

J | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J J Scott

Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June 1863

dated Aug 11, '63

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1861.

Where bp Flomoy

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 1

Last paid:

By whom A. S. Surkell

To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

L. Barton Copyist.

S (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.
P. W. (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

Admission
of the
for
Admission on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted When Where
By who Enlisted: When
Period Where
Last paid By whom
By whom
To what Period
Present Last paid: By whom
Remarks To what time
Present or absent
Remarks

Sept. 16, 1861
Camp F. L. Cornay.
M. H. Locke.
C. G. Durkee.
June 30, 1863.
Present.

Bank mark:

Bank mark:

P. Mora-Rico

Copyright

(Confederate.)

H. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Scott,
Priv. Co, *F*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July 7 Aug.* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 16*, 186*1*

Where *Camp Flournoy.*

By whom *M. F. Locke.*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *C. S. Durkee.*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

(Confederate.)

8

10 Cav. Texas.

J. Scott
Pvt Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 16 1861

Where Cp. Flornoy

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom A. S. Hurkee

To what time Aug 30 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Book mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

8

Paul J. Scott

, Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 5, 1864

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Present

Reenlisted

Book mark:

L. Boston

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

10

Tex

John G. Scott
Pre. Co. F 10 Reg Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to
Quartermasters U. S. A.

Receipt filed

No. *6417*

1864

Amount *\$ 4.00*

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 585

(688)

W. D. Davis

3817

Copyist.

J (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Scott
Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May + June 1863
Entered Aug 11 '63

Enlisted:
When Sept 16, 1861.

Where bp Flomoy
By whom M. F. Locke

Period 1
Last paid:
By whom A. S. Durkell

To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Book mark:

(642)

W. Barton Copyist

J. M. Singleton
Surge in chy Am. Army
Board Hospital

Chorseyth la
Sept 24th 1864

Respectfully Report
to the 3rd Regt
of the Army the
death of a
Soldier

His Chaplain
For the 3rd Regt
Capt. Smith
Adjutant
Surgeon

Quar. Master
Capt. Scott
Surgeon

1st Regt
2nd Regt
3rd Regt
4th Regt
5th Regt
6th Regt
7th Regt
8th Regt
9th Regt
10th Regt
11th Regt
12th Regt
13th Regt
14th Regt
15th Regt
16th Regt
17th Regt
18th Regt
19th Regt
20th Regt
21st Regt
22nd Regt
23rd Regt
24th Regt
25th Regt
26th Regt
27th Regt
28th Regt
29th Regt
30th Regt
31st Regt
32nd Regt
33rd Regt
34th Regt
35th Regt
36th Regt
37th Regt
38th Regt
39th Regt
40th Regt
41st Regt
42nd Regt
43rd Regt
44th Regt
45th Regt
46th Regt
47th Regt
48th Regt
49th Regt
50th Regt
51st Regt
52nd Regt
53rd Regt
54th Regt
55th Regt
56th Regt
57th Regt
58th Regt
59th Regt
60th Regt
61st Regt
62nd Regt
63rd Regt
64th Regt
65th Regt
66th Regt
67th Regt
68th Regt
69th Regt
70th Regt
71st Regt
72nd Regt
73rd Regt
74th Regt
75th Regt
76th Regt
77th Regt
78th Regt
79th Regt
80th Regt
81st Regt
82nd Regt
83rd Regt
84th Regt
85th Regt
86th Regt
87th Regt
88th Regt
89th Regt
90th Regt
91st Regt
92nd Regt
93rd Regt
94th Regt
95th Regt
96th Regt
97th Regt
98th Regt
99th Regt
100th Regt

Office. Guard Hospital
Horsburgh 24 Sept 24/00

I have the honor to report that
Private John L Scott of Co. F 10th Regt
Va died in the above hospital ^{the day} of
wounds received in battle. He had no
effects in money nor description Roll.

Very Respectfully yours

W. S. Langdon
Surgeon
In Charge
Proctor

To
2nd Auditor of Treas
U.S. Richmond Va

Scott, S. B.

Co. *F & S*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Commissionary Commissionary

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50282535	20
2	2546	21
3	9142	22
4	9303	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

Staff

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

S B Scott

all

, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mar & Apr, 1863.

Ballinted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid :

By whom

To what time

, 1803

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Book mark:

Calligraphy

(141)

Copyright

(Confederate.)
S. B. Scott, 10 Cav. Texas.

S. B. Scott
Commissary, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:
When

Where, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

A. J. Scott

Cornet, Co., 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of ..

Oct 11, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Not stated

Station ..

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..

Place ..

1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

S | 10 Cav. | Texas.

S P Scott

Comry Co., 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Not stated

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Alberty Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 10 Cav. | Texas.

Spencer B. Scott
A. C. S. 10-Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186

Date of resignation, death, } *Resigned*
transfer or promotion }
July 7

Remarks: *Revoked Dec. 11. 1863*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *22*

(335)

T. C. Law

5754

Copyist.

Scott, S. B.

Capt., A. C. S. 10 Regt. Tex.
Cav.

Subject: S. O. # 156 revoked

Special Order Number 59/3

Mar. 11, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

VOUCHER No. 1

Paid 6 day of June, 1863

C. G. Scott

Capt & Adj. Gen.

From the 12 day of May, 1862

To the 1 day of April, 1863

Pay, - - \$ 1288 00/100

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 1288 00/100

Dep
Gov

The Confederate States of America,

To

J. H. Scott

(Haw & Dunkerley, Printers, Knoxville.)

Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY FOR Myself <i>Capt. & 1st Lieut.</i> <i>12 May 1862</i> year's service	<i>12 May</i>	<i>1 Apr 1863</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>1488</i>	<i>55</i>	
Forage for Horses.	<i>1002</i>						<i>\$1488 55</i>		

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. J. A. Hinton*, and to the *12* day of *May*, 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major M. B. Dyer*, *Paymaster*, this *6* day of *Apr*, 1863, the sum of *Four thousand eight hundred eighty eight 55* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - \$ *1488 55*

Forage,

Amount, \$ *1488 55*

(REMOVED DUPLICATES.)

Capt. J. B. Clark
to Regt. & Co. Pay

VOUCHER No.....

Paid the.....day of.....186

.....C. S.

From the.....day of.....186

To the.....day of.....186

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount.....\$

The Confederate States of America,

Cap S. B. Scott

D.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	FROM	TO	MONTHS	DAYS	DOLLS.	CENTS.	DOLLS.	CENTS.	
Pay—									
For myself as Capt 10th Va Cavalry	April 1st 1863	June 1st	2	00	140	00	280	00	
For years service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							\$	280.00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major H. C. Ryer, Paymaster*..... and to the

..... day of *April* 1863
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *A. F. Linn Rec Capt & apt, 2nd*
this *29th* day of *June* 1863, the sum of *280.00*
Two hundred & Eighty dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount.....\$

(Signed Duplicates.)

S. B. Scott
Capt & Comm
10th Va Cavalry

✓ *Scott, T. J.*

Co. *F*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286012	20
2	6136	21
3	9447	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

D

T. J. Scott

Ret. 1

Capt. W. D. L. F. Craig's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Taos Texas

Oct 31, 1861

Sept 25 1861

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Oct 31, 1861

When

Where

Taos, Tex

By whom

Geo. W. Johnston, Major S. A.

Period

12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 160

Valuation of horse \$75 100; equipments \$15 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regt.
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copies

(Confederate.)

8 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

T. J. Scott
Plt Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Smithman

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Wambray

To what time

Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks discharged and
paid on final statement

Book mark:

L. O. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J Scott

Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Feb

, 186 2

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

left at Little Rock on
the 28 Feb 1862

Ambrosy Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

10 Cav

Tex.

T. J. Scott
Pot. Co. 10 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 21st June, 1862.

Date of payment 21st June, 1862.

By whom

J. A. Finbray

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 578

W. J. Davis

Copyist.

1450
Certificate of Disability
For Discharge in the Cases
of Thos. J. Scott
Private Co. 5th
10th Regt Texas Cavalry



Exptd 1864. 16 7/8

Camp Decatur June 23^d 1862.

Private Thomas, son of Capt. W. L. Smith, Company 1st 10th Regt Texas Cavalry, was admitted to Camp Decatur by order of the Surgeon General, on the 15th day of September 1861. He served for 12 months; he was born in Texas, County of Borden, is 31 years old, five feet 8 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, and dark hair, and by occupation is a farmer. He has been entirely unfit for duty. The cause of his disability is a pulmonary affection. / W. L. Smith Capt. Company 1st

examined by Surgeon General, and found to be suffering from pulmonary affection, and he was discharged from service on the 23rd of September 1862.

W. J. Hart M.D. Surgeon
10th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Discharged June 24th 1862
W. L. Smith
Sgt. Co. 1st

✓
Scott, William

Co. *F*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286138
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

8

Wm Scott

But Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for mch 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks discharged & paid
on final statement

Bank mark:

L. D. Barton

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

10 Cav Tex

Am Scott

Plt Co F 10 Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 11 June, 1862

Date of payment 11 June, 1862

By whom J. A. Winbray

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 578

W. H. Davis

(1862)

MS2

Copyist.

Scott, W. M.

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286019	20
2	6137	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

8 | 10 Cav. Texas.

WM Scott

Out

{ Capt. W. D. L. F. Craig's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age 35 years.

Appearance on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Taos Texas

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 31, 1861.

Where

Taos, Tex

By whom Geo. W. Chilton Maj. & A.

Period

12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 160

Valuation of horse, \$45.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

LB Barton

(Confederate.)

8

10 Cav.

Texas.

W M Scott

Pat. Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for month to May 31. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25

1861

Where

Justinian

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Wimbrey

Feb 28, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Dropped from the
roll. Feby 28. 1862 p order
of Genl. Sherman.

Bank mark:

L. Sarton

Copyd.

Scruggs Lem

Co. *F*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286087	20
2	6203	21
3	6272	22
4	6337	23
5	6400	24
6	6464	25
7	6928	26
8	6581	27
9	9446	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

S (Confederate)
10 Cav. | Texas.

L Scroggs
Priv. Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for mch 1 to mch 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Dec 1, 1861.
Where Coffeeville

By whom M. F. Locke
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom J. A. Wimbray
To what time Feb 28 1862

Present or absent Present
Remarks

Blank mark:

(622) L Barton

(Confederate.)

S

10 Cav.

Texas.

L. Scruggs

Put Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 30, 1862 to Jan 15, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Dec 1, 1861

Where

Tex Ector

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

1

Last paid:

By whom

A. H. Durkee

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

** Name appears in book of
amount sent at time
of muster*

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

L. Scruggs
Plt. Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan. 8 Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 1, 1861.

Where Camp Hector.

By whom W. F. Locke.

Period 1

Last paid:

By whom W. F. Locke.

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks.

Bank mark:

P. Moore - Rico

(Confederate.)

S 10 Cav. Texas.

Lem Scruggs
Pvt Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Mich Rapel, 1863

Enlisted:

When Dec 1, 1861.

Where Camp Ector

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Durkee

To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Blank mark:

(643)

L. T. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8

10 Cav. Texas.

L⁺ Scruggs

Out Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

dated Aug 11, 1863

Enlisted:

When Dec 1, 1861

Where

at Fort

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

1

Last paid:

By whom

A. S. Burkee

To what time

Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

* Name appears in list
of names present in
Lem Scruggs

Book mark:

L. O. Barton

Copies

(Confederate.)

21 | 10 Cav.

Texas.

James H. Harggs
Det. Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 1*, 1861

Where *Camp Hector.*

By whom *M. F. Locke.*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *A. G. Barker.*

To what time *June 30*, 1863

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks

Blank mark:

(Confederate.)

8

10 Cav.

Texas.

Leon Scruggs

But Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 4 1863

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 1

1861

Where

Inspector

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

A. S. Luckie

By whom

Aug 30 1863

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

L. O. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

8

Sam Scruggs

Put, Co. F, 10 Reg. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

April 5, 1864

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

, 186

Present

Book mark:

L. Austin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

L Scruggs

, Co. F, 10 Reg. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Feb

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1862

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left at Little Rock on
the 28 Feb 1862

Albrowly

Copyist.

No. 1038

Lee Suggs

Jan 4, 1864

Ordinance Service.....

Purchase, Manufacture and Al-

location of Small Arms,



Lee Suggs

I certify upon honor that from
Personal knowledge I know that

changed to be reasonable and just
to be true and that I am aware
of the same and that I am

made out by J. E. Harrison & Son
Comd'g Co. 1st Regt

On the 4th of Jan 1864

Ordinance Department,

OCT 24 1862

The Confederate States of America,

To *Levi Scroggs*

No 4

DATE.	PRICE.	AMOUNT.	REMARKS.
<i>Aug 1862</i>	<i>One Dollar per</i>	<i>30 30.00</i>	<i>Turned over to Ordnance Department - Richmond Va</i>
		<i>53 00</i>	

Approved for *Thirty* Dollars.....Cents,

Thirty *120* *in full of the*

Received from *Levi Scroggs*

Thirty Dollar and.....Cent, in full of the above account.)

Levi Scroggs

Levi Scroggs

Scurlock, James W.

Co. *2*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287942	20
2	8009	21
3	8130	22
4	8202	23
5	8270	24
6	8333	25
7	8397	26
8	8458	27
9	8516	28
10	44220647	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK NAME _____

See also _____

S (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

Jas. M. Scurlock

Capt. Robert H. Martin's Co.,
Locke & Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Nov 24
Oct. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Los Angeles

By whom Geo. M. Scurlock

Period 12 mths.

No. of miles to rendezvous 1.2

Valuation of horse, \$2000; equipments, \$2500

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 10th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

S. A. Boyd

S (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Dourson
Capt Co, I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mon 1 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd
Copies

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

S *10 Cav.*
J. W. Seale
1st Co. 10 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Read
M. J. Seale
12
A. G. Seale
Aug 31, 1862
Wounded at battle
of Murfreesboro & sent to
hospital.

Bank mark:

J. W. Seale

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
S | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Scurlock
Capt. Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 21, 1861.

Where Texas

By whom M. A. Loeche

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom C. G. Mackie

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Blank mark:

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

S

10 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Scurlock
Art Co, J, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 21, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

J. W. Scurlock
Copyist

(Confederate)

8

10 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Scurlock
Capt Co. 10, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May 4 June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 21, 1861.

Where

Tex

By whom

M. H. Scurlock

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

W. H. Scurlock

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

L. B. Boyd

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Appears on

of the orga

for

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

Enlisted:

When

Enlisted:

When

Where

Where

By whom

By whom

Period

Period

Last paid

By who

Last paid:

By whom

To who

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks

Remarks

Oct. 21, 1861.
Camp Texas
M. S. Locke

Adj. Barker

1862

B.M.

Book mark:

1842

See Book 1

Copyist

S

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Searles

Co. 1, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 21, 1861.

Where Camp Texas

By whom M. H. Searles

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom A. J. Dunshee

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

J. H. Searles

S (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Souder
Co, I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. 9 Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 21, 1861.

Where Texas

By whom M. G. Souder

Period 10 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Went wounded

Bank mark:

(002)

Souder

Copyist

(Confederate.)

S

10 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Scurlock
Privt, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 5*, 186*4*

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks *alike*
Enl. 60 days by order of Gen
Cave. Reenlisted.

Book mark:

J. B. Boyd
Copyist

Confederate.)

10 Cav, Texas,

J. V. Finlock
Private 210. Regt Tex Cav
Residence Johnson City Tex

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

of furloughed and detailed men, Confederate States
Army, commanded by —, surrendered
at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith,
C. S. A.; Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A.,
May 26, 1865, and paroled at Shreveport, La.,
June 8, 1865.

Roll dated Shreveport, La., June 8, 1865.

J. V. Finlock
Coppied

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

10 Cav

Tex

Jas. Scurlock

Pvt Co. 1. 10th Texas Regt

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20, 1863.

Remarks: wounded leg severely

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Gaede

Copyist.

1371

✓
Sentel, John B.
Co. *E*, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0285434	20
2	5508	21
3	9497	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederates
10 Cav. Texas.

9

B. Gentel.

Part. { Capt. H. D. E. Redwine's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appendix on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

2002, Texas
Oct. 31

Oct. 31, 1867

Sept. 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled: 66

When

Oct. 31..... 1861

Where

2.00, 2.10, 2.20

When
Where
By whom

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 157.100; equi

No. of miles to rendezvous 120
Valuation of horse \$ 150 100; equipments \$ 20 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

P. Trans. Rice

Copy

(Confederate.)

S. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Sentell,
Priv. Co., E., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 186

Where Camp Hernando Tex.

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

Copy

(Confederate.)

S

10 Cav.

Texas.

John Sentel

, Co. *E*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Feb

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick at Murfreesboro
Rocky Comfort or
Henderson*

Albrosky

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 10 Cav | Tex.

John B. Sentell
Capt Co E 10 Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 15 Jan., 1863

Date of payment 17 Jan., 1863

By whom J. B. Sentell

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 595

W. H. Davis

988,

8818

Copyist

Warrant No 5.

J. B. Guntell.

final statement

\$ 142.03

Paid Jan'y 17. 1863

Co. E 10 TEXAS Cav

NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or by some other responsible person well known to the Quartermaster.

I Certify that the within named John B. Smith
a Private of Captain J. C. Smith Company (E) of
the 11th Regiment of Infantry, born in Virginia
Charlottesville in the State of Virginia, aged 27 years,
6 feet, 11 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes,
light hair, and by conscription was enlisted by
John Smith at Charlottesville on the 25 day of
Sept, 1861, to serve one year, and is now entitled to dis-
charge by reason of a Surgeon's certificate of disability.

The said John B. Smith was last paid by J. C. Smith
to include the 31st day of August, 1861, and has pay due
from that date to the present date.

There is due to him 100 Dollars traveling allowance,
from Charlottesville, the place of discharge, to the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him for pay for 4 months & 11 days

He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars,
on account of nothing

Given in duplicate at Charlottesville Va, this 17 day of Jan 1863.

Capt. J. C. Smith,
Commanding Company.

For pay from 1st of Sept, 1862, to
12th of Jan, 1863, being 4 months
and 12 days, at 24 Dollars per month.

123 13 1/3

For pay for traveling from Charlottesville to the
place of enrolment, being 18 miles,
at ten cents per mile.

18 10

nothing for 11 months 12 days

Amount, 141 13

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn, 41 13

Balance paid, 100 00

141 13
41 13
100 00

Received of John B. Smith C. S. Army, this 17
day of Jan, 1863, one hundred & three Dollars
and three cents, in full of the above account.

John B. Smith

WITNESSES John B. Smith

(Hundred Duplicates)

5-83

J. B. Lenth
Co "E" 10th Texas
Cavalry

Certificate of dis-
ability, for discharge



Reviewed
Mar 2/68

Approved
Jan. 12th 1868
M. H. Locke Col. 10th
Regt. Texas Cavalry
Approved
G B Thornton
Chief Surgeon 2nd Division
Smith, Capt

Let me see this 22nd
Shelby's 10th Jan 12th 68
Approved respectfully,
for me
M. H. Locke
Brig General
Brigadier



Approved
B. H. C. at the
M. H. C. at the
P. M. C. at the
- R. M. C. at the
Jan. 14th 1868
To be discharged.
At Command of
General Hagg
Kinloch Falconer
1st

S. B. Lenth, a private of Captain S. D. Taylor Company
 of the 10th Regt of Texas Cavalry was enlisted by M. H. Lock-
 of the 10th Regt of Texas Cavalry at Quitman State of Texas
 on the 25th day of September 1861 to serve one year. He was
 born in Talladega County in the State of Alabama is 23 years
 of age 5 feet 11 inches high light complexion grey eyes light
 hair and by occupation when enlisted a farmer
 During the last 12 months said Soldier has been unfit
 for duty.
 Dated Shelbyville, Tennessee ✓ S. D. Taylor Capt
 January 12th 1862 ✓ Company (E) 10th Regt Texas Cavalry

I certify that I have carefully examined the said
 S. B. Lenth of the S. D. Taylor Company and find him afflicted
 with syphilis and a Soldier because of Secondary
 Syphilis will not in my opinion be able to
 resume his duties in six months and consequently, would
 Recommend a discharge. Jan^y 12th 1862

✓ C. B. Hunt Surgeon

Town	County	State
Shelbyville	Tenn	Texas

1477

Sentel John

Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sentel J. B.

Setzler, John

Co. *B*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50283263	20
2	3406	21
3	3959	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

Age _____ years.
Appears on _____
{ Capt. John W. Wilson's Company,
Locke's Regiment Volunteers.*

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated _____

Muster-in to date _____, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled: _____, 186/

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____, 186

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____; equipments, \$ _____

Remarks:

100

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt.
10th Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(55)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 | 10 Cav.

| Texas.

Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 1862, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Blank mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

W. L. Wilson, { Capt. John W. Wilson's Company
of Cavalry (Wood County Rebels.)*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated

1861.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department in May, 1908.) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 72229.

Book mark:

Copyist.

1479

Setzler L D

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Setzler L D

✓ 1480
Setzler, L. T.

Co. *B*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50283261
2	3405
3	3986
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MADE

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

John W. Wilson
Capt. John W. Wilson's Company,
Locke's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Oct. 3, 1861*

Muster-in to date

Oct. 3, 1861
Sept. 2, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 3, 1861*

Where *La. Cavalry*

By whom *John W. Wilson Maj. CSA*

Period *10 m. 11*

No. of miles to rendezvous *10*

Valuation of horse, \$*100*; equipments, \$*100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regi-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

John W. Wilson

Copyist.

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st to June 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

Wilson's
Capt. { Capt. John W. Wilson's Company
of Cavalry (Wood County Rebels)*
Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated *June 1st*
1864, 1864.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1864, 1865) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 73124.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Mon Dettler fa

R Feb 14. 1863

No rolls of 10th Tenn Cavalry
at I M G. Calhoun Mass Feb 26

Wrote 144 R. N. G. May 20/1863

The State of Texas 3 on the 22nd day of Dec
County of Wood 3 A.D. 1862 personally
appeared before me
the undersigned a Justice of the Peace and
for the County aforesaid William Sitzer who after
being sworn according to Law deposes and
says that he is the Father of L.T.
Sitzer and W.H. Sitzer deceased who
were members of Captain W.W. Gunter's
Company B 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry
Volunteers Commanded by Col M.F. Sweet,
in the service of the Confederate States
in the present war with the United States
that the said L.T. and W.H. Sitzer
entered the service at Camp Sherman
Wood County Texas on the 16th of September
A.D. 1861 and that said Sitzer died
near Council Bluffs on the 4th day
of May A.D. 1862 and that W.H. Sitzer
died near Richmond Ky on the 2nd day
of September 1862 of wounds received in the
Battle of said Richmond ~~and~~ of their
leaving neither wife nor children that
William Sitzer makes this deposition for
the purpose of obtaining from the gover-
nment of the Confederate States whatever
may have been due the said Sitzer at
the time of his death for pay bounty or
other allowances for his services as soldier
as aforesaid sworn to and William Sitzer
subscribed before me this 22nd day of Dec^r 1862
A Baird J.P.

And on the same day and year aforesaid
also appeared before me a Justice
of the Peace aforesaid Levi Simpson
who is well known to me and whom
I hereby certify to be a person of
veracity and Credibility who having
been by me duly sworn say on
oath that he is well acquainted
with William Sitzer the Claimant
and also well knew for six years
the deceased soldiers herein men-
tioned and that the statement made
under oath by said William Sitzer
the Claimant as to relationship to
the said deceased soldiers is true
and correct in every particular
to the best of his knowledge and belief
and that he the said Simpson is wholly
disinterested Levi Simpson
sworn and subscribed before
me this day and date above written

A Baird J.P.
The State of Texas I hereby certify that A Baird, Justice
County of Wood 3 official signature appears to the
following affidavit was at the making and signing of
the same an acting Justice of the Peace within and for
said County and State duly commissioned and sworn and
that to all his official acts as such full faith & credit
shall be given as much in Courts of Justice as if he were
acting in my hand & seal of
Office at Dantanna County

Deputations office
May 21st 63

No returns of the 10th Regt
yet leave in this office

John W. Keim

Q^u to be sent to the off ice
June 6th 1863

Dr. H. L. Litzler enlisted
Sep 16th 1861 for 12
months. He is paid
uniform clothing for
enlistment to Feb
21st 1862. No
center rolls in
this office

Edmundson

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

May 20 1863

THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, C. S.,

SIR:

Please report me the bounty, last payment, clothing, &c., to

deceased, late

Private of Captain Hunter

10 Texas Regiment

Company B

Very respectfully, &c.,

Alleged, died in Hospital

Sept 2d 1862

J. A. Hunt

Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.

Q. Muelton office
May 3rd 1863

to return of the 10th Regt
Tex. Cav in this office

John M. Muelton

John M. Muelton
June 9th 1863

L. T. City ten

rolling up 10th p 12

was not for and

nothing from settlement

to Feb 21st 1863. No

late rolls in this

office

John M. Muelton

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

May 20

1863

THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, C. S.,

SIR:

Please report me the bounty, last payment, clothing &c., to
deceased, late *Private* of Captain *Charles*

11 *Levas* Regiment *Caraluz*

L. Y. Sityler

Company *B*

Very respectfully, &c.,

Alleged, died in Hospital

May 4 1862

J. A. Hunt

Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

May 20 1863

THE ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL, C. S.,

SIR:

Please report me the term of enlistment and the service and death, &c., of

Company B 10 Texas late Private of Captain

Regiment

L J Fitzler
Gustus Wilson's
Cavalry

Very respectfully, &c.,

Alleged, died May 4

1862

Enlisted 31st Oct 1861 12 mos
His death not Rk or R

J. L. Hubert
Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

May 20 1863

THE ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL, C. S.,

Sir:

Please report me the term of enlistment and the service and death, &c., of

Company B. 10 late Private of Captain

Regiment Cavalry

Very respectfully, &c.,

Alleged, died

Sept 2d

1862

Enlisted 31st Octo 1861 12 mo

His death not reported

Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office.

Richmond, Va., June 26th 1863

Capt Wilson's Company,
Volunteers,

Roll of

10th Regiment

(13) of the

L of City

of his Company

on file in this office, that

was enlisted Feb 12 mo^s 24th Aug 1861, and

Reported 186

his death not

Edw. H. H. H.

Edw. H. H. H.

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office.

Richmond, Va. *Decr. 20. 1863*

It appears from the Muster Roll of *Capt Wilson's* Company,
(*13*) of the *10th* Regiment *Texas Caval* Volunteers,
on file in this office, that *W H Sicyler* of his Company
was enlisted *Jan 12. mo 31st Decr 1861*, and *his death not*
Reported, 186

Edw. H. Sicyler

at Col + a sub.

Setzler, W. H.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50283262	20
2	3304	21
3	3998	22
4	9378	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

Capt. John W. Wilson's Company,
Locke's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

_____, 186

Muster-in to date

_____, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

_____, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$

100; equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B. 10th Regt.
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copy.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

(Capt. John W. Wilson's Company
of Cavalry (Wood County Rebels).*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated

6/1

, 186

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1901) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 734374.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

S | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W H Setzler

Col, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Albrosby

Selzer, M. H.

Co. B. 10. Tex. Cav.

Decatur

See personal papers of

L. F. Selzer

for , Co. B, 10 Regt Tex. Cav.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

Shamburger, J. W.

Co. *B*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284002	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

6000 } Capt. John W. Wilson's Company
of Cavalry (Wood County Rebels.)*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated *6000*
6000, 1864.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1908,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 79474.

Book mark:

1615
Shamburger S. L.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5028	3264	2
2		3299	21
3		3423	22
4		3509	23
5		3593	24
6		3676	25
7		3752	26
8		3824	27
9		3897	28
10		9385	29
11	4424	7294	30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted:

Where 1001, 186 /

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

~~1897~~ 1898

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

John W. Wilson
Capt. John W. Wilson's Company,
Locke's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

, 186

Muster-in to date

, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

W | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Co. 1, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 1, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom W. L. Hunt

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom W. L. Hunt

To what time Aug 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

**Name appears in column
of names present at
S. S. Muster*

Book mark

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

John A. ...

John A. ... Co, ..., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..., 186...

Enlisted:

When ..., 186/.

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ..., 186.

Present or absent ...

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. A. ...
1st Co, *10*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 186*3*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *P*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

...

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

5th Co., 1st 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

Copy

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

2nd Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1863* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

1863

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

(Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

Co. , 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Company Muster Roll

Appears on

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present - absent

Remarks

Blank mark:

Copy

(Confederate.)

Chas. H. ...
10 Cav. | Texas.

..., Co. ..., 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for ..., 186...,
made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

..., 186...

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

(648)

Copyist

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

S. G. Shamburger

Pt. Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Feb., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Albrosby Copyist.

10. Texas

J. L. Linniger
Gal. B. 10 Sept Texas

**Yandell Hospital,
Meridian, Miss.**

Complaint	-----	
Admitted	11/11/11	1865
Returned to duty	-----	186
Transferred	-----	186
Furloughed	-----	186
Remarks:	-----	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page 401.

1635

4524

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. Leinburger
Sgt, Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence *Wood County,*
Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated Co. B, G, K, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. Jacob Ziegler, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

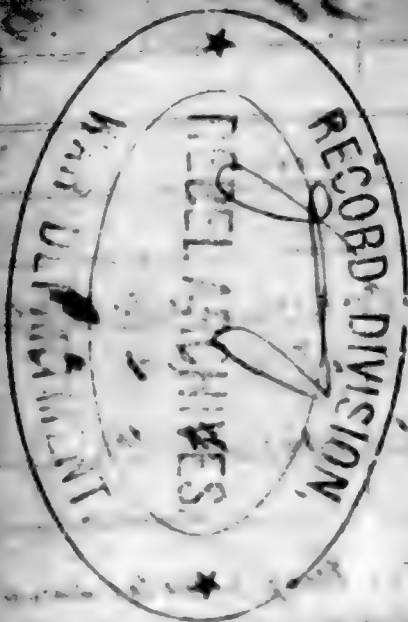
Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of roll:

133

(8896)

H. S. King
Copyist.



No. *476*

J. L. Shamburger
Jan 14, 186*4*

rdnance Service,.....

Purchase, Manufacture and Al-

teration of Small Arms,.....

2571

2571

J. L. Shamburger
Dec 11 1864

Ordinance Department,

Oct 31st 1863

The Confederate States of America,

To L. H. Chamberlain D.

DATE		PRICE.	AMOUNT.	REMARKS.
1862	ordnance's gun	1500	1500	Turned over to Mr. Dept. of War at 2500 Corwin, Miss.

PAID FOR Twenty five Dollars.....Cents,

Jan 14 1863 Thos H Price Maj: & Col: & Genl

PAID FROM Thos H Price Maj: & Col: & Genl

Twenty five Dollars and 00 Cents, in full of the above account.

L. H. Chamberlain & W. H. Chamberlain
Co. B. 10th Regt Cavalry

1484
Shamburger W. N.

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Shamburgh W. N.

Shamburgh, W.N.

Co. *A*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50282647*

2 *2777*

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W A Shamburgh

Pr, { Capt. C. D. McKnight's Company,
Lucke's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Texas

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 31, 1861.

Where

Texas

By whom

Geo W Bluffin Major 689

Period

12 11 02

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$ 150¹⁰⁰; equipments \$ 20¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Alter only

Copy to.

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

G. J. Hamlin
Co. 1, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mar 1-5 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 20*, 1862.

Where *Crittenden*

By whom *M. J. Fiske*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. J. Hamlin*

To what time *Oct 1*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks *absent on sick*
leave March 5 to

Bank mark:

State of Texas

County of Wood

On this 19th day of February
1863, personally appeared
before me the subscriber a Justice of the
peace in and for the County aforesaid
Peter Shambarger, who after being sworn
According to Law, deposes & says that he is
the Father of William A. Shambarger
deceased, who was a private in Capt.
B. D. McKnight's Company, A. 10th Texas
Regt. Volunteer Cavalry, Command-
ed by Col. M. J. Locke, in the service
of the Confederate States, in the present
war with the United States: that the said
William A. Shambarger, entered the
service at Camp Flournoy near Luitman
Wood County Texas, on or about the 16th
day of September, 1861, and died
at Little Rock, Arkansas, on or about
the 29th or 30th day of March, 1862.
Leaving neither wife nor children.
That said Peter Shambarger, makes
this deposition for the purpose of
claiming from the Government
of the Confederate States, whatever
may have been due the said William
A. Shambarger at the time of his
death, for pay, Bounty, or other
allowances, for his services as
Soldier aforesaid.
Sworn to & subscribed before me this February 19 1863

Peter Shambarger

And on the same day, year aforesaid
also appeared before me, a Justice
of the peace as aforesaid P. R.
McMillan, who is well known to me
and whom I hereby certify to be a
person of veracity & Creditable
who having been by me duly
sworn, says on Oath that he is
well acquainted with Peter Shamb-
arger the Claimant, and also
well known to & deposes, William
A. Shambarger the deceased Soldier.

herein mentioned, and that the
Statement made under oath by Peter
Shambarger the Claimant as to
relationship to the said deceased
Ladd is true and correct in every
particular as to the best of his knowledge
and belief. And that he the said
P. R. McMillan is wholly disinterested,
sworn to & subscribed, *P. R. McMillan*
before me this February

17th 1863 *E. H. Shuford*

State of Texas }
Wood County } I hereby certify E. R.
Shuford, Gentleman
before upon the foregoing Affidavits
of Peter Shambarger and P. R. Mc-
Millan, it appears to have been made
and whose signature is subscribed
thereto, was at the time of making and
signing the same, a Justice of the
peace, in and for the County and
State aforesaid, duly Commissioned
and sworn, and to all whose Official
acts as such, full faith and credit
is and ought to be given as well
in Courts of Justice as otherwise

in testimony whereof
I have hereunto set my
hand and Affixed
the Seal of Wood County
Court this 19th day of
February, A.D. Eighteen
hundred sixty three
A. Fitzgerald,
Clerk of Wood Co. Court

Shaw W. P.

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286013	20
2	6089	21
3	6205	22
4	6274	23
5	6339	24
6	6403	25
7	6475	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

8 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W P Shaw

Ret. } Capt. W. D. L. F. Craig's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Tarr Texas

Oct 31, 1861.

Sept 25 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 31, 1861.

Where

Tarr, Tex.

By whom

Geo W. Chilton Maj. 68 A.

Period

12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 160.

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Lozanton

Copy to

\$ (Confederate.)
10 Cav. | Texas.

W P Shaw
Put Co, F., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Mich to Aug 31, 1862.
Enlisted:
When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Smithman
By whom M F Locke
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom J A Wimbray
To what time Feb 28, 1862
Present or absent Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

1862, L. Barton Copied.

(Confederate.)

S

10 Cav. Texas.

W P Shaw

Put Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 30, 1862 to Jan 15, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1861.

Where Cap. Filmore

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 1

Last paid:

By whom W. S. Durkee

To what time Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

S.

10 Cav. Texas.

W. P. Shaw

Priv. Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16., 1861.

Where

Camp Flournoy.

By whom

F. Locke.

Period

1.

Last paid:

By whom

U. G. Hurken.

To what time

Dec. 31., 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

Book mark:

P. Mora. Rico.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

S. | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

W. P. Shaw

Det. Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 10, 1861

Where Camp Flornoy

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom C. F. Curkee

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

Book mark:

P. Mora Rec.

I

(Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

W. P. Shaw
Put Co. F., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

dated May & June
Enlisted: Aug 11 '63

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Sept 16

Cp Flornoy
M. F. Locke

A. S. Murkee
Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Sent to hospital
Jun 20, '63. returned
since last muster

Back mark:

(1042)

L. O. Barton

Copies

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. J. Shaw

1st Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1st to Aug. 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Camp Sherman.

By whom M. H. Locke.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Surber.

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged Aug. 6 1862
while in hospital at Landers-
date Springs.

Back mark:

W. J. Shaw

Copyist.



Vol 7.
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

W. B. Shaw

Co. 4

10th Reg't of Cavalry

Appr.

D. W. Maudslayi

Med. Dir.

Ad. Quarter

Wm. B. 2nd

July 28. 1863

John Richardson

By Command of

Lt. Genl. H. D. S.

J. D. Roy

Received (A. & I. G. Office)

1863

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate in all cases of discharge, on account of disability.)

..... N. J. Shaw of Captain Beatty
..... Company, (A) of the 10th Regiment of Confederate States
..... Cavalry was enlisted by Co. L. Lee of
the 10th Regiment of Texas Vols. at Camp Flournoy Texas
on the 16th day of Sept 1864, to serve 1 years; he was born
in Houston Co. in the State of Texas is 25
years of age, 5 feet, 10 inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes,
..... Red hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: San Antonio Springs, Tex.
DATE: July 15, 1864

R. A. Murray Surgeon
.....
Wm. H. Smith Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said N. J. Shaw of
Captain Beatty's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1124, p. 315, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Inhereditary Deformity
at both hips - dislocation escape with anasarca.

R. A. Murray Surgeon.

Wm. H. Smith Commanding Company.

DISCHARGED this 16th day of August 1864, at San Antonio Springs, Tex.

Wm. H. Smith Capt. Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES)

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

W. P. Shaw

Co.

Reg't of

Oppenell

4th Guile

New-Haven

App'd

D. W. H. G. Adelle

Major D.

Hd Quarters

2nd Regt

July 28 1861

To be Discharged

By Command of

L. G. H. H. H. H.

Received (A. & I. G. Office)

186 3

J. J. R. R.
a. a. R.



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate, in all cases of discharge, on account of disability.)

....., of Captain.....
..... Company, () of the..... Texas..... Regiment of Confederate States
..... was enlisted by..... at.....
the..... 1st..... Regiment of Texas..... at..... ourney Texas.....
on the..... 16th..... day of..... 186....., to serve..... years; he was born
in..... Houston..... in the State of....., is.....
years of age,..... feet,..... inches high,..... complexion,..... eyes,
..... red..... hair, and by occupation when enlisted a..... During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty..... 60..... days. (Here consult directions on Form Mod. Dep. Gen. Reg.)

STATION.....

DATE.....

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said.....
Captain..... Beatty..... Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1132, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 260, Mod. Dep. Gen. Reg.)

..... inactivation exceptive with Regration

DISCHARGED this..... day of..... 186....., at.....

..... Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

Shelton, W. V.

Co. *D*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284842	20
2	4935	21
3	5011	22
4	5081	23
5	45754942	24
6	47246685	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Shelton

Pri. { Capt. Alexander Earp's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *19* years.

Appear- on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Nov. 1, Texas*

Oct. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 31, 1861.*

Where *Texas*

By whom *Geo. W. Chilton*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *125*

Valuation of horse, \$*2500*; equipments, \$*1500*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copy

f

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

L. C. Spencer
Prin Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March to May 31*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(642)

J. B. Brown
Copyd.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

H. C. Shelton

Pri Co, *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1* to *Dec 31*, 186*2*,

dated Feb 14 1862

Enlisted:

When *25* *Sept*, 186*1*

Where *at Pleasant Hill*

By whom *M. J. La Crosse*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. Himmelfarb*

To what time *Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *Wounded at the battle of Murfreesboro*

Bank mark:

J. Brown

S

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. V. Shelton
Priv. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1* to *Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *25* *Sept*, 186*1*.

Where *C. Flournoy*

By whom *M. F. Locke*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *J. A. Kimbrey*

To what time *28* *Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks *Died Jan 31*
1863.

Book mark:

J. B. Brown

(Confederate.)

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken

When

, 186

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1: page

(186)

Dr. J. C. ...

Copyd.

(Confederate.

D

Alas

Appears on a

Receipt

given by Maj. F. W. Hoadley, C. S. A., Acting Agent for Exchange, to Capt. E. Morgan Wood, Agent for the U. S., for prisoners of war received near Vicksburg, Miss., on board Steamer Maria Denning, Nov. 15, 1862.

Receipt dated Nov. 15, 1862.

Remarks:

Number of roll

11 : sheet 5

(6394)

W. H. Hoadley

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 10 Tex
M. V. Skelton
Ovt. Co. S. 10 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed

, 1863.

No.

808

Amount

\$4.00

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page

567

(885)

Mr. Dacosta

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

List

of money and other property left by soldiers who
died

Foard Hospital,
Chattanooga, Tenn.

List dated

Feb 23, 1863.

Residence

Date of death

Money left \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

(662)

273

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | o bar for

W. J. Shultz

PR to D. M. S. S. S.

Appears on a

List

of Paroled Confederate Prisoners, captured and paroled by the U. S. forces in Kentucky in Sept., Oct., and Nov., last, who have reported to Genl Bragg and were placed in camp at Chattanooga, Tenn. Declared exchanged by Col. Robt Ould by telegram to Maj. Fairbanks, A. A. I. G., Jan. 11, 1863.

List dated

186

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

10 Cav

Tex

W. V. Shelton

Pvt Co. D. 10th Texas Regt

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. McCown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated... Shelbyville
April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded, head mortally

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Guada

Copyist.

1371

No
Wm. J. Shelton
Co. D
10 Texas
Died 21st Jan'y 1863
Cash \$7.00 turned
over to Council of
Union Chattanooga
Tenn

Testament
H. A. Stephenson
Jotham Miss.

over 80

Shepherd, J. L.

Co. *F*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5028	6088	20
2		6204	21
3		6273	22
4		6338	23
5		6402	24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK NAME _____

✓ See also _____

S (Confederate.)
10 Cav. | Texas.

Put J L Shepard

Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Mich to Aug 31 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Dec 1, 1862

Coffeeville

M F Locke

12 mo

J A Nimbeaux
Feb 28, 1862

Present

Back mark:

L Barton

Copyist

(Confederate.)

S

10 Cav.

Texas.

J L Shepherd

Bvt Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 30, 1862 to Jan 15, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 1

, 1861

Where

bp Ector

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

1

Last paid:

By whom

a ls Hurkee

To what time

Aug 31, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent off sick at
Manchester 9 day
dec 1862

Book mark:

L. O. Barton

Copy

(Confederate.)

8

10 Cav.

Texas.

2 L Shepherd
Per Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When Dec 1, 1861

Where Camp Ector

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 1

Last paid:

By whom H. G. Hunt

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

L. D. Houston

Copy

(Confederate.)

S.

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. L. Shepherd.

Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 1*, 1861.

Where *Camp Ector.*

By whom *M. F. Locke.*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *A. G. Durkee.*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

Bank mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

(Confederate.)
10 Cav.

Texas.

S
L. L. Shepherd
Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May 1 June, 1863
dated Aug 11, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

at

camp
M. F. Gocke
1
11 G. Shurbee
Feb 28 1863

Released May 20. 63
Rome Ga

Bank mark:

L. D. Munton

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 10 *Int*

J. L. Shepard
Pvt. Co. F. 10 Regt Int

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to
Quartermasters. C. S. A.

1863.

Receipt filed

No. *2061*
Amount *\$186.60*

Settlement:

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page *571*

W. Ballade
Copyist

Account No
Inventory of
Staging Clothing
of S. Shepard
to Frank C. J.
at Fresno Aug 8
Aug 12/69

Co. F 10 TEXAS

CO-OPERATIVE STATES OF AMERICA
CO-OPERATIVE DEPARTMENT

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,
QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Invoice of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to Maj Hamilton

Rome Ga

by Surg W. B. Nichols

in charge Quintessence Hospital the property of J. L.

Shepard Orr 10th Texas Vol 14.00

1 coat one 3.00

1 pair pants one 1.00

1 " drawers one 2.00

2 shirts two 4.00

1 pair shoes one 1.00

1 hat one 1.00

1 blanket one 1.50

1 pair socks one 1.00

Rome Ga

July 12th 1863

W. B. Nichols

Surg W. B. Nichols

Volume No.

Inventories of
Gov. Property of
J. L. Shepard Dir.
Private Co. D. 10th
Texas Regt
July 12/63

Co. D. 10 Texas Regt

THE OFFICE OF QUARTERMASTER, 2 STORES FOR THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL

GOVERNMENT VETERANS DEPARTMENT

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,
QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Invoice of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to Maj Hamilton

Wm. A. Rouse

By Surg. W. B.

Wholesale in charge Quintard Hospital The property
of J. L. Shepard's Private Co 10th Texas.

certified Over

I Certify the above is correct

W. B. Nichols
Surg. C. S. G.

Received
July 12th 1863
186

W. C. Nichols
Bing...

Quint and 34 Capital
...

Not.ification of
account and
and
important in public
affairs

Shepard -

Co. 710 2nd reg

(H. 2 Eagle
H. 24 2nd reg)

Order 80

N2

J. L. Shepard
Co. 71
10th Texas

Order 80

20 June 1866

Shepherd James R.

Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284106	20
2	4173	21
3	4293	22
4	4357	23
5	4425	24
6	4487	25
7	4550	26
8	4717	27
9	9208	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

J. K. ...

... } Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated ...

Muster-in to date ... 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ... 1861.

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

No. of miles to rendezvous ...

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: ...

(Confederate.)

S | 10 Cav. | Texas.

K. Shepherd
1st Co.

Appears on _____, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for month to Aug. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(623)

W. H. Carter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. R. Shepard
Pvt Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 186

Where

Flourmoy

By whom

Col. M. F. Locke

Period

12. 1862

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks

*Went to Cleveland
Tenn.*

Book mark:

J. A. Rosby

Copyist.

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

John H. Shippard
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Aug. Feb.*, 186*9*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

Copy

(Confederate.)

S | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. R. Sheppard
Bt Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for men & up to, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861

Where

Quitman Texas

By whom

M. J. Loefer

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

J. J. Loefer

To what time

Dec 31

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Book mark:

M. J. Loefer

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. R. Shepherd
Plt Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & June, 1863.

Dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Quitman, Tex

By whom Col. Locke

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Bennett

To what time Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent sick
Returned since
muster.

He appears in column
of Plt Co. present

Book mark:

J. A. Royce

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Hild
Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 16*, 1862.

Where *Clinton, Miss.*

By whom *Col. F. T. Lee*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *C. F. Parker*

To what time *June 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged*

Aug. 1, 1863

Book mark:

(Confederate)
10 Cav. Texas.

James H. Rucker
Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on a List
of the organization named above.

List dated *Dec 1861*

Valuation of horse, *\$200*, equipments, *\$100*, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
*From copy (made at the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1908,) of an original record furnished from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 1907.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

S

10 Cav.

Texas.

James Shepherd

, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan . 186 *2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on furlough

Ambrosby

(CONFEDERATE.)

51 10 Co. Tex.

J. R. Shepherd
Pvt. Co. 10 Tex. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,
at Quitman, Miss.,

for April 5 to Aug 5, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1, 1861.

Where He is in the

By whom Col. J. R. Shepherd

Period 2 years

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. R. Shepherd

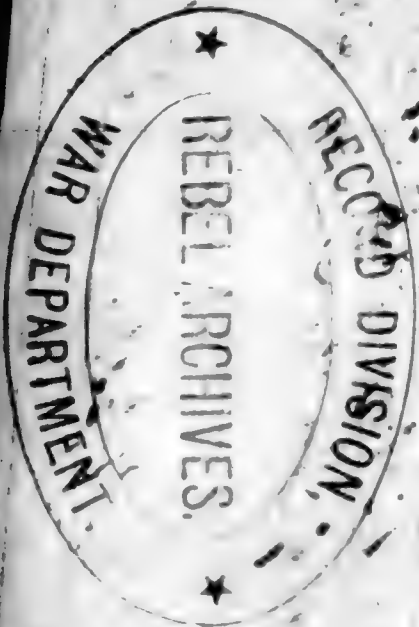
To what time , 1863 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

Name appears in col. of Rec'd
Payment as J. R. Shepherd.

Book mark:



Morton Min
Aug 1-12 1863

Brig. Gen. S. H. Ward
Co. C. 10th Regt. N.Y. Inf.

Subj: Certificate
of discharge
for merchandise

Received by
the undersigned
of the above named
person the sum of

Twenty Dollars

for the purchase of

the above named
merchandise

for the use of the
Army

Received by
the undersigned

To the Hon. Secy of War
Aug 15 1863

Appropriate and
respectfully forward

of A. H. Jones
Chaplain
Sir

H. M. Watkins Division
August 14, 1863

Respectfully
Wm. H. Mendenhall
Chaplain

D. G. Randall

Wm. H. Mendenhall

Wm. H. Mendenhall

Wm. H. Mendenhall
August 15 1863

Appropriate discharge
name

Recommendation
of the

of the

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(This form is to be filled out by the surgeon of the army of the Confederate States.)

Jack R. Shepherd a *Private* of Captain *W. J. E. Lee*
 Company *B* of the *Fifth* Regiment of Confederate States
Cavalry was enlisted by *Det. M. J. Locke*
 in the *10th* Regiment of *Texas* *Quitman* *Texas*
 on the *16th* day of *September* 1861 to serve *One* year; he was born
Montgomery in the State of *Alabama* is *30* years of
 age *5* feet *10* inches high *dark* complexion *black* eyes
black hair and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer* During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (See instructions on form. Med. Dep. U.S. Reg.)

STATION *Morton Mississippi*
 DATE *August 12 1862* *W. G. McQuinn* Com'g. Company

I *certify* that I have carefully examined the said *Jack R. Shepherd* private
 of Captain *W. J. E. Lee* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties
 of a soldier because of *Chronic Dysentery with Anemia*
He has been in the last six months
in this hospital without improvement
I therefore recommend a discharge *A. B. Smith* Surgeon.
He is unfit for any duty in the Service A.B.S.
 DISCHARGED this *12th* day of *August* 1862, at *Morton*

Com'g. the Post.

Note 1.—When a private case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—*Kilmer* County—*Upshur* State—*Texas*
 (REPL. 1862)

Shepherd, William W.
Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284107	20
2	4174	21
3	4294	22
4	4358	23
5	4426	24
6	4492	25
7	4551	26
8	4603	27
9	4718	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

186

186

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

186

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regt.
ment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

Copy

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Wm. S. Snapp x
Co. C. 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to Aug 31, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25 1861

Where

Quitman

By whom

Wm. S. Snapp

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Snapp

To what time

July 25, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

*column in the present
at Ft. Snapp*

Book mark:

(642)

A. J. Snapp

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 10 Cav. | Texas.

M. N. Shepard

Det Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Sept 11, 1862

Where

Thoungay

By whom

Col. M. H. Loebe

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durbin

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks

*Wounded
Bat. Morgan's Co.*

Bank mark:

J. H. Boyce

Coyte

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

Wm. H. Hargood
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 11*, 186*1*

Where

By whom *Wm. H. Hargood*

Period

Last paid: *Sept. 11*

By whom *Wm. H. Hargood*

To what time *Sept. 11*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged*
for lack of service

Bank mark:

(Confederate)
10 Cav. Texas.

John H. Hopper
Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above, 1869.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Blank mark:

John H. Hopper Copied

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

21

W. H. Shepherd

Det. Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

March 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Sept 1863
Cal. L. Co.
1863

Capt. ...
1863

absent
being ...
leave ...

Bank mark:

W. H. Lowry

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

George H. Smith
Co. 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1864* 1864

Enlisted:

When *July 1864* 1864

Where *Fort Smith*

By whom *George H. Smith*

Period *1864*

Last paid:

By whom *George H. Smith*

To what time *August 1864* 1864

Present or absent

Remarks *in service*

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

S.
St. M. Sheppard
Sub. Co. "C", 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. 8 Oct.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

leave

Sept. 16, 186

Gutman
Mc N. Loeke
12 m

A. C. Hurless
Aug 31, 1862

absent
absent without

Bank mark:

M. L. Parley

Copies.

(Confederate)
10 Cav. Texas.

James H. Rucker's Company
Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a **List**
of the organization named above.

List dated *Sept 11/1864*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

• This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regt.
ment Texas Cavalry.
• From copy (made in the R. & P. office, War Department, in
May, 1903) of an original record forwarded from the Adjutant
General of Texas. R. & P. 3474

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 10. Texas.
J. H. Richard
Pat. to C. H. Kuyler

Appears

List

of the ... from the Military Post,
A. ... certificate of Examining
B. ... the Post, in
C. ... A. & I. G. O.,
d. ... 1862

List

... 186

List

... 1863
... day

N

List

List

List

B. & H. H.

67777777

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

S

10 Cav

Tex

W. W. Shppard

Pvt Co. C. 10th Texas Regt

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. Mc. Cown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20

, 1863

Remarks: wounded on arm seriously

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M. Gaede

1371

Copyist.

147
Sheppard J R

Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Shepherd James R.

Sheppard, Thomas R.
Co. *2*, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287876	20
2	8068	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

chap 3 *710* *page 578*

S (Confederate)
10 Cav. Texas.

Thos. R. Dickhard
2nd Lieut., 1st Capt. Robert H. Martin's Co.,
Age 48 years. 1st Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated Dec 24
Muster-in to date Oct 31, 1861
Sept 22, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Oct 31, 1861
Where Mass Tex
By whom Geo W Chilton Maj Co 10
Period 12 mths
No. of miles to rendezvous 100
Valuation of horse, \$ 75 100; equipments, \$ 20 100
Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 10th Reg-
ment Texas Cavalry
Book mark:

Dickhard
Copyist

8 (Confederate.)
10 Cav. | Texas.

T. A. Shepherd
Pvt Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:
When Sept 25, 1861

Where Smithman

By whom M. S. Locke

Period 2 mos

Last paid:

By whom J. M. Minisay

To what time Oct 14, 1861

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent May 20, 1862

Blank mark:

(100)

J. M. Minisay
Coyte

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 10-bad. Tex.

T. R. Shepherd
Corpl. Co. I 10 Tex. bad.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 10 June, 1862.

Date of payment 10 June, 1862.

By whom J. A. Winbray

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 578

W. H. Davis

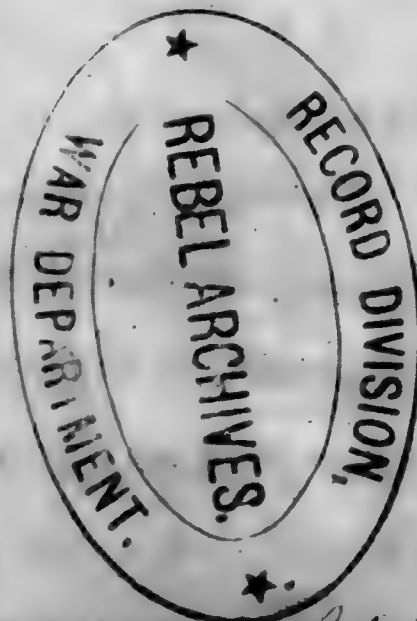
(300)

C 349
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

J. R. Sheppard

Captal Co. *D*

10th Reg't of *Wis. Cavalry*
Discharged
June 10 - 1862



Received (A. & I. G. Office) *Sept 4*
1862

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

I certify that T. R. Shepherd Corporal, of Captain Murray's Company, (II), of the Tenth Regiment of Confederate States, was enlisted by Leah M. J. Locke, of Texas Regiment of Texas County, at Camp Florence Texas September day of Sept 1861, to serve one year; he was born in Georgia in the State of Georgia, is Twenty years of age, 6 feet, 0 inches high, dark complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 0 days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.)

I further certify that said Shepherd is incapable with Chronic Rheumatism is old and infirm and unable to travel on foot

LOCATION Tupelo Miss
DATE June 9th 1862

John T. Murray
Capt Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Shepherd of Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 24, and directions on Form 12, p. 309, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Chronic Rheumatism a General Debility

W. H. Harrison M.D. Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this 10th day of June, 1862, at Camp Sherman

W. H. Harrison
Surgeon

Note 1.--When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

Note 2.--The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

dec
Thos A. Sheppard
H. Norton & Co. L. L. L.
By order of the Board of Trustees

Isaac D. Sheppard
Ju

Feby 13. 1862
ackd & paid 23^d "

The State of Texas on this the 23^d day of December
Cherokee County Feb 2 1862, personally appeared
before the undersigned authority Justice of the Peace
for the County of Cherokee State J. S. Sheppard who
after being sworn according to law, deposes and says,
That Thomas A. Sheppard late of Cherokee County
Texas condemned in the Court of Sept 1861 and was
imprisoned in the Penitentiary ^{San Antonio} Sept 1861 and was
a Prisoner in Capt. R. B. Perkins Company Cal
4th & 12th Regts. The Company says that he was in was
Company I. And that the said Thomas A. Sheppard
died on the 20th day of May AD 1862 in the
Penitentiary he died in the State of Tennessee and
that the appellant is the Father of Thomas A.
Sheppard Jr. and that the said Thomas A. Sheppard
was a single man when he died and
that the appellant is the Administrator of the
Estate of Thomas A. Sheppard Jr. And that he
makes this application and a deposition for
the purpose of obtaining from the Governor
of the Confederate States whatever may have been
due the said Thomas A. Sheppard at the
time of his death for pay having for all the
States that Thomas A. Sheppard was an official
of Cherokee County Texas in the year 1862
And as appears before
me this 23^d day of December 1862
At Cherokee J. P.
Cherokee County Texas

The State of Texas on this 14th 93rd of Dec 1862 comes
before me a Justice of the Peace
for Cherokee County B. A. Magness who is well
known to me and whom I truly certify to be a
person of veracity and creditability, who having been
by me duly sworn says on oath that he is well ac-
quainted with Isaac D. Sheppard the claimant
and also that he has known for about 8 years Thomas
A. Sheppard and that he was a member of the same
company that Thomas A. Sheppard was before he
died, and that the statements of Isaac D.
Sheppard made under oath as to the relation-
ship to the late said Thomas A. Sheppard is
true and correct in every particular to the best
of his knowledge and belief and that he the said
B. A. Magness is wholly disinterested in the claim
sworn to and subscribed B. A. Magness
before me this 23rd Dec. 1862

A. Jackson J. P.
Cherokee County, Texas

The State of Texas & W. P. Brittain Clerk of the County
County of Cherokee County of the State of Texas
do hereby certify that Jackson gentleman before whom
the foregoing affidavits of Isaac D. Sheppard and
B. A. Magness appear to have been made, and whose
genuine signature is subscribed thereto, was at the
time of making and signing the same a Justice of the
Peace in and for the County and State aforesaid, duly
commissioned and sworn, and to all whom official acts
as such Juror factum were exacted is and ought to be
given, as well in Courts of Justice as otherwise.

Given under my hand and seal of
office in the Term of Court this the 23rd
day of December 1862

W. P. Brittain (W. P. Brittain Clerk)

Address
Isaac D. Sheppard
Rush Cherokee County
Texas.

Class Certificate

The State of Texas
County of Cherokee. I W J Brittain Clerk of
the County certify that Isaac
Sheppard is a citizen of said County
was duly appointed administrator of the
estate of Thomas A Sheppard deceased
Late of said County of Cherokee. At the
September Term of the Probate Court of
Cherokee County 1862, and that he
the said Isaac S. Sheppard gave bond
and qualification as the Law directs in
such cases. And I further certify that
the said Isaac S. Sheppard is at the
present date the Acting Administrator
of said estate of Thomas A Sheppard
Given under my hand and
Seal of Office in the Town of Muskogee
this 23rd day of December 1862

W J Brittain
Clerk of the County of
Cherokee County

D. J. Neppenas
Litho

Kuok Lyes Dec 23 1862

W. H. S. Taylor
Auditor

3 Dr Sir enclosed please
find my application for pay
Richard & son of Shippard & I my son
John Thomas & I while a member of com
pls died in the service while a member of com
I Capt R B Morton es ene dricks
Rif Cavalry 44th Infy to the place
the anniversary of my son I much oblige
I am very Respectfully
Yours

1493

Sheppard W. W.

Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Shepherd William W.

Shepherd, P. R.

Co. *D*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50288042	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

P. R. Shepherd

Cpt Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Quintana

By whom

W. H. Scales

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

A. H. Henshaw

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks

Discharged on June 10, 1862
Certificate of liability
paid on final statement.

Book mark:

Shepherd

Shepperd T. A.

Co. I, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sheppard Thomas R.

Sherwood,

Co. *A*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0 284836	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

Stewart

Prin. { Capt. Alexander Earp's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Nov 2, Texas*
Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 25, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 31, 1861.*

Where *Texas*

By whom *Geo. H. Clinton*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *125*

Valuation of horse, \$*40* 100; equipments, \$*25* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Brown

(186)

Copyist.

Shields, J. H.

Co. *C*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284652	20
2	44250650	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

S | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Shilde

10th Reg't, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

Absent
He is at front
general Hospital
Feb 10 1864

Book mark:

J. A. Rooby Copyist

(Confederate.)

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of divers companies and regiments (detached) of
the Confederate States Army, commanded by
Lt. Col. R. H. Lindsay, surrendered at Citron-
elle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to
Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,
and paroled at Meridian, Miss, May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of roll:

177

(1865.)

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

10
10
10
Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

General Hospital,

at

Marion, Ala.,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

1497

Shields J. H.

Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Shields J. H.

Shipp, J. M.
Co. *A*, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50282643	20
2	2721	21
3	2793	22
4	2867	23
5	2931	24
6	2994	25
7	3054	26
8	3115	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

✓ See also _____

S (Confederate)
10 Cav. Texas.

A. M. Shipp
Priv, { Capt. C. D. McKnight's Company,
Age *18*, { Locke's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.*
years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated *Nov Texas*

Muster-in to date *Oct 31*, 186 *1*.
Joined for duty and enrolled: *Oct 20*, 186 *1*.
When *Oct 31*
Where *Nov Texas*, 186 *1*.
By whom *Geo H Chilton My. Sg.*
Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*
Valuation of horse *\$40* 100; equipments *\$25* 100
Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regt.
ment Texas Cavalry.
Book mark:

Handwritten signature
(186)
Copyist.

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

J. N. C. 10

Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1* to *Aug 21*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

John C. ...

Copyright

(Confederate.)

S

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. M. Shipp
4 Corp. a

, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Camp Flournoy
M. F. Locke

By whom

1 yr.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee
Oct. 31, 1862

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

W. C. Campbell

Copyist

(Confederate.)

S | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. S Hipp
4 Corp Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Camp Flournoy
By whom M. F. Lock

Period

Last paid:
By whom A. G. Durkey
To what time Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

W. D. Campbell

(Confederate.)

S | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Ship
4 Corps, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1863

Where

Camp Flournoy

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

one year

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

W. C. Campbell

(Confederate.)

S

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. M. Smith
3 Corp Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Quitman Texas

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

A. B. Dirkee

To what time

May 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

W. B. Campbell

(Confederate.)

S | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. S. Hipp
3 Corp. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Smitman Tex.

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

one year

Last paid:

By whom

A. S. Curkee

To what time

July, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

(Confederate.)

S | 10 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Shipp
3 Corp. Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. & Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Quintman Tex.

By whom

Col. M. F. Locke
one year

Period

Last paid:

By whom

A. L. Durkee

To what time

July 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent wounded

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

(See)

**CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of**

a *Company* Co. *1st*

Regt of

1st Regt of Heavy Artillery
1st Div

1st Div
1st Regt of Heavy Artillery

1st Div
1st Regt of Heavy Artillery

1st Div
1st Regt of Heavy Artillery

1st Div
1st Regt of Heavy Artillery

1st Div
1st Regt of Heavy Artillery

1st Div
1st Regt of Heavy Artillery

1st Div
1st Regt of Heavy Artillery

1st Div
1st Regt of Heavy Artillery

1st Div
1st Regt of Heavy Artillery

1st Div
1st Regt of Heavy Artillery

1st Div
1st Regt of Heavy Artillery

1st Div
1st Regt of Heavy Artillery

1st Div
1st Regt of Heavy Artillery

1st Div
1st Regt of Heavy Artillery

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability)

Company, () of the _____, of Captain _____
_____ was enlisted by _____ Regiment of Confederate States
the _____, at _____, of
on the _____ day of _____ 186____, to serve _____ years; he was born
in _____ in the State of _____, is _____
years of age, _____ feet, _____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes,
_____ hair, and by occupation when enlisted a _____ During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty _____ days. *Because of a gunshot wound received at the Battle of Chickamauga, Ga., Sept. 20, 1863, through left arm.*

STATION: _____
DATE: _____
_____ Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said _____ of _____
_____ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of _____ *Sept. 20, 1863. Entering upper third arm passing across the elbow joint and out at point of upper forearm about the joint producing permanent contraction of the arm at right angle. He is unfit for any duty. Connected with the Service. Consequently, he is recommended for discharge.*
_____ Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this _____ day of _____, 186____, at _____
_____ Commanding the _____

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added
Town _____ County _____ State _____
(DUPLICATES)

Shivers, Jabel S.

Co *F*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286021	20
2	6142	21
3	6334	22
4	6405	23
5	6466	24
6	6537	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

S

Jabel S. Shivers

Capt. W. D. L. F. Craig's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Put 1 years.
Age x years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated 1002 Texas
Oct 31, 1861.
Sept 25 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Oct 31, 1861.
1002, Tex
Jes. W. Chilton majo. S. A.
12 mo
No. of miles to rendezvous 160
Valuation of horse, \$ 40 100; equipments, \$ 2 100

Remarks:

+ Roll Texas

*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regt.
100th Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

S Barton

Copy

(Confederate.)

S | 10 Cav. Texas.

J S Shivers

Put Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug 31 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Intman

By whom

N F Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J A Monibray

To what time

Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks Dropped from the
roll Feb 28. 1862 per
Commdy General

Book mark:

L Barton

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate)
10 Cav. Texas.

J. S. Shivers
Plt. Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on
of the organization named above,
for *March + April, 1863.*

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Camp Tass.
M. F. Locke.

J. C. Wimberly
May 31, 1862
Present.

Blank mark:

(842)

P. Mora - Rico.
Copies

(Confederate.)

\$

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. S. Shivers
Pvt Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.
dated Aug 11, '63.

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1861

Where Sep F. Lornoy

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

1

Last paid:

By whom

A. S. Lurkce

To what time

apl 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)
S. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. S. Shivers,
Pvt. Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where Camp Flornoy Sept. 16, 1861

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee.

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Bank mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

Copyright

(Confederate)

S

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. S. Shivers

Pvt Co. *F*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1863

Enlisted:

When *Sept 16*, 1861.

Where *cp Flornoy*

By whom *M. F. Locke*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *A. G. Shurkee*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Killed in battle*
Chicarranga Sept
20, 1863

Book mark:

L. Barton

Shivers, W. L.

Co. *F*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286143	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

8

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. L. Shivers

Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for mch 1 to aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 1, 1861.

Where

Coffeeville

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Kimbrey

To what time

Oct 14, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks

Died at Little Rock,
Ark

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copy

Washington L. Shivers
H. Craig in 10 Jan. Car.

Sarah P. Shivers
Mo

Rap. 6/63.

in J. 10 Jan. Car

Note 1843 May 20/65

The State of Texas } on this day, ^{Monday} the
County of Panola } 6th 1863 personally
appeared before me the undersigned a Justice
of the Peace in and for the County aforesaid
Sarah R. Shivers who after being sworn
according to Law deposes and says that
she is the Mother of Washington L. Shivers
who was born ^{in 1841} ~~in 1841~~ ^{in 1841} ~~in 1841~~ ^{in 1841}
December 8th who was a Private in Captain W. L. L.
of Craig's Company 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry
Volunteers Commanded by Colonel M. J. Lock
in the service of the Confederate States in the
present war with the United States that
the said Washington L. Shivers entered the
service at Beeville, Panola County and State
of Texas on or about the 28th day of November
1861. and that he died at Washington in the State
of Arkansas on the 14th day of July 1862
leaving his Mother Widow Child or Father a living
and that the said Sarah R. Shivers makes this
deposition for the purpose of obtaining from
the Government of the Confederate States what ever
may have been due the said Washington L. Shivers
at the time of death for pay bounty or other
~~allowance~~ for services as a private aforesaid

Sworn to and subscribed before me the day and date
above written
J. H. Craig

and on the same day and year aforesaid
also appeared before me a Justice of the Peace
as aforesaid. J. H. Wall who is well known
to me who I hereby certify to be a person
of veracity and creditability and having been
by me duly sworn says on oath that he
is well acquainted with Sarah R. Shivers
the Claimant and also well known for three
years, Washington L. Shivers the deceased
Soldier herein mentioned and that the Statem-
ent made under oath by the said Sarah R. Shivers
the Claimant as to relationships to the said
deceased Soldier is true and correct in every
particular to the best of his knowledge and
belief and that ^{by J. H. Wall} ~~he~~ is wholly disinterested
J. H. Wall

Sworn to and subscribed before me
the day and date first written

Robert A. Craig
J. P.

~~The State of Texas~~

~~Panola County~~

The State of Texas, County of Panola, I, J. H. Wall, Justice of the Peace, do hereby certify that R. A. Craig whose name appears to the above certificate as Justice of the Peace is now and was at the time

of Signing the same an active
justice of the Peace in and for
the County of Duane and State
of New York Commissioner and
qualified according to law and that
all of his act as such are in-
titled to full faith and credit

Given under my
hand and Official
Seal Feb 2nd 1868

I Subscribed
Wm H

Shrum, Elisha

Co. *D*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284903	20	46851281
2	5018	21	
3	5090	22	
4	5160	23	
5	5209	24	
6	5270	25	
7	5327	26	
8	5372	27	
9	46554650	28	
10	536621	29	
11	45842528	30	
12	46603644	31	
13	45773120	32	
14	801840	33	
15	883461	34	
16	295202	35	
17	978544	36	
18	46028214	37	
19	862881	38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

A (Confederate)
10 Cav. Texas.

C. Shrum
Pre Co. *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March to Aug. 1*, 186*2*,

dated *March 1*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 25*, 186*1*.

Where

Wilmington

By whom

M. H. Hoke

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. O. Dunning

To what time

Feb. 25, 186*2*

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

J. Brown *Capt.*

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

C. J. H. H. H.
Co, *D*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862,*
dated *July 4, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

25 Sept 1861
L. H. H. H.
M. A. Locke
1 year
H. S. H. H.
31 Oct 1862
Present

Bank mark:

(642)

J. P. H. H.
Copyist.

S (Confederate.)
10 Cav. | Texas.

E Shrum
Pre. Co, *S*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan + Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *25 Sep*, 1861.

Where *C. Flournoy*

By whom *M. F. Poole*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:
By whom *A. G. Dyer*

To what time *31 Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Blank mark:

J. Brown
(202) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

C. S. Brown
Pri Co, *L*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *25. Sep*, 1861.

Where *G. Flournoy*

By whom *W. G. Brown*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *W. G. Brown*

To what time *28. Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks *Present*

Bank mark:

(602)

J. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

C. J. Miller
Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *May 1st*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Wm. H. Barker*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. Barker*

To what time *May 1st*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Blank mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

C. J. Greene
Pri. Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 15 June, 1863.

Where Ft. Morris

By whom W. H. Locke

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom W. H. Locke

To what time 30 June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Missing since late
to the

Be on Roll.

Bank mark:

(642)

Johnson

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

A. J. Shuman

Pr. Co, *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *25 Sep*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis Mo*

By whom *M. A. Parker*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *A. L. Parker*

To what time *Oct 1*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Missing since the
battle of Chickasawgi.*

Back mark:

(042)

J. A. Shuman

Copy

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

William S. Brown
Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 5*, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Went to the battle of Chickamauga*

Sept 20 1863.

Book mark: _____

S

(Confederate.)

10 Cdr

Texas

Elisha Shrum
Pat G. D. 10. Regt. Texas D. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by U. S. Forces commanded by Maj.
Genl. Rosecrans.*

Roll dated Hdqrs. Dept. Cumberland, Office Pro.
Mar. Genl., Nashville, Nov. 7, 1863.

Where captured *Near Chickamauga*

Sept 18, 1863

When captured

Remarks:

*Certificate on roll, signed by R. M. Garrison, Capt. & Asst.
Pro. Mar. Genl., Dept. Cumb., shows that the prisoners were
forwarded to Capt. L. E. Jones, Pro. Marina, Nashville, Ky.
on the 5th day of Oct., 1863.

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Genl., Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 99; sheet 3-

W. H. Black

Copy

(Confederate.)

10 P. L. Cox

Elisha Shrum
107th Reg. U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Sept. 10, 1863

Where captured

Chickamauga Ga.

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded

Sumnerville Ky
Oct 1 1863

Remarks:

in exchange

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 258
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

L. Murdoch

S

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas

Stephen
Trin. Co. 10 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Louisville, Ky., Military Prison, from
Oct. 1 to 10, 1863.

Roll dated

Not Dated,

, 186

Where captured

Chickamauga

When captured

Sept. 19

, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

26; sheet: *7*

(2001)

J. H. ...

Copyist.

S

Confederate.

W. D. Lee

Edith Lee
Robert Lee

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison Louisville, Ky.,
Sept. 5, 1863, from Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Sept. 5, 1863.

Where captured *North Carolina*

When captured *Sept. 5, 1863*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

710; sheet 2

(0000)

Copy 1st.

(Confederate.)

of 10 Cav. Texas

William L. Linn
Priv. Co. 2, 10 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Chickamauga Ga.

When captured

Sept. 19, 1863.

Discharged:

Terms

When

Georgia
Oct. 7, 1863.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 326.

J. M. Conrad

April

10 Bar / Geyas

For C. ...

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received *Sept 15*
Where captured *at sea*, 186*3*

Where captured 21-22 May 1966
When captured 21-22 May 1966

When captured 26 Apr 1902
When discharged 26 Apr 1902, 1803

When discharged 11/9 or 20, 1863

Remarks, charges, &c. 12 Oct 7, 1863

Remarks, charges, &c.: *amphibious*, 18

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page 12

E. Fattin

09

Confederate.

S

10.

Car

Texas

Elisha S. Krum

Art. Co. D, 10. Texas car

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded to Camp Douglas, Ill., from Military
Prison, Louisville, Ky, Oct 7, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,
Louisville, Oct. 7, 1863.

Where captured *Chickamauga Ga*

When captured *Sept 19*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll.

304; sheet

6

(6290)

Jas M. Wright

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Edisha
Oct Co D 10 Regt Sear's Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., received during
Oct., 1863.

Roll dated

not dated

186

Where captured

Chicamanga Ga

When captured

Sept

1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:
21; sheet 5

(596)

J. H. Moore

Order

(Confederate.)

S

10

Texas.

Elisba Thunn

Priv, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't Texas Inf

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured

Chicamunga La

When captured

Sept 19, 1863.

When received

Oct 4, 1863.

When transferred

May 4, 1865.

Remarks:

Forwarded to New Orleans for Exchange

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 126.

(639)

T. M. Weaver

Copyist



107

Amos

Ernest Spencer

Put in 2.10. Place only

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., forwarded to New Orleans,
La., for exchange, May 4, 1865.

Roll dated

May 1st 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks :

Number of roll:

23: 200

(b)(7)(C)

Copyright

Confederate.

S

Elizoi St. ...
Public ...

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Where captured

When captured

When confined

Where confined

Transferred:

Where

When

Exchanged

Released

Died

Remarks:

New Orleans, La., Register No. 1; page 2 2 3

(6276)

Copies

(Confederate.)

1st *Texas*

Superior
Col. C. A. ...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred to the Commissioner for Exchange,
May 23, 1865, from New Orleans, La., by
order of Maj. Genl. E. R. S. Canby.

Roll dated *not filled*

, 186

Where captured *Shelburne, N.*

When captured *not filled*, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll.

Sheet *not filled*

(1865)

Approved

152.
Shuford, A. M.

Co. *A*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50282646	20
2	2776	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

S 10 Cav. Texas.

A. M. Shuford

put { Capt. C. D. McKnight's Company,
Lambe's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Oct 21*

Muster-in to date *Oct 21*, 186 *1*.
Oct 25, 186 *1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 31*, 186 *1*.

Where *100 Texas*

By whom *John Chilton Maj. CSA.*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse *\$25* 100; equipments *\$25* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. M. Shuford

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

W. M. McPherson

1st Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st*, 1861

Where *Antenna*

By whom *W. M. McPherson*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *A. L. Trimble*

To what time *Oct 1st*, 1861

Present or absent

Remarks:

*died at Little Rock, Ark
April 6 62*

Back mark:

H. R. Rodeau

Copyist

1503
Shrum Elijah
Co. *20*, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Shrum Elisha

1504

Shrum Elisha

Co. *d*, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Shrum Elisha

150
Siceloff, James B.

Co. *A*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Ensign Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50282577	20
2	2676	21
3	2789	22
4	2863	23
5	2927	24
6	2990	25
7	3051	26
8	3112	27
9	3158	28
10	44247259	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

D | 10 Cav. Texas.

Gas B Lickeloff
Ensign, { Capt. C. D. McKnight's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *1000 Texas*
Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 5*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 31*, 1861.

Where *Texas*

By whom *John H. Houston Maj. & A.*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *25* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Appended

(Confederate)

S

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. B. Sicheloff
Sgt Co, *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 1 to Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:
When *Sept 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Quitman*

By whom *M. F. Locke*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *A. J. Winfrey*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Appointed 2^d Corp*

Mar 5 02

Book mark:

J. B. Sicheloff

(Confederate.)

S | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Siseloff
4 Sgt Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Camp Flournoy
M. F. Locke

By whom

1 yr.

Period

Last paid:

A. G. Durkin

By whom

Oct. 31, 1862

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copy to

(Confederate.)

S

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. B. Siceloff

4 Sgt Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Camp Flournoy
M. F. Lock

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkey

Dec. 31, 1862

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

W B Campbell

Copy to

(Confederate.)

S

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. B. Sisloff

4 Sgt

Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March & Apr.

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Camp Flournoy

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

one year

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Back mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copied.

(Confederate.)

S | 10 Cav. | Texas.

4 Sgt Co. 2, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

Sept. 16, 1861.

When

Where

Quitman Texas

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

A. S. Dirkee

To what time

May 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copyright

(Confederate.)

S | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Siscoff
4 S. T. Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1861

Where Luitman Tex.

By whom M. F. Locke
Period one year

Last paid:
By whom A. G. Durkee

To what time July 1, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick at hospital
Luitman Tex.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

(Confederate)

S

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. B. Siseloff

4 Sgt. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 7 Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Antism. Tex.

By whom

Col. M. T. Locke

Period

one year

Last paid:

By whom

A. S. Curker

To what time

July 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Sick at hospital

Antism. Tex.

Bank mark:

W. D. Campbell

(102)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

S

10 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Sineff
4 Sgt., Co. *A*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr. 5*, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

Det. Co. 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated of Cos. A, F, D, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. J. F. M. Hall, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of rolls:

133

(1896)

H. E. King

Copyd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll
of Texas General Hospital,
at Quitman, Miss.,
for

Enlisted: Sept 9 Oct 1, 1863.
When dated Oct 1, 1863.

Where 7 months, 1863.
By whom Quitman, Tex.
Period Cal. 12 mos.

Attached to Hospital:
When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent
Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 1 10 Cav 1 Tex.

J. B. Schoff
Sergt. & 10 Reg 1 Tex Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,
at Quitman, Miss.

for Nov. 9 Dec., 1863.

Dated Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Sept. 14, 1861.
Quitman Tex.
Col. S. C. ...
12 mo.

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Capt. ...
Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

Texas General Hospital,

at

Quitman, Miss.,

for

April 10 to Aug 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Name appears in roll of Names,
Quintman, Miss. & 2 others.

Book mark:

S

(CONFEDERATE.)

10 Cav.

Texas

J. B. Siseloff
Sgt Co. A, 10 Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

To

July 1, 1863.
Aug 31, 1863.

When paid

By whom

W. B. Ector, 20, 1863.

Amount \$58.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 482

(885)

J. M. Williams

5007

Copyist.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *P. B. Sisclaff 1st Lt. Dr.*

For Monthly Pay, from *1 July 1863*, to
31 August 1863, being *2* months
27 days, at *27* Dollars per
 month,

DOLLARS. CENTS.

58

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

58

I Certify, That I have endorsed this payment on *P. B. Sisclaff's*
1st Lt. Co. 10th Texas Inf. Reg. Art. Descriptive Roll.

W. B. G. [Signature] Quartermaster.

RECEIVED, at *Meridian Miss* this *2* day of *December* 186*3*,
 of Captain *W. B. Gates Major 5000* C. S. Army, the sum of *Fifty eight*
 Dollars and *00* Cents,
 in full of the above account.

WITNESS:

W. L. Williams 2nd Sgt commanding
Co 14 10 Texas cavalry
 (Signed duplicates.)

Simmons, R. F.

Co. *I*, **10** Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50288049	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

S | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. B. Simmons
Priv Co, *D*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to Aug. 31, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 25*, 1861.

Where

Quitman

By whom

M. B. Loeche

Period

12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

W. A. Wimbray

To what time

Oct. 14, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks

*Transferred to 1st
Co 10th Regt Cavalry
Apr. 17, 1862.*

Bank mark:

Das Boyd

Simmons, R. H.

Co. *A*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50288582	20
2	8634	21
3	8717	22
4	8773	23
5	8827	24
6	8872	25
7	8919	26
8	8966	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 5

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

Confederate.

S | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Simmons
Pvt., { Capt. L. M. Todd's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Texas, Texas

Oct 3, 1861
Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 3, 1861

Where Texas, Texas

By whom Geo. H. Hamilton

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ 200; equipments, \$ 200

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 10th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. E. Hernandez
Copied

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Co, 2, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Richard L. Perry*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(642)

G E Hernandez

Copyist.

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. H. Simmons
Co, *K*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Nov 31*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 2*, 186*2*

Where *Indian, Tex*

By whom *M. J. Burke*

Period *3 m*

Last paid:

By whom *W. J. Burke*

To what time *Aug 1*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Missing at Pickett's*
fight 31. 1862

Bank mark:

J. E. Hernandez

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. J. Simmons
Co. *K*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan 1 to Feb 1*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 1*, 1863

Where *Carlman, Tex.*

By whom *W. J. Simmons*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *W. J. Simmons*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Missing since battle*
at Mansfield

Bank mark:

W. J. Simmons
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Simmons

Co. K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where San Antonio Texas

By whom M. J. Fisher

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Durbin

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Missing at Battle
Murfreesboro Dec 62

Bank mark:

A. E. Hernandez

Copies

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | **Texas.**

K. H. ...
Co. Co, *K*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st*, 186 *2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st*, 186 *1*.

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *The ...*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *The ...*

To what time *May 1st*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Wounded in battle*

San Antonio, Texas

Bank mark:

B. E. Hernandez

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Missing at battle
of Murfreesboro

Bank mark:

E. E. Hernandez

Copies

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. H. Summers

Co. K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1 Oct.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 25*, 1863.

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *W. H. Summers*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Summers*

To what time *Aug. 1*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Missing at Battle of Murfreesboro*

Bank mark:

G. E. Hernandez

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

10 Cav

Tex

^{Simons}
R. H. Simons

Pvt Co. K. 10th Texas Regt.

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. McCown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Missing

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

H Gaede

()
Copyist.

1371

155
Simmons, W. M.

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50288584	20
2	8633	21
3	8686	22
4	8744	23
5	8799	24
6	8847	25
7	8893	26
8	8940	27
9	8985	28
10	44247327	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

10 Cav.

Texas.

M. M. Simmons
Sgt., { Capt. L. M. Todd's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*
Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Aug 10*

Muster-in to date

Oct 4, 186*1*.
Oct 20, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 4*, 186*1*.

Where *Tex. Texas*

By whom *Wm. St. A. ...*

Period *10 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, \$*100*; equipments, \$*20*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 10th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. Hernandez
John

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Blank mark:

(942)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. M. Harrison
4 Corp Co. 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Dec 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where *San Antonio Texas*

By whom *W. M. Harrison*

Period *12*

Last paid:

By whom *W. M. Harrison*

To what time *Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Present and appointed*
4 Corp Co 10 Reg 1862

Bank mark:

E. E. Hernandez Copyist.

(Confederate.)
10 Cav.

Texas.

4 Co. *Co. A*
Appears on *10 Regiment Texas Cavalry*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Jan 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

B. C. Howard

Copy

(Confederate.)

J | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. M. Simmons

4 Co. *K*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March - April*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 23*, 186 *1*.

Where *Fortman, Tex.*

By whom *W. M. Simmons*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *W. M. Simmons*

To what time *Feb. 23*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

Remarks

Went sick at Fortman. Missed at time of payment. Paid July 5th.

** From Fortman, Tex.*

Book mark:

G. E. Hernandez

Copy.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

H. H. Linnard
+ *Co. H*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April 1st*, 1863.

Where *Indianapolis, Ind.*

By whom *H. H. Linnard*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *H. H. Linnard*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present since enlistment*

Back mark:

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. J. [unclear]
4 Co. Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July 1861*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Blank mark:

G. E. Hernandez

Copies

(Confederate.)

S | 10 Cav. | Texas.

N M Summers
4 *Comp* Co, *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 186 *1*.

Where *San Antonio Texas*

By whom *M. J. Green*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Oct 1 1861*

To what time *Oct 1*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent from duty*

San Antonio Texas

Book mark:

G E Hernandez

(Confederate.)

S | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W M Simmons
4 Corp., Co. 1, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for April, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

W E Hernandez

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

W. M. Simmons
2^d Corp., Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence Smith county, Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated Co. B, G, K, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. Jacob Ziegler, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of rolls:

133

(339)

W. M. King
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 10 Cav | Texas

W. M. Simmons

Corpl Cok, 10 Texas Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

Texas Hospital,

at

Auburn, Ala.,

for Dec 31, 1863 to June 30, 1864.

Enlisted:

dated June 30, 1864

When

Sept 25, 1864.

Where

Quitman Tex.

By whom

Col Lock.

Period

1 Yr.

Last paid

By whom

Capt Lecker

To what time

Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1846)

Barton

616

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 1 10 Cav Tex

71 711 1st Cavalry
Capt 12 10 1st Cavalry

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,
at Quitman, Miss.

for *71 4 1865*
1st Cavalry

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

Texas General Hospital,

at

Quitman, Miss.,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 1

71 711
Corp. Central Hospital

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of
at
Texas General Hospital,
Quitman, Miss.,

for *Apr 20 to Aug 1, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

S

(CONFEDERATE)

10

Tex

W. M. Simmons

Cpl. Co K, 10 Tex. Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1 yr, 1864.

Date of issue 1/21/64, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 353

Greene

Copyst.

Simpson, C. C.

Co. *B*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Dugler Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50283195	20
2	3292	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

C. C. Wilson
Wilson { Capt. John W. Wilson's Company,
Lucke's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 1 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated June 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1861.

Where Fort Worth

By whom C. C. Wilson

Period 1

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Y. H. Wilson

Copy

of **(Confederate)**
10 Cav. Texas.

Co. 12
Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
of the organization named above,
for *10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Enlisted:
When *Aug 3* 186
Where *...* 186
By whom *...*

Period
Last paid:
By whom *...* 186
To what time *...*

Present or absent
Remarks: *...*

Blank mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 10 Cav. Texas

L. C. Simpson
Plt Co. B, 10 Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

Oct 17, 186 *1*.

To

Apr 17, 186 *2*.

When paid

Apr 17, 186 *2*.

By whom

J. A. Thompson

Amount

\$144.00

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page *443*

J. M. Williams

Copied

✓ CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

La. Bd. Pens. Comm.
(Source of communication.)

C. C. Simpson
(Name)
Co. D, 10 Regt Tex Cav.

Not fd. on rolls, Co. D.
No p w fd.

See Slip dated 5-4-15 herewith
for record as of Co. D and Regt.
Bugler Sub.

Records show in addition
Enl. Sept. 25 at
Trenton — Min.
Oct 31, '61 at Paor Tex. to
date Sept 25 =

No oral fd.

S. 27.15

T. H. H. H.

110

2nd J. H. H.

(Attach this end.)

2074
May 28, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the

President,

Louisiana Board of
Pension Commissioners,
Baton Rouge.

The records show that one C. C. Thompson, private, Company B (not found as of Company I), 10th Texas Cavalry, U.S.A., enlisted September 20, 1861, at Quitman, and that he was discharged April 17, 1862, place not stated. No further record of him has been found.

It is proper to add that a record of the above named man was furnished by this office on May 6, 1915, to the Commissioner of Pensions, State of Texas, Austin, in response to a request similar to that made within.

74 P. H. [unclear]
The Adjutant General.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Com Com

(Source of communication.)

R

Christopher Columbus Simpson

(Name.)

Co. J, 10 Regt. 1st Cav.
Capt John Wilson

See note next page.

For report see A.S.

2264341.

Wick

J. 4. 15
11

10th Street:

For place of discharge,
as requested.

5/4/15

WATSON

jad

Rolls do not furnish
desired information

5.4.15

320

Wick

94:

Can you give place of dis-
charge, as desired?

5/5/15

WATSON

jad

Over

B + E Div.

Place of discharge
has not been found in
Conf's Archives.

1050

Harley
A.D.

Note:

On Apr. 24/15, Mrs. Mary L. Simpson, of 1005 Joseph Street, New Orleans, La., writes the C of P, State of Texas, Austin, asking his aid in ascertaining place of discharge of her deceased husband, Christopher Columbus Simpson, Co. I, 10th Texas Cavalry. C. of P. transmits request to this office.

(Attach this end.)

May 5, 1915.

jad

Respectfully returned to the
Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

M. J.

The records show that C. C.
Simpson, private, Company H, 10th
Texas Cavalry, C.S.A., was dis-
charged April 17, 1862, place not
stated.

H. P. Ham
The Adjutant General.

1 Incl.

151
Simpson, George W.

Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284109	20
2	4232	21
3	4719	22
4	9434	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

John Simpson

Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 10, 1861*

Muster-in to date *Sept 10, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10, 1861*

Where *Fort Smith, Ark.*

By whom *John Simpson*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *125*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regt.
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. J. Finner

Copyist

(Confederate)

21 | **10 Cav. Texas.**

W. H. Simpson
Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1 to Aug 31 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 25 1861

Where Quitman

By whom Wm. H. Locke

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom W. H. Locke

To what time Aug 31 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Lied from 5.62

Book mark:

W. H. Locke Captain

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

George Washington

{ Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated

June 1st, 1861

Valuation of horse, \$145.00; equipments, \$50.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry

†From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department in May, 1902) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 73474.

Book mark:

W. H. Miller

(100)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 10 Cav. | Texas.

G W Simpson
Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick at home

Ambrosy
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

S *10* *Texas*

G. W. Simpson
Co B 10 Regt. Texas Vols.

Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased
Confederate Soldiers.

Date *Aug 4*, 186*2*.

Died *in front of Hoo macon*
Miss. *June 17, 1862*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page *342*

L. E. Felt

Copyist.

No

By will of John

Dec 10 1862 as Car
no date of death

Effect,

\$146.00

in case of
John Brown Ky
No

Car

Sept 9 1862

1371
Sims, Andrew

Co. *D*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284839	20
2	4905	21
3	5016	22
4	5086	23
5	5156	24
6	5225	25
7	9214	26
8	9341	27
9	46529876	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

O. Simms

Pr. { Capt. Alexander Earp's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Nov. 1, Texas*
Oct 21, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 25, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 31, 1861.*

Where *Texas, Texas*

By whom *Geo. H. Simms*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *125*

Valuation of horse, *\$1500*; equipments, *\$2000*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Brown

A (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

A. Sims
Priv. Co, *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March to Aug. 1, 1862,*

dated May 1, 1862.

Enlisted: *Sept. 25, 1861.*

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

J. P. Brown

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

A. Sims

Pri Co, *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1862,

dated Feb 4, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *25 " Sept*, 1861.

Where *G. Flourney*

By whom *M. D. Locke*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *A. G. Burke*

To what time *31 Aug*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent. it was at the battle of Murfreesboro.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

S

10 Cav.

Texas.

A. Sims

Pri. Co, *D*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

25th Sep, 1861.

Where

C. Flournoy

By whom

W. F. Foster

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Burke

To what time

31st Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

*Wounded at the
battle of Murfreesboro.*

Book mark:

J. Brown

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. S. Smith

B Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *25 - Sep*, 1861.

Where *G. A. Courney*

By whom *W. B. Locke*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *W. B. Locke*

To what time *31 - Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *At end*

Remarks: *Amputated*

Book mark:

(948)

J. S. Rowing

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. S. Sims
Ensign Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *25* *Sept*, 186*3*.

Where *C. P. Company*

By whom *M. A. Cooke*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *W. S. Sims*

To what time *31st Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Remarks *Wied May*
1st 1863.

Book mark:

J. B. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 10 Cav. Texas.

Andrew Sims

, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Jan*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on furlough Feb 16-1862

(Confederate.)

S | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W Sims
Pt, Co D, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

sitting on sick

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ambrosy
Griss

(Confederate.)

S

10

Texas

Andrew Sims
Pvt Co D 10 Regt. Texas

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured . . . 186 .

Where captured Stone's River

By whom captured

When paroled . . . 186 .

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1: page 198
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

J. N. Hammer

(839)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8

10 Cav

Tot

B. Simms

Sgt. Co. D. 10th Texas Regt

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20, 1863

Remarks: Wounded, thigh

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

Good copyist.

1371

Sims, A.

Sgt.

Co. D, 10 Regt. Tex. Cav (Dismted.)

Subject: Med. honor

General Order Number 131/3

Oct 3

1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

✓ *7572*
Sims, G. W.

Co. *D*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5028</i>	<i>5088</i>	20
2		<i>5158</i>	21
3		<i>5217</i>	22
4		<i>5277</i>	23
5		<i>5329</i>	24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)
10 Cav. | Texas.

G. W. Sims
Pri Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb., 1863.
Collected:

Enlisted: _____, 1863.
When _____
Where _____, 1862

Where Gilmer, 1862
By whom N. S. Jex

By whom *N. H. Smith*
Period *1*

Period 1 year
Last paid: 1 year

Last paid: _____
By whom: _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Present*
Remarks:

Remarks: *1. Rec. act.*

Book mark:

J. Brown

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

L. W. Dineen

Pri Co, *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 1* & *Apr*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *1st Apr*, 186*2*.

Where *Gilmer Texas*

By whom *A. M. Smith*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *C. W. Markin*

To what time *28 Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent without leave.*

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

A | 10 Cav. | Texas.

G. H. Sims

Pri Co, *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *1 Dec*, 186*2*.

Where *Gilmer Texas*

By whom *A. H. Smith*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *U. S. Bureau*

To what time *28 Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent without leave*

Book mark:

f

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

G. W. Sims
Pr. Co, *C*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *1st Dec, 1862*

Where *Gilmer Texas*

By whom *R. W. Smith*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *A. G. Barker*

To what time *28th Feb, 1863.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent without leave.*

Bank mark:

(662)

J. Brown
Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

S. W. Jones

Pr. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *1st*, 186*2*.

Where *Wilmer, Tex.*

By whom *A. H. Smith*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *A. H. Smith*

To what time *28th Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *leave*

Bank mark:

(100)

J. B. Anderson
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

S

10

Tex

G. W. Simms

Pvt Co D, 10th Tex Cav

Appears on a

REPORT

of officers and enlisted men, absent
with leave and on detached service
in McCown's Division, Polk's Corps,
Army of Tennessee, April 28, 1863.

Report dated

Shelbyville

April 29, 1863

Date of leave April 5, 1863.

Length of leave 15 days

By whose authority Genl. Bragg

Remarks:

Box 50.

No. 5

Shepherd

Copyist.

✓ *Sims, J. B.*

Co. *D*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-1-2-8-5-0-8-7	20
2	5-1-5-7	21
3	6-2-1-8	22
4	5-2-7-8	23
5	5-3-2-8	24
6	5-3-7-1	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ BOOK MARK _____

✓ See also _____

S (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

B. Sims
Pri Co, *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Jan + Feb*

Enlisted:
When *1st Dec*, 1863.

Where *Gilmer Texas*, 1863.

By whom *R. M. Smith*

Period *1 year*

Last paid: *x* *C. G. Auerke*

By whom *31st Dec*, 1863.

To what time *Present*

Present or absent

Remarks

*As shown by ditto marks
on Roll - cancelled.*

Book mark:

J. T. Brown

Copyright.

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

J

J. B. Dineen
Co. *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for *Mar 1* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

1" Dec 1862
Colonel Dyer
A. M. Smith
11 mos
W. S. Cooke
1000 186*3*
Present
Cholera sick
x
Name appears in column
of names present
Book mark:

J. B. Dineen
Capt.

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Smith
Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May 1 June 1* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Smith
Copy

J (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Siler
Pri. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *1st Dec*, 1862.

Where *Wilmer, Texas*

By whom *N. H. Smith*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *W. G. Surber*

To what time *31st June*, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Blank mark:

(923)

J. Brown

Copy

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. B. Sims

Co. 1, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Sept 4th Oct. 1863.

Co. 1, 10 Reg. Tex. Cavalry.

1 year
A. G. Murdock
31 Aug. 1863.
present

Book mark:

J. B. Sims

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

22, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Capt*, 186 *4*,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 _____

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks _____

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

I *110* *2nd* *Inf*
J. B. Linn
Co. D. 10 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

Mar

, 1863.

To

Apr 30

, 1863.

When paid

May 7

, 1863.

By whom

B. F. Linn

Amount

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page *449*

L. E. Felt

Copyist

1574

Sims, J. M.

Co. D, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sims, J. M.

Sims J. N.

Co. *D*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284773
2	4891
3	4968
4	5037
5	5106
6	5223
7	9216
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

1 } Capt. Alexander Earp's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ 150; equipments, \$ 20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. P. Brown

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. M. Sims

Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 10, 1862,

dated Nov 7, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Canton

By whom M. B. Locke

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom J. A. Hinckley

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks Appointed 3 Corp
June 1 '62.

Bank mark:

J. Brown

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

11
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Period 1 to 4, 1862*
dated *Feb 4, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where *Sept, 1861*

By whom *Wm. A. Foster*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. A. Foster*

To what time *Oct, 1862*

Present or absent

Remarks *Present*

Book mark:

J. Foster
Copy

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. N. Sims

2^d Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 - Feb. 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 25 Sep, 1861.

Where D. Flamingo

By whom M. J. Locke

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Archer

To what time 31 Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

(642)

J. Brown

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. H. Dime
Hemp Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 Apr, 1867;
dated April 21, 1867;

Enlisted:

When

25

Sept

, 1867.

Where

G. Flournoy

By whom

M. B. Fiske

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

U. S. Burke

To what time

28 Feb, 1867.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Transferred from 3rd
Coop to 4th Stryt March
1st 1867. Died May 19
1867.

Blank mark:

(002)

J. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. H. Sims
Kemp Co., A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May 1 June, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

1863.

Died May 19

Bank mark:

J. H. Sims
Copies

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Newton Sims

, Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on furlough to Feb 16-1862

Albrow

Copyist.

1516

Sims Newton

Co. 20, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sims, J. N.

Sims Thomas J.

Co. *F*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286017	20
2	6045	21
3	6161	22
4	6232	23
5	6295	24
6	6401	25
7	6428	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

J

10 Cav. Texas.

T. J. Simms

Put

Capt. W. D. L. F. Craig's Company
Texas Volunteers.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Taos Texas

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 31, 1861.

Where

Taos, Tex.

By whom

Geo W. Leighton Maj. & Lt.

Period

12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 160.

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$30 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copies.

(Confederate.)

8 | 10 Cav. Texas.

T. J. Simmons

Blewp. Co, F., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to Aug. 31 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25 1861

Where

Lautman

By whom

N. F. Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Wimbrance

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Appointed 3 lewp. N. Aug 8, 1862

Bank mark:

L. Barton

(102)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

S

10 Cav.

Texas.

T. J. Sims
3 Corp Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 30, 1862 to Jan 15, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16, 1861.

Where

bp Flornoy

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

1

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Shurbee

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

L. B. Sutton

(1862)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

H.

J. J. Simms

3 Co. 10 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 to Feb. 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861

Where

Camp F. Lounox.

By whom

M. H. Locke.

Period 1.

Last paid:

A. G. Wierke.

By whom

Dec. 31, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

Bank mark:

P. more Rec.

Copy

(Confederate.)

N.

10 Cav.

Texas.

Thos. J. Sims,
3 Co. Co., F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 16*, 1861

Where *Camp H. Lornox*

By whom *Wm. H. Locke*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *C. G. Hurke*

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Bank mark:

J. Mora-Lico

(Confederate.)

S | 10 Cav. | Texas.

T. J. Sims

Put Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for May + June, 1863.

dated Aug 11, '63

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1861.

Where Co. Flornoy

By whom M. A. Locke

Period

1

Last paid:

By whom

A. S. Durkee

To what time

apl 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Reduced to ranks
from 3 corp June 30 '63.

Bank mark:

L. B. Barton

(943)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H. | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Thomas J. Smith,
Det. Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 16*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Fannin.*

By whom *M. H. Baker.*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *A. G. Lurtee.*

To what time *Jan. 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks *Accounted for by muster*
in Jan. 1st.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rice.

Singletary, G. A.

Co. *D*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287968	20
2	8085	21
3	8158	22
4	8227	23
5	8292	24
6	8337	25
7	8419	26
8	8479	27
9	44247345	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

8
(Confederate.)
10 Cav. | Texas.

123rd Co. D. Singletary
Appears on _____, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Called: _____
When _____
Where _____
By whom _____
Period _____
Last paid: _____
By whom _____
To what time _____

Present or absent
Remarks
Appointed _____
May 26, 1862
12 mos
H. H. Munday
May 28, 1862
Present
1" Cape

Book mark:

123rd Co. D.
Cavalry

S (Confederate.)
10 Cav. | Texas.

G. H. Singletary
1 Corp Co, I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Aug. 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:
When Dec 1, 1861

Where Tex

By whom M. H. Locke

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid: Adj. Burkee

By whom Oct. 31, 1862

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

A. Boyd
Copied.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

S
G. H. Singletary

1st Co, *D*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9 Feb 1*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Dec 1, 1861

Camp Ector

M. L. Locke

12 mos

W. H. Burke

Dec 31, 1862

Present

Bank mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist

S

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

G. H. Singleton
1 Corp Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 1*, 1861.

Where *Camp Ector*

By whom *W. D. Locke*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid: *A. J. Burke*

By whom

To what time *May 28*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd
Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

S
L. H. Simplicity
10th Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec. 1, 1861.

Where

Camp Foster
W. H. Lawrence

By whom

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

L. J. Harkins

To what time

Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks

Present
Issued to the 10th
Sept. returned

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

S

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

G. H. Singleton

1 Corp Co, I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 1, 1861.

Where Camp Ector

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom J. G. Burke

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks Detached to ordnance
department.

Book mark:

Ed Boyl

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

E. H. Secretary

Comp Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 9 27

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 1

, 1861.

Where

Fort

By whom

Wm. D. Locke

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. D. Locke

To what time

Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks

Detained to ord.

Department

Book mark:

I A Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

G. H. Singletary
1 Corp., Co. I, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

was

Z. B. Limson

Oct 31, 1863.

Present

been listed for the

Book mark:

L. A. Boye

Copyright

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

G. H. Singleton
Corp, Co. I, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry
Residence *Cherokee Co., Texas.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd. consolidated Co. I, H, C, E, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. W. F. Young, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. F. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865

Number of roll

134

(6296)

H. H. H.
Copyd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. H. Singletary

Co I 10 Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

at O.M. Dept

during month of

Aug. , 1863.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Instr.

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Aug 1

To Aug 18

, 186

, 186

Remarks:

11 No.

1170

Thom Copyist.

1519

Singletary J. H.
Co. 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Singletary J. H.

1520

Singleton & H.
Co. I, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Carpenter Carpenter

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Singletary & H.

¹⁵⁴
Simlock S. V.

Co. D, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

*(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Scurlock James V.

15-22

Siselloff, J. B.

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Ensign | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Siselloff, James B.

1523

Sitzler John

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sitzler John

1524

Sitzler W. H.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sitzler, W. H.

✓
Shelton, A. W.

Co. *E*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5028	5510	20
2		5577	21
3		5649	22
4		5730	23
5		5785	24
6		5840	25
7		5899	26
8		5940	27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓
BOOK MARK

✓
See also

(Confederate.)

H.

10 Cav.

Texas.

U. W. Skelton

Part. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to Aug. 31, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

March 5, 1862

Where

Jacksonport, Ark.

By whom

M. F. Locke.

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Bank mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

S.

10 Cav.

Texas.

A. U. Skelton

Priv. Co. E. 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 5, 1862

Where

Jackson Port, Ark.

By whom

M. F. Locke.

Period 12

mo.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee.

To what time

(Oct. 31, 1862)

Present or absent:

Present.

Remarks

Blank mark:

P. Mora. Rico.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

C. H. W. Kelton

Plt. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 5, 1863.

Where Fort Smith, Ark.

By whom M. H. Locke

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom C. G. Curkee

To what time Dec. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

Blank mark:

P. Mora-Rico

Copy to

(Confederate)
10 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Skelton
Regt. Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

March 5, 1863
J. H. Lockman
One year
U. G. Rice
Feb. 29, 1863
Present.

Bank mark:

P. Moore
Rice
Captain

(Confederate.)

M. | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

A. W. Shelton

Part. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 5*, 1862.

Where *Jacksonport, Ark.*

By whom *M. F. Locke*

Period *12 M.*

Last paid:

By whom *A. G. Herbert*

To what time *April 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

(Confederate.)

S.

10 Cav. Texas.

A. W. Skelton,
Part. Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 5, 1863.

Where Jacksonport, Ark.

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period One year.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Durkee.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Absent sick.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico

(642)

Coy. Sec.

(Confederate.)

S. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

U. W. Skelton

Pvt. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 5, 186

Where Jacksonport.

By whom M. H. Locke.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom U. J. Wierkey.

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

A. W. Shelton

Part., Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time

_____, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

Book mark:

(602)

V. Mora - Rico.

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

10 Cav. Tex.

W. M. Shelton

Post in 5th Reg. Tex. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

Texas General Hospital,

at

Quitman, Miss.,

for

Nov 9 Dec 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Mich. 1862.
Jacksonport Ark.
Col. Smith
12 mo.

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

, 186

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Capt. Smith
Aug 3, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Not stated

Book mark:

(628)

J. E. Smith

No. 376

A. H. Skilton

Jan 14th, 1864.

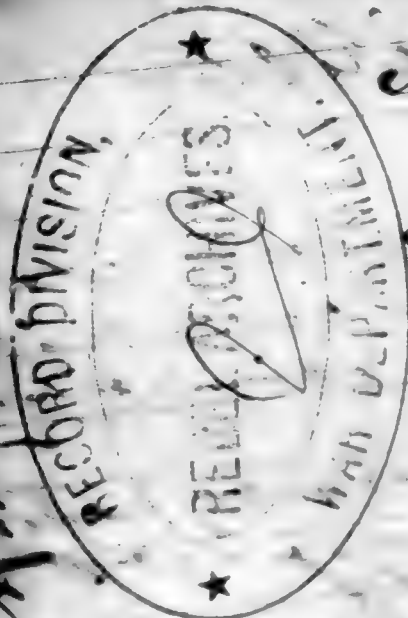
Quarantine Service,.....

Purchase, Manufacture and Al-

location of Small Arms,.....

200

200



A. H. Skilton

See Certificate
to 1000000000

CO. 1000000000

Ordinance Department,
The Confederate States of America

Oct 31 1862

To *A. W. Shelton*

Dr.

DATE.	PRICE.	AMOUNT.	REMARKS.
<i>Nov 1</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>50.00</i>	<i>Turned over to General's office to order of the Department</i>
			Dollars.....Cents,

APPROVED FOR *Trusty* *Attest Price Maj. Genl. and*
Genl. Price Maj. Genl.
 ORDERED FROM *Trusty* Dollars and.....Cents, in full of the above account.
A. W. Shelton
Co E, 10th Texas

1525-a

Skinner, Elijah

Co. D, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Shrum, Eliza

1526
Slaughter, G. H.

Co. *A*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50282644	20
2	2722	21
3	2829	22
4	2903	23
5	2966	24
6	3043	25
7	3102	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

G. H. Slaughter

pot { Capt. C. D. McKnight's Company,
Lacke's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Oct 21, 1861

Muster-in to date

Oct 21, 1861

Oct 21, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 21

1861

Where

Texas

By whom

John C. Slaughter

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

100

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$20

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. H. Slaughter

Copies

(Confederate.)

S | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

W. B. Chandler

Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

S

10 Cav.

Texas.

L. H. Slaughter

Priv. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1862

Where

Camp Flournoy
M. F. Locke

By whom

1 yr.

Period

Last paid:

A. S. Durkee

By whom

Aug. 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Deserted 20 Nov 1862
Bridge Port Tenn.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copied

(Confederate.)

S | 10 Cav. | Texas.

G. H. Slaughter

Pvt. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where C. Flournoy

By whom M. F. Lock

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Durky

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted at Bridge
Port Dec. 20, 1862

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

10 Cav.

Texas.

G. H. Slaughter

Priv. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March & Apr., 1863.

for

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Camp Flournoy
M. F. Locke

By whom

one year

Period

Last paid:

A. E. Durkee

By whom

Aug. 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Discharged at Bridge Port
20 Dec. 1862

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

Copyright

(Confederate.)

S

10 Cav.

Texas.

G. H. Slaughter

Priv.

Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Smithman Tex.

By whom

M. T. Locke

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

A. L. Linker

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks

Deserted Bridgeport Tenn

Nov. 27, 62

Book mark:

W. Campbell

(Confederate.)

S

10 Cav. Texas.

G. H. Slaughter

Priv. Co. 2, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Smithman Texas

By whom

M. T. Locke

Period

one year

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Ewke

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks

Quitted 27 Nov. 1862 at
Bridge Port

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

1527
Slemmens J. M.

Co. 1st, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Slimmer John N.

1528

Slimmer J. H.

Co. K, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Slimmer John H.

1529

Slimmer J. N.

Co. 1st, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Slimmer John N.

1530

Slimmer John A.

Co. *H*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Slimmer John A.

Slimmer John N.

Co. *H*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50288580	20
2	8632	21
3	8216	22
4	8272	23
5	8826	24
6	8871	25
7	8917	26
8	8964	27
9	9005	28
10	46554649	29
11	536616	30
12	603480	31
13	45842523	32
14	773115	33
15	801835	34
16	803444	35
17	46042555	36
18	45995197	37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

Confederate.

10 Cav.

Texas.

Capt. L. M. Todd's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 11 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

1861.

1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 10th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. C. Hernandez

Copyright

Confederate
10 Cav. Texas.

Appears on *10th* Co. *10th* Regiment Texas Cavalry.
of the organization named above,
for *10th* Co. *10th* Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

(44)

Handwritten signature

(Confederate.)

S

10 Cav.

Texas.

Capt. W. Simers

Co. K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 2*, 186

Where *Quilman, Tex.*

By whom *M. J. Locke*

Period *12 m*

Last paid:

By whom *H. G. Parker*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Bank mark:

G. S. Hernandez

(100)

Copy

(Confederate.)

S 10 Cav.

Texas.

H. Hernandez
Co. *H*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 186 *1*.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *M. T. Cook*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *H. Hernandez*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Remarks *Present*

Bank mark:

E. Hernandez
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 14*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 28*, 1861.

Where *Indian Territory*

By whom *W. T. ...*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *W. T. ...*

To what time *Oct 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

From 1861 to 1863 in Indian Territory

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. ...
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

H. E. Hernandez *Capt.*

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

W. Hernandez
Co, *K*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186 *1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 21*, 186 *1*.

Where *Quincy, Texas*

By whom *W. A. Locke*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *C. S. Hurd*

To what time *same* *30*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Hernandez

Capt.

(Confederate)

S | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. ...
Co. K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept - Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept*, 1863.

Where *Fortman Texas*

By whom *J. H. ...*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. ...*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Dying at battle of Chickamauga*

Bank mark:

A. E. Hernandez

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

Jos. W. Simmer
Oct, Co. *K*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Apr 5, 1864,
made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Went sick -
amanga *Washing at* *Sept 12 1864*

Book mark:

J. E. Hernandez

Copies

(Confederate.)

10 cav

Texas

W. Skinner
Capt. K. 10 Reg Texas cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by U. S. Forces commanded by Maj.
Genl. Rosecrans.*

Roll dated Hdqrs. Dept. Cumberland, Office Pro.
Mar. Genl., Nashville, Nov. 7, 1863.

Where captured *Near Chickamauga*
When captured *Sept 19*, 1863.

Remarks:

* Certificate on roll, signed by R. M. Goodwin, Capt. & Asst.
Pro. Mar. Genl., Dept. Cumb., shows that the prisoners "were
forwarded to Capt. L. E. Jones, Pro. Marshal, Louisville, Ky.,
on the 6th day of Oct., 1863."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 99; sheet 4.

AC Black

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Chas. E. ...
...
...
Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 88
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

S

(Confederate.)

San Carlos

J. H. Summers
Pr Co. 16. 18 Capt For Enr.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
Sept. 5, 1863, from Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Sept. 5, 1863.

Where captured *Chickamauga, Ga.*

When captured *Sept 19*, 1863.

Remarks:

+ As on roll

Number of roll:

7103 sheet *1*

(0000)

J. A. Harris

Copyright.

S

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

J. N. Skemmer.
Pri. Co. K. 10 Regt. Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
received at Louisville, Ky., Military Prison, from
Oct. 1 to 10, 1863.

Roll dated not dated

, 186

Where captured Chickasaw

When captured Oct. 1, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll

28; sheet

(2004)

J. N. Skemmer

Copies

(Confederate.)

1st Lt. Texas

1st Co. 10th Regt. Texas Cav.

1st Lt. 10th Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Chicamanga, La

When captured Sept. 19, 1863.

Discharged:

Terms C. Douglas

When Oct. 7, 1863.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 326.

(Confederate.)

10. *See Texas*
W. S. Lester
Porter

Appears on a roll of
Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received

Where captured

When discharged

Remarks, charges, &c.

, 1864.

, 186

, 186

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4: page 12

S (Confederate.)

10 Cav Texas

J. N. Glenimer
Pvt Co K 10 Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded to Camp Douglas, Ill., from Military
Prison, Louisville, Ky., Oct. 7, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,
Louisville, Oct. 7, 1863.

Where captured Chicamauga La

When captured Sep 19, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

304; sheet 5

(304)

J. M. Weaver

Copied

(Confederate.)

J 1 10 104
H. A. Zimmer
Art 602 10 104

Appears on a

Report

of prisoners of war who have died at Camp
Douglas, Ill., from April 15 to April 30, 1864.

Report dated

104 dated

186

Where captured

Arkansas Post

When captured

June 11, 1863.

When joined station

186

Died

July 29, 1864.

Cause of death

Small Pox

Number of grave

Locality of grave

Near Camp-
Douglas

Remarks:

Report bears the following certificate
I certify that there are no personal effects of any value in
my possession as Post Surgeon belonging to deceased Prisoners
of War enumerated in the foregoing report—A. M. SIGMUND,
Asst. Surgeon U. S. Vols. and Post Surgeon.

Number of roll:

886

104

(884)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

S. I.

Ena

Texas

J. S. Steinner
Port La. R. - Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., received during
Oct., 1863.

Roll dated

Roll dated, 186

Where captured

Port La. R.

When captured

Sept 12, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

21; sheet

5

(1863)

W. B. Baker
Approved

✓ 173-
Smart, W. W.

Co. *C*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284233	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARKS _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

H. H. Smart

Post Co., C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 to Nov 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Dec 1*, 1861.

Where

Copperville

By whom

M. J. Locke

Period

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Timbray

To what time

Nov 28, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died June 5, 62.

Book mark:

H. A. Royley *Capt.*

1723
Smith, A. B.

Co. *H*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50288647	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

11th Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

A. E. Hernandez Captain

Smith, A. B.
Co. K. 10. Tex. Cav
Deceased

See personal papers of

A. M. Smith
for, Co. K. 10 Reg't Tex. Cav.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(400) This card must not be taken from the file.

✓
Smith A. C.

Co. *G*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286671	20
2	6808	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

U. C. Smith

Plt } Capt. John M. Thompson's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jan 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

U. C. Smith

Copies

S (Confederate.)
10 Cav. | Texas.

U. W. Smith
Priv Co, *G*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Wm. A. Smith*

Period *14*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. A. Smith*

To what time *July 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Det. at Colby*

Blank mark:

1535
Smith A. R.

Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Smith J. R.

✓
Smith, D. A.

Co. *C*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44247380	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓
BOOK MADE: _____

✓
See also *9 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.*

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Smith

Private, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence *Ilwaco county,*
Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dismiss'd, consolidated Co. I, H, C, E, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. W. F. Young, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

A. H. King
Copyist.

Smith, E. H.

Co. *K*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50288636	20
2	8718	21
3	8774	22
4	8828	23
5	8873	24
6	8918	25
7	8965	26
8	9006	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

C. H. Smith

Co. *H*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to Aug 1*, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When *March 1*, 186 *2*

Where *San Antonio, TX*

By whom *Must. Roll*

Period *March 1 to Aug 1*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Aug 1*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Book mark:

G. C. Hernandez

(Confederate.)

A | 10 Cav. | Texas.

E. H. Smith

Vol. Co. 12, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 to Dec 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

G. E. Hernandez

Copy

(Confederate.)

S. | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

E. H. Smith
Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 12, 1862.

Where San Antonio, Ark.

By whom H. J. Smith

Period Feb. 12

Last paid:

By whom H. J. Smith

To what time Mar. 12, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Co. 2, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *John A. [unclear]*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When *March 12*, 186 *3*.

Where *Camp Anderson, Ark.*

By whom *W. B. [unclear]*

Period *March 12*

Last paid:

By whom *W. B. [unclear]*

To what time *March 12*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

Remarks

Back mark:

(Confederate.)

1 | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

E. B. Smith
Col Co, 4, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When March 1863, 186 3.

Where Lawson, Tenn. A. K.

By whom M. T. Smith

Period March 1863

Last paid:

By whom M. T. Smith

To what time April 1863, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

S | 10 Cav. | Texas.

E. H. Smith
Plt Co, *X*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When *March 12*, 186 *1*.

Where *Camp 1st Div. 10th Cav. Ark*

By whom *B. I. Smith*

Period *for 1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *A. J. Sherman*

To what time *same*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Use in 1863

Back mark:

E. E. Hernandez

(201) *Capt.*

(Confederate.)

A | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

E. H. Smith
Det Co, 4, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept 1, 186 3

Enlisted:

When March 12, 186 1 *

Where Camp San Carlos

By whom W. F. Locke

Period til

Last paid:

By whom W. F. Locke

To what time Aug, 186 3

Present or absent present

Remarks:

* He on leave

Book mark:

E. E. Hernandez

Copyist.

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

157
Smith George

Co. *H*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287506	20
2	9472	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Geo Smith

, Co. *H*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Little Rock

Albrosby
Corr

(Confederate)

S | 10 Cav. | Texas.

George Smith
Pt Co, N, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb 1, 1862

Where

Blacksville

By whom

M F Locke

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Feb 1, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Died at Little Rock
Ark April 28/62

Bank mark:

Allen G. Gentry Captain

No. 12,187

Account

George Smith Deceased.
Private of Capt. Whetstone
Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Cav

Due \$ 95

APPROPRIATION.

Pay of officers and privates of the
army—volunteers, militia, &c.

Reported,

Jan 27 1864

Confirmed,

Feb 4 1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To James H Smith father of
George Smith deceased,
late Private of Capt. Whelstons Co. H,
10 Regiment Texas Cavalry Dr.

For pay of said deceased from Feb, 1st 1862 The date of Enlistment

to April 28th 1862 the date of his death, \$35.20

2 months & 28 days @ 128 per month.

Use & risk of horse same period 34.50

87 days @ 40cts per diem 25.00

Commutation for clothing \$95.00

As per report of I M Genl herewith filed

Payable to

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

Jan 27 1864.

J M Gilman Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

February 4 1864

G. H. Hester Clerk.

The State of Texas On this the 28th day
County of Tarrant of March A.D. 1863
personally appeared before me the Subscribed
County Clerk in and for said County,
James H. Smith, who after having sworn accord-
ing to Law depose and say that he is
the father of George Smith deceased who
was a private in Captain A. Whitstones
company No. 100th Co. 10th Regiment of
10th Cavalry was volunteers in the service of the
Confederate States in the present war with the
United States that the said George Smith
entered at Belkenville Texas some time in January
1862 and died at Pine Bluff Ark. on the
28th of April 1862 that the said James H.
Smith makes this deposition for the purpose
of obtaining from the Government of the
Confederate States whatever may have been
due the said George Smith at the time of his
death for pay bounty or other allowance
for his services as Soldier or as Private
the said George Smith having no
widow or heirs James H. Smith.

State of Texas,
County of Tarrant, also on the same day
and year a certain appeared before me
the County Clerk of said County
Thos. W. Hutton who is well known
to me and whom I hereby certify to be
a person of veracity and credibility who
having been by me duly sworn says on oath
that he is well acquainted with James
H. Smith the claimant and also well know-
n to George Smith the deceased to whom
he is mentioned and that the statements
made under oath by said James H.
Smith the claimant as to relations of

2^d Auditor's Office,

June 18th 1863

On return of 10th Texas Reg
Account in this office,

John W. Benson

To Mr Genl Office
August 5/63

George Smith initiated

Feb 1st 1862 for

12 Mo - ~~at~~ ~~in~~ on R
from initiation - Dis

Apr 28th 1862

no mention of Clothing

Reconciliation

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

1863

June 15

THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, C. S.,

Sir:

Please report me the bounty, last payment, clothing, &c., to
deceased, late *Private* of Captain *Whitstone*

Regiment *Cavalry*

Very respectfully, &c.,

Company *SB*

10 *Dead*
Alleged, died in Hospital

April 28 1862

J. Smith

Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.

Smith, G. W.

Co. *F*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286014	20
2	6139	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate) Texas.

10 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Put *L. N. Smith*
Co. F., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*Discharged & paid
on final statement.*

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copies.

Roll

ve.

exas

Oct 31, 1861

Sept 25, 1861

ad enrolled:

, 186

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

• This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Reg-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(666)

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 10 Cav. | Tex.

G. W. Smith
Priv. Co F 10 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 20 June, 1862

Date of payment 20 June, 1862

By whom

J. A. Winbray

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 578

W. F. Davis

(Confederate.)

S. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

L. M. Smith

Put Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for me h. t. Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861

Where

Quintman

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Wimbray

To what time

Feb 28 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged & paid
on final statement.

Bank mark:

L. Barton

(442)

Copies

(Confederate)

8

10 Cav. Texas.

L. W. Smith

Put

Capt. W. D. L. F. Craig's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

1002 Texas

Oct 31, 1861

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Barton

1540
Smith Harvey S.
Co. H, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Smith H. S.

Smith, Henry L.

Co. *D*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284844	20
2	4866	21
3	5017	22
4	5089	23
5	5159	24
6	5208	25
7	5269	26
8	5326	27
9	5369	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

H. L. Smith

Pri. { Capt. Alexander Earp's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *June, Texas*

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 31, 1861.*

Where *Texas*

By whom *Gen. H. C. Walker*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *155*

Valuation of horse, *\$40.00*; equipments, *\$20.00*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regt Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. J. Brown

Copy

S (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

H. L. Smith
H. Co. Co. Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 1 to Aug 31*, 1862,
dated July 1st 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 26*, 1861.

Where *William*

By whom *W. F. Stone*

Period *1861-1862*

Last paid:

By whom *J. C. Manning*

To what time *July 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Appointed 2nd Serjt
July 1st from 1st Co.*

Bank mark:

J. Brown
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

N. L. Smith

Pri. Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 4 to Dec. 31, 1862,
dated Feb. 4, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 25 Sept, 1861.

Where C. M. Guernsey

By whom M. H. Locke

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Barker

To what time 31 Aug, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Wounded at the
battle of Murfreesboro.

Blank mark:

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

S

H. L. Smith

Pr. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 4, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

25 Sep, 1861.

Where

Flournoy

By whom

W. P. Locke

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Barker

To what time

31 Aug, 1862

Present or absent

present

Remarks

Bank mark:

J. Brown *Copied*

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

H. S. Smith
Pri. Co, *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

(642)

J. Brown
Coy. 10

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

W. S. S.

Co, *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *25*, 186*3*.

Where *W. S. S.*

By whom *W. S. S.*

Period *1*

Last paid:

By whom *W. S. S.*

To what time *10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

M. S. Smith

Bir. Co. 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 4 Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

J. Brown

Capt.

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

H. L. Smith

B Co, *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1* *1863*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 1863.

Where *Blanco*

By whom *J. M. Smith*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *G. H. Smith*

To what time *31 Aug*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

J. M. Smith
Coy. 10

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

W. L. Smith

Private, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 5*, 186*4*,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8

10 Cav

Tex

H. L. Smith

Pvt Co. D. 10th Regt. Texas

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20, 1863.

Remarks: wounded right thigh, slightly

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

N Code

Copyist.

1371

(CONFEDERATE)

A. L. Smith

Pvt. Co. D. 10 Texas Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL
for "Commutation of Rations."
Roll dated Atlanta, Ga.

From

To

Signer's name

Remarks:

Jan. 3

15 days

186

186

186

Paid, Jan. 23/63

Roll No. 743

O'NEILL

Compt.

S

Section *Admission to Medical Service*

Date *April 7th 1865*

MEDICAL EXAMINING BOARD.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY

FOR RETURNING

Abt Henry & Smith

at 1st Regt. Heavy Artillery

1st Brigade

1st Division

Official Certificate of Disability

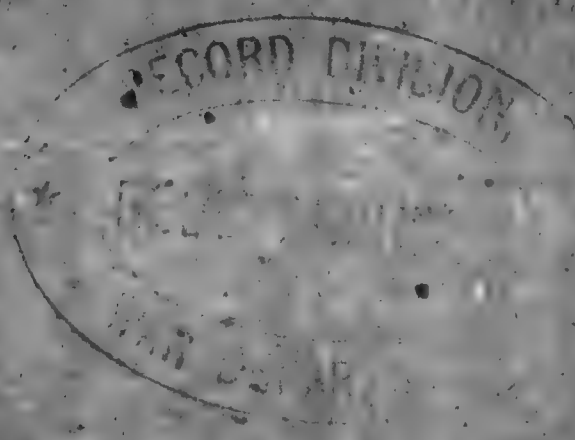
Admission to Medical Service

April 7th 1865

Attest: J. H. Smith

Surgeon

1st 11th (Cavalry) Regt.
in duty on duty



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

Certificate of Disability for Retiring Invalid Soldiers,

(Under Act of Congress approved February 17th, 1864.)

OFFICE MEDICAL EXAMINING BOARD,

Residence Board: Houston, Texas. First 2 1865.

Major James L. Smith of Capt. *W. H. Smith* Co. (*1*) of the

1st Regiment, *1st* Brigade, enrolled or enlisted by

W. H. Smith at *Houston, Texas* on the *1st* day of

March 1861 to serve *for* *one* year. He was born in *North Carolina*

at *Wilmington* *in* *29* years of age, *5* feet *6* inches high, *fair* complexion,

blue eyes, *light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer* and having

appeared before this Board for examination, we do hereby certify *that* *he* *is* *disabled*

from *service* *and* *is* *unable* *to* *perform* *the* *duties* *of* *his* *position* *because* *of*

a *gunshot* *wound* *received* *in* *the* *line* *of* *the* *right* *breast* *in* *the* *month* *of* *March* *1865*

the *wound* *is* *in* *the* *line* *of* *the* *right* *breast* *in* *the* *month* *of* *March* *1865*

the *wound* *is* *in* *the* *line* *of* *the* *right* *breast* *in* *the* *month* *of* *March* *1865*

the *wound* *is* *in* *the* *line* *of* *the* *right* *breast* *in* *the* *month* *of* *March* *1865*

the *wound* *is* *in* *the* *line* *of* *the* *right* *breast* *in* *the* *month* *of* *March* *1865*

the *wound* *is* *in* *the* *line* *of* *the* *right* *breast* *in* *the* *month* *of* *March* *1865*

the *wound* *is* *in* *the* *line* *of* *the* *right* *breast* *in* *the* *month* *of* *March* *1865*

the *wound* *is* *in* *the* *line* *of* *the* *right* *breast* *in* *the* *month* *of* *March* *1865*

the *wound* *is* *in* *the* *line* *of* *the* *right* *breast* *in* *the* *month* *of* *March* *1865*

the *wound* *is* *in* *the* *line* *of* *the* *right* *breast* *in* *the* *month* *of* *March* *1865*

the *wound* *is* *in* *the* *line* *of* *the* *right* *breast* *in* *the* *month* *of* *March* *1865*

the *wound* *is* *in* *the* *line* *of* *the* *right* *breast* *in* *the* *month* *of* *March* *1865*

the *wound* *is* *in* *the* *line* *of* *the* *right* *breast* *in* *the* *month* *of* *March* *1865*

the *wound* *is* *in* *the* *line* *of* *the* *right* *breast* *in* *the* *month* *of* *March* *1865*

the *wound* *is* *in* *the* *line* *of* *the* *right* *breast* *in* *the* *month* *of* *March* *1865*

the *wound* *is* *in* *the* *line* *of* *the* *right* *breast* *in* *the* *month* *of* *March* *1865*

the *wound* *is* *in* *the* *line* *of* *the* *right* *breast* *in* *the* *month* *of* *March* *1865*

the *wound* *is* *in* *the* *line* *of* *the* *right* *breast* *in* *the* *month* *of* *March* *1865*

the *wound* *is* *in* *the* *line* *of* *the* *right* *breast* *in* *the* *month* *of* *March* *1865*

the *wound* *is* *in* *the* *line* *of* *the* *right* *breast* *in* *the* *month* *of* *March* *1865*

the *wound* *is* *in* *the* *line* *of* *the* *right* *breast* *in* *the* *month* *of* *March* *1865*

the *wound* *is* *in* *the* *line* *of* *the* *right* *breast* *in* *the* *month* *of* *March* *1865*

the *wound* *is* *in* *the* *line* *of* *the* *right* *breast* *in* *the* *month* *of* *March* *1865*

Par. VII, Gen'l Orders No. 24, A. & I. C. O. requires Soldiers of the Invalid Corps to present themselves for re-examination "once in six months."

[Dover, N.J.]

[Hospital Job Press Print.]

Medical
Examining
Board.

W. H. Smith Surgeon P. A. C. S.
W. H. Smith Surgeon P. A. C. S.
W. H. Smith Surgeon P. A. C. S.

Division *1st Cavalry Division*
Date *April 7th 1865*

MEDICAL EXAMINING BOARD.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY

1st Regt 4th Cavalry
Co. *2nd* *1st Cavalry* Regiment,
Brigade,

1st *Regt* *4th Cavalry*
Brigade,

Office Surgeon 1st Regt
1st Cavalry
April 7th 1865

Approved *1st Cavalry*
1st

1st Cavalry
1st
1st Cavalry

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.
Certificate of Disability for Retiring Invalid Soldiers,
(Under Act of Congress approved February 17th, 1864.)

OFFICE MEDICAL EXAMINING BOARD,

Examining Board, *Richmond, Va. April 7, 1865.*
The undersigned of Capt. *W. H. Smith* Co. (*A*) of the
1st Virginia Regiment, *1st* Brigade, enrolled or enlisted by
me, *W. H. Smith*, at *Richmond, Va.* on the *24* day of
April 186*4* to serve *in the Confederate Army*. He was born in *Richmond, Va.*
the State of *Virginia* is *25* years of age, *5* feet *7* inches high, *fair* complexion,
blue eyes, *dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *private* and having
appeared before this Board for examination, we do hereby certify *that the above named*
examined *the soldier* *is* *incapable*
able to perform the duties of a Soldier
because of *injury* *received in line*
of duty *the ball passing through the chest wounding*
the lower lobe of the right lung *causing* *hemorrhage*
the same will cause pneumonia

consequence thereof he will not, in our opinion, be fit for duty in a less period than *six months*
we therefore recommend that he be placed on the retired list of Soldiers of the Invalid Corps.

W. H. Smith Surgeon P. A. C. S.

W. H. Smith Surgeon P. A. C. S.

W. H. Smith Surgeon P. A. C. S.

Medical
Examining
Board.

Atty Geny Secd
Nov 9. 1884

Application to go
Retiring Board

Approved
By Commr of
the Board,
Wm. H. Wood,

RECORD DIVISION

* J. S. Cooker
Capt. 1st Regt.

Washington, D.C.

April 7th 1864

General Sherman
I have the honor to make an
application for permission to make a
trip to the front for the purpose of
examining the military situation
and also to see the troops in
accordance with an order of the
War Department of the 20th March 1864
I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
General Sherman
I have the honor to acknowledge the
receipt of your letter of the 20th March 1864
and in reply to inform you that the
same has been forwarded to the
proper authorities for their consideration.

Very respectfully,
John A. Dix
Major General
U.S. Army
125 11 @ 10th March

John A. Dix
Major General
U.S. Army
125 11 @ 10th March



~~W. H. Smith~~
H. L. Smith
Jan 14th 1864.

Ordnance Service, . . . \$

Pur., Man's and Att'n of

Small Arms. . . \$

2500
2600

By Order of
The Adjutant General

Ordinance Department. Oct 20 1864

The Confederate States of America,

To Henry L. Smith
Capt. 1st Reg. Cavalry

Dr.

DATE.

PERK.

AMOUNT

REMARKS.

1864

one D & shot gun 220 84 00 Invoice recd at Corinth

Wife to ord Dept.

H. L. Smith

20 00

Approved for

Security

Dollars

Cents

Jan 14 1864

RECEIVED from

Thos L. Price Maj. & order recd

Security

Dollars and

cents, in full of the above amount.

Henry L. Smith

1542
Smith, H. V.

Co. *H*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287401	20
2	7469	21
3	7562	22
4	7630	23
5	7682	24
6	7736	25
7	7791	26
8	47255511	27
9	45697230	28
10	719694	29
11	47237247	30
12	49543424	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S

10 Cav.

Texas.

H V Smith

Col.

{ Capt. Anderson Whetstone's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Taos Texas

Oct-31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept-25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct-31, 1861.

Where

Taos Texas

By whom

Geo W Blunt Major 659

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

75

Valuation of horse, \$ *80* 100; equipments, \$ *15* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Alibrosby

(Confederate.)

S | 10 Cav. Texas.

H. Smith
Pt Co, *H*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Centiman

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

A. M. Minkley

To what time

Oct 14, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Book mark:

Altrosby
Copyist

(Confederate.)

S | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Y L Smith
Pr Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Aug 1 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Sept 25, 1861.
Quilman Tex
W F Locke
12 11 01

A G Burke
Aug 31, 1862

Present

Book mark:

Albrosy
for

(Confederate.)

S 10 Cav. Texas.

H. V. Smith
Regt. Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25 1861.

Where

Quitman Tex
M F Locke

By whom

12 1110

Period

Last paid:

W G Barker

By whom

To what time

Dec 31 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

Albrosby Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

N. V. Smith
Pl. Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Sept 16, 186

Quittman

M. F. Locke

12 mo

A. G. Parker

Feb 25, 1863

Present

Bank mark:

(1863)

W. C. 202 by
Corra

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

P. V. Smith

Co. Y, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

Call Cross by

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

S

H V Smith

Pt- Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept- 25, 1861.

Where

Quitman Tex

By whom

Col M F Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Durbin

To what time

April 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks

Overle July 17/63

Bank mark:

All Grovly

Confederate.

5

10

Tex.

Harvey Smith
Co A 10 Reg Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by Expeditionary Army, Jackson, Miss.,
and sent to Snyder's Bluff, Miss., July 30, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. of the Tenn.,
Vicksburg, Miss., July 31, 1863.

Where captured Near Jackson

When captured July, 1863

Remarks:

Number of rolls.

40; sheet 10

12 Reg Tex

(269)

Copyist.

(Confederate.

Texas

Wm. Smith
Det. Co. 1st Regt Texas

Appears on a roll :

Prisoners of War

at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Indiana.

When received Aug. 1, 1863.

Where captured Maj. Jackson Miss

When captured July, 1863.

Remarks, charges, & Transferred
for exchange Feb 26
1863.

Camp Morton, Ind., Register No. 1; page 111

R. A. Mims

(Confederate.)

10. Waco, Texas.

Harvey Smith
Ret 10th. Tex. Inf. (Cavalry)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Morton, Ind., desiring to take the Oath
of allegiance to the United States.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured San Antonio, Miss.

When captured July 20, 1863.

Remarks: Discharged at
Wincent County, State of
Texas July 20, 1863.
Desires to take the oath
go to Illinois & remain
a loyal man.
Perp. recommended.

*Certificate shows: "Sworn to before me this 5th day of
Dec. 1863. A. J. GUTHRIE, Capt and Ind. Vols."

Number of rolls

73

(62%)

E. J. Harrison
Capt.

(Confederate.)

21 10 bar 50x

H. V. Smith

1st Co H. 10 Reg Texas Cav

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Morton, Ind., and forwarded to
City Point, Va., via Baltimore, Md., for ex-
change.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Morton, Ind.,
February 26, 1865.

Where captured *Jackson Miss*

When captured *July 17, 1863*

Remarks:

Have a copy of this roll

Number of roll

100; sheet 14

(5296)

L. Murch
Copied

(Confederate)

Appears on a

Return

of Confederate soldiers, prisoners of war, admitted
into the Field Hospital, 17th Army Corps, for
the month ending August 31, 1864.

Return dated Marietta, Ga., August 31, 1864.

Admitted from

Date of admittance

Remarks:

Hospital roll:

5

(6396)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

11
H. B. Smith
Regt. 4th W. Regt. 1st

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint

Admitted Dec 6 1865

Returned to duty 1866

Transferred 1866

Furloughed 1866

Remarks: Furloughed. Paid

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page 147.

(625)

4401

Copied.

1543

Smith, J. J.

Co. K, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50288534	20
2	8670	21
3	9187	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

Confederate.

10 Cav. Texas.

J. Smith
John Capt. L. M. Todd's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Oct 21, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date

Oct 25, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 21, 186*1*.

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

100

Valuation of horse, ☒ 100; equipments, \$ *20* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 10th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. E. Hernandez
Corporal

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

Smith
Co. 1, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Indianapolis*

By whom *M. L. Moore*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *A. H. Moore*

To what time *Oct 1*, 186*1*

Present or absent

Remarks *Dead May 1862*

Bank mark:

J E Hernandez
Copyist

(Confederate.)

S | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. L. Smith
Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Jan, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Detailed for transfer

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

Chas. Groshy
Capt.

See
+
marks

Amo J Smith dec
for Co "K"
10 upas
Paradise.

Ann Smith
wid
Tyler Dec

Jan 5, 1863

Wick Jan 19th 1863
Hick 1st 19th Jan 1863
1863

A. H. Clinton

C. H. Wiley

103.

Deer
Ann. + Smith
to Mr. Wiley

103.

Deer. A.D.

James H. Clinton

J.P.L.

C. H. Wiley

103.

Deer. A.D.

James H. Clinton

106.

105th

Deer. A.D.
to Mr. Wiley
J. H. Wiley
of the New York

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

Richmond, Va. *Sept 19 1862.*

John Smith Company,

It appears from the Muster Roll of *1st* Regiment of his Company

Volunteers, of the *11th* Regiment *John Smith* of his Company

on file in this office, that *Private John Smith* 12 months
was enlisted *March 31st 1861*, and *Rec'd on file in this*
Office *Oct 1st 1861* *Edw. R. R. R.*
Major

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office.

Jan 20th
1863

THE ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL, C. S.

Sir:

Please report me the term of enlistment and the service and death, &c., of

late *John* of Captain

Company

1st *Regt* *Heavy* *Arty*

Very respectfully, &c.,

1st Corps Order to Oct 31st 1861
for 12 mo -
Only 1 set of 12 each

Chief Clerk.

John S. Smith

2^d Auditor's Office

Jan'y 30th 63

No returns of the 10th Texas
Gov in this office

John M. Russell

Dr Mas Lewis off

Feb'y 14th 63

J. Y. Smith enlisted Sept
25th 61 recd clothing Bounty
+ pay to 28th 4th Regt. Mo
Later rolls recd at this
of 10th Texas Gov.
C. M. Humphreys

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

1883

THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, U. S.,

Sir:

Please report me the bounty, last payment, clothing, &c., to

deceased, late *Private* of Captain

10th Texas Cavalry Regiment

Company *K*

Very respectfully, &c.,

Alleged, died at Hospital May 18th 1862

John Lubin

Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.

154
Smith, J. K.

Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50285438	20
2	5457	21
3	5556	22
4	5624	23
5	5686	24
6	5749	25
7	5805	26
8	5860	27
9	5911	28
10	9230	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards taken

Number of personal papers taken

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

S.

A. R. Smith.

Priv.

{ Capt. H. D. E. Redwine's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Texas, Texas.

Oct. 31, 1861.

Sept. 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Oct. 31, 1861.

When

Where

Texas, Texas.

By whom

May. 'E. S. A. Geo. W. Chilton.

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

P. Inera - Rio.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

S.

J. K. Smith.

Co. Capt. E., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to Aug. 31. 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 186

Where

C. F. Leroy, Tex.

By whom

M. F. Locke.

Period *12 Mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

Appointed 1st Capt.
June 27, 1862.

Bank mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

Copyist

(Confederate)

S

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. K. Smith
S. Capt Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 1862

Where

C. F. Larnoy, Tex.

By whom

M. F. Locke.

Period *12 Mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee.

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Blank mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

V.

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. K. Smith,
B Co, Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Jan. 1 Feb. 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 186

Where

C. Hernandez Tex.

By whom

M. F. Locke.

Period 12

mo.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Harker.

To what time

Dec. 31, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

Blank mark:

(663)

J. Mora - Rec.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

J. N. Smith,
B Capt Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 186

Where

C. F. Tex.

By whom

M. F. Sacher.

Period

One year.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Harker.

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

Blank mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. K. Smith
B. Capt. Co., E., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted: Valid June 30, 1863

When Sept. 25, 1861

Where Co. Filmore, Tex.

By whom Col. M. F. Cook

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Hunker

To what time April 30, 1863

Present or absent x

Remarks Absent on detached
service. returned since
muster.

x Name appears in column
of names present.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

S. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. N. Smith.
B Co, Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 186

Where C. F. Leroy, Tex.

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period One year.

Last paid:

By whom C. G. Hurkee.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Absent on Detached
service.

Bank mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

Copy

(Confederate.)

S. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

R. K. Smith
3 Cnpl. Co., E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1863

Where C. Fernox

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom A. J. Linkey

To what time Aug. 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks On detached service.

Book mark:

(642)

P. Mora. Rico.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H.

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. K. Smith
B *Co.* *E*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *April 5*, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27. A & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Reenlisted.

Book mark:

P. Mora. Rice

(Confederate.)

S | 10 Cav. Texas.

J R Smith

, Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Jan

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on furlough

Attkins

Copyist.

15415
Smith, J. P.

Co. *B*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50283267	20
2	3372	21
3	3495	22
4	3581	23
5	3662	24
6	3746	25
7	3757	26
8	3831	27
9	3902	28
10	44176861	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

{ Capt. John W. Wilson's Company,
Locke's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated
....., 186 ..

Muster-in to date , 186 /.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 ..

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ - 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt.
Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent _____

Remarks _____

Bank mark: _____

Copyist

(Confederate.)

J | 10 Cav. | Texas.

John
Co. Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 1862* 1862.

Where *Fort Worth*

By whom *John*

Period *March 1862*

Last paid:

By whom *John*

To what time *March 1862* 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where _____, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

J | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Co. Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 11, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 11, 1863

Where San Antonio

By whom John A. Smith

Period March 11 to March 12

Last paid:

By whom John A. Smith

To what time March 12, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

for _____, 1863

When

Where (), 186 /

By whom

Period

Last paid :

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

CONCLUSIONS

Copyright

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Blank mark:

(Confederate.)

S. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Co. 2, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 186*2*.

Where *Fort Worth*

By whom *John A. Smith*

Period *10 days*

Last paid:

By whom *John A. Smith*

To what time *11*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *None*

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

3 Corp., Co. 10, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____, 186____,
made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186____.

Where _____.

By whom _____.

Period _____.

Last paid: _____.

By whom _____.

To what time _____, 186____.

Present or absent _____.

Remarks: molded

re. to

may

<

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. Smith
Corp. Co. 1st Tex. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of
at
for
Texas General Hospital,
Quitman, Miss.,
1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1863)

(Confederate.)

10th Cav.

Texas

Smith

1st Lt. Co. B, 10th Texas Cav.

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

sworn and subscribed to May 16, 1865, at
Marion, Ala.

Number of rolls:

12

(6204)

O. H. Keeling

Officer

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. I. 10 Cav. Tex.

J. P. Smith
Capt. Co. 3. 10 Cav. Tex. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Texas General Hospital,**
at **Quitman, Miss.,**
for *Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1863.*
Dated Aug 29, 1863.

Enlisted: *Sept 5, 1861.*
When *Quitman, Tex.*
Where *Capt. Smith*
By whom *2 mo.*
Period

Attached to Hospital:
When *1863*
How employed
Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Smith*
To what time *Apr 30, 1863.*

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 | 17
24

John Smith
Sgt. Co. 1st Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

St. Mary's Hospital,
West Point, Miss.

Date *Jan 6*, 1865.

Disease *...*

Remarks: *Admitted*

Jan 7 1865 Transferred

61
Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 274, page *22*

Almon Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 10 Cav. Texas

J. P. Smith
Corpl Co. B, 10 Regt Tex Ca

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *July 1*, 1863.

To *Aug 31*, 1863.

When paid *Nov 20*, 1863.

By whom *N. B. Ector*

Amount *\$50*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page *482*

J. M. Williams

(888)

5807

Copies.

10

No. OF VOUCHER.....

55

Paid.....day of.....1863

P. P. Smith

Cash

From.....of.....1863

To.....of.....1863

Pay, \$.....

50

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To P. P. Smith Capt Dr.

	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
For Monthly Pay, from <u>1 July 1863</u> , to <u>31 August 1863</u> , being <u>2</u> months <u>1</u> days, at <u>25</u> Dollars per month,	50	00
Deduct, due		
Amount paid, <u>50</u>	50	00

I Certify, That I have endorsed this payment on P. P. Smith's
Account as per Regt Pay Roll Descriptive Roll.

W. B. Eaton Major Quartermaster.

RECEIVED, at Meridian Miss this 2 day of November 1863,
of Captain W. B. Eaton Major 2nd C. S. Army, the sum of 50
Dollars and 00 Cents,
in full of the above account.

WITNESS:

Jacob Fieles
Capt Co 5th Regt P. P. Smith
(Signed duplicates.)

✓ 15116
Smith, Levi

Co. *A*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287329	20
2	7468	21
3	7563	22
4	9357	23
5	45754961	24
6	47043445	25
7	247707	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓
BOOK MARK _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

Levi Smith

Pvt., { Capt. Anderson Whetstone's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Texas

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 31, 1861.

Where

Texas

By whom

Geo W. Chilton Maj 6. 54

Period

12 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous

75

Valuation of horse, \$1000; equipments, \$2500

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Aubrosby

(Confederate.)

S | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Levy Smith
Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Quitman

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Winbrey

Oct 14, 1861.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

Albany

Copyright

(Confederate.)

S | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Levi Smith

Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept - 25, 1861

Where

Quintman Tex

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

A G Durkin

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks

Left Memphis
Jan 25/62

Book mark:

Al Groshy
for

(Confederate.)

S | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Levi Smith

, Co. *H*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

left at Camp M Knight

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Albrosby

(Confederate.)

10 *10*
2nd Lt. H. C. ...
Regt. 4th ...

Appears on a Register of
Prisoners of War.

Where taken

When , 186 .

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page *103*

H. H. ...

Confederate.

AS 10
Levi Smith

Tex

Put C. B. 1. Regt Texas

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war shipped by Provost Marshal
of Lexington, Ky. to Louisville, Ky.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

When arrested

Oct 5

When shipped

Oct 1

, 186

Remarks:

, 186

+ Roll endorsed

Received C. G. P. Jan 25, 67

Number of roll

23 sheet 5

J. B. Brown

Copyist

Confederate.

8

10

24

Given Smith +
Or to Recd 24

Appears on a

Receipt

given by Maj. N. G. Watts, C. S. A., Agent for
Exchange, to Capt. W. W. Bickford, U. S. A.,
Agent for Exchange, for Confederate prisoners
of war received on board the Steamer Metro-
politan near Vicksburg, Miss., Dec. 1, 1862.

Receipt dated

Not dated

186

Remarks:

Dead 1000

None canceled
In pencil

Number of roll

15: sheet

(000)

John Hill

Copied

✓ 15417
Smith, Newton

Co. *B*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50283268	20
2	3373	21
3	3496	22
4	3482	23
5	3663	24
6	3742	25
7	3814	26
8	3885	27
9	3938	28
10	9199	29
11	44247307	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

_____, { Capt. John W. Wilson's Company,
Locke's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____

Muster-in to date _____

, 186

, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____

, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt.
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

Wentworth
Capt Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 10 10 10, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 10, 1862.

Where 10.

By whom 10.

Period 10.

Last paid:

By whom 10.

To what time 10, 1862.

Present or absent 10.

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

S. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

New...
Bot. Co., 10, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appoints on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... 186...

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Nickerson

Det Co.

10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks.

Bank mark:

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Regular
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

Copyright

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

Wm. L. ...
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for ... , 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Blank mark:

Coyne

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(44)

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Co.

, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(643)

Copyright

(Confederate)

S. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Regt. 10 Cav.
10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 10/10/64, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: C

Book mark: _____

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

N. B. Smith

, Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Jan*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1862.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Leach on furlough

Attkisson

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

Newton Smith

Company, Co. 1st, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence *Wood County,*
Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated Co. B, G, K, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. Jacob Ziegler, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of rolls:

133

(2000)

M. H. Smith

App'd.

10

Pras

N. T. Smith.
Capt & 10 Regt Tex

Way Hospital,
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint

Spencer

Admitted

Jan 10

1865

Returned to duty

186

Transferred

186

Furloughed

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page - 77

Gift Name

Copyist.

1545
Smith, Peyton

Co. *H*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287397	20
2	7466	21
3	7560	22
4	7628	23
5	7680	24
6	7737	25
7	7776	26
8	7829	27
9	7862	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein *6*

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

S | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Payton Smith

Pt. { Capt. Anderson Whetstone's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Taos Texas*

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 3, 1861.

Where

Taos Texas

By whom

Geo W Whilton Maj 65 a

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

75

Valuation of horse, *\$100*; equipments, *\$20*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Altrosky

(Confederate.)

S. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

P Smith

Det Co, N, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

Sept-25, 1861.

Where

Quitman

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

J A Winbrey

To what time

Oct-12, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Book mark:

All Grossy

(Confederate.)

S | 10 Cav.

Texas.

P Smith

Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861

Where

Quitman Tex

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

A. Y. Durkee

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Left Sick Little
Rock Ark Apr 6/62

Book mark:

Albrosby

Copyright

(Confederate.)

S | 10 Cav. | Texas.

P. Smith

Pvt Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Quitman Tex

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

A G Durkee

To what time

Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Left sick Little
Rock Ark Apr 6/62

Bank mark:

McGrosby Coytes

(Confederate.)

S

10 Cav. Texas.

P Smith

Pvt Co. N, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 186

Where Guntman

By whom M F Locke

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom A G Durkin

To what time Aug 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

Attest

(Confederate.)

S | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

P Smith
Pt Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June, 1863.*

Enlisted:
When *Sept 25, 1863*

Where *Quitman*

By whom *M F Locke*

Period *17 Mo*

Last paid:

By whom *A G Durkin*

To what time *Apr 30, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Book mark:

(043)

Attest
Copyist

(Confederate.)

S | 10 Cav. | Texas.

P. Smith

Pol-Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 2 Aug*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Gutman Tex*

By whom *Col M F Locke*

Period *12 Mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Durkee*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Bank mark:

Call Groby

(Confederate.)

S

10 Cav.

Texas.

P Smith

Pt

Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Quitman Tex

By whom

W F Locke

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

Durkee

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Taken prisoner

Sept 19-1863

Bank mark:

Attest

Coy. Secy.

(Confederate)

S | 10 Cav. Texas.

P Smith

Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Missing Battle

Chickamauga Sept 19
1863 not listed in
Boards

Book mark:

Albrosy

(222)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

154.

10

O. Smith

Pvt. Co. H. 10. Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

1865.

Received

Disease

Remarks:

Mar. 22

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 204, page 248

Original

(63)

(CONFEDERATE.)

S |

10

Tex

A. Smith

Priv. Co. H. 10. Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks:

Register covers the period between August, 1862, and June, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page 371

(MS)

J. C. Bay

5170

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Dr. J. M. Jones

Chaplain

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *March 2* 1865.

Disposition *Discharged*

Date *March 2* 1865.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 109, page 24

J. M. Jones
(25) Copied.

1711
Smith, R. B.

Co. *H*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287398	20
2	7467	21
3	7561	22
4	7629	23
5	7681	24
6	7735	25
7	7778	26
8	7828	27
9	7861	28
10	9359	29
11	44247367	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

S
R B Smith

Pl. { Capt. Anderson Whetstone's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Taos Texas
Oct 31, 1861.
Sept 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Taos Texas
Geo Hulton May 6/62
12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ 75
equipment, \$ 25-100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt.
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Ambrasy

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

R J Smith

Regt Co, 7, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appear on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Quitman

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12/1/10

Last paid:

By whom

J a Mintray

To what time

Oct 14, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Book mark:

Chas Crosby

Pylos.

(Confederate.)

S | 10 Cav. | Texas.

N J Smith

Pl Co, N, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861

Where

Quitman Tex

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

A G Durkin

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Back mark:

Alberty
Copyright

(Confederate.)

S | 10 Cav. | Texas.

R B Smith

Ad Co, *H*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Quitman Tex

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

A G Barker

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Book mark:

Albrosy

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

S

R B Smith

Pt Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mar 1 Apr 1863.

for

Sept 16, 186

Enlisted:

When

Quitman

Where

M F Locke

By whom

12 mo

Period

Last paid:

A G Burke

By whom

Feb 28, 1863.

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

Atterbury

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

A. B. Smith

Pt. Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1863

Where

Quitman

By whom

M. J. Locke

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Lusk

To what time

Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Book mark:

Cellerosey

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

S

R B Smith

Pr Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861

Where

Quitman Tex
Col M F Locke
12 mo

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Durkee

June 30, 1863.

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

Alt Grossly
Copper

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

S

R B Smith

Pvt Co.

H 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

of the organization named above,

Sept 8 Oct, 1863.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Sept 25, 1861
Quilman Tex
M F Locke
12 Mo

Durkee
June 30, 1863

Wounded Sept 19/63
Sent to Hospital

Book mark:

(42)

Wm Crosby
Capt

(Confederate.)

S | 10 Cav. Texas.

R. J. Smith

D-1-, Co. N, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

April 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

Present
Reenlisted

Book mark:

(642)

Allegro

Copyist

(Confederate.)

S | 10 Cav. | Texas.

R B Smith

, Co. H, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb

, 186 2

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Left at Little Rock

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At Crosby

Copyied.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

R. B. Smith

Private, Co. A; 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence *Langford (B), Texas.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated Co. I, H, C, E, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. W. F. Young, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala.; by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of roll

134

(6896)

H. King

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

10 Ew. Tex

R. B. Smith
Priv. Co. H. 1st Reg. Texas Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Jackson's Cavalry Division Hospital,
at Old Marion, Miss.,

for Sept & Oct. 1863.
dated Nov. 1. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed:

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or

Remarks

horse

Book MARK

Smith P. Jr.
Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)
(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

Cards filed with

REFERENCE SLIP.

Smith J. Jr.

1571
Smith, R. W.

Co. *D*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5028	4766	20
2		4855	21
3		4959	22
4		5028	23
5		5100	24
6		5167	25
7		5228	26
8		5283	27
9		5337	28
10		9120	29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

J. J. { Capt. Alexander Earp's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Nov 1861*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1861*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. J.*

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regt.
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copy

S (Confederate.)
10 Cav. | Texas.

R. M. Smith
Capt. Co. *1*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 1 to Aug 31*, 1862,
dated *Nov 4, 1862*

Enlisted: *Sept 25*, 1861.

When

Where *Quintana*

By whom *M. J. Poole*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid: *J. H. Wimberly*

By whom *July 25*, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks *Discharged Captain.*
for 2^d Lieut May 8 '62.

Bank mark:

J. Brown
Capt.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

R. G. Smith
Capt. Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862,*

dated Feb 4, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

R. W. Smith

Capt. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861

Where

St. Flourney

By whom

Mr. F. Locke

Period

1 year

Last paid:

A. G. Burke

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Blank mark:

J. Brown

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

R. H. Smith
Capt. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Year 1863.

Enlisted:

When 25 Sep, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)
S | 10 Cav. Texas.

R. M. Smith
Capt. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May 7 June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

25 Sept, 1861.

Where

B. Flournoy

By whom

M. H. Parker

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Blank mark:

J. Brown
Capt.

25

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

R. H. Smith
Capt. Co. 1, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 25 Sept, 1861.

Where C. Flourney

By whom M. D. Sack

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent, 186

Remarks: Present

Book mark:

(1863)

J. Brown

Copy

(Confederate)

8

10 Cav. Texas.

R. H. Smith

Capt Co, *1*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st 1861*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When *25th Aug*, 186 *1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *W. H. Parker*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1861*

Present or absent

Remarks *Wounded*

Back mark:

J. H. Brown

Captain

AS (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

R. M. Smith

Capt., Co. *A*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 5*, 186*4*

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Brown

(Confederate.)

S | 10 Cav. Texas.

R N Smith

2 Lt, Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp McKnight

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

. 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Chas Grosh
Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

R W Smith

2 H., Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Not stated

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

A. H. Crosby Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

10 Cav.

Texas

R. W. Smith

Capt. Co. D. 10 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roster

of Commissioned Officers of Ector's Brigade.

Roster dated Camp near Tuscaloosa Ala

Apr. 28

1864.

Date of commission

May 8

1862.

Remarks:

Stunk

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

8
10th Cav.
R. W. Smith
Capt. Co. 8. 10th Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States

. 186

. 186

Date of appointment
Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 479

96 Aug
1864

Copies

(665)

(CONFEDERATE.)

S
R¹⁰ W. Smith
Capt. 10 Regt. Tex.

Appears on an **Inspection Report**

of Ector's Brigade, French's Division, Stewart's
Corps, Army of Tenn., commanded by Brig. Gen.
W. H. Young.

Report dated

Lovejoy's Station,
Sept 10, 1864.

Ga., 186

Date of muster of organi-
zation into service.

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Recruiting Service
By Order of Genl. Hood

Date

Aug 18, 1864

Remarks

Inspection Report H, No. 20, inclosure 21.

C. Kline

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

R. W. Smith

Capt Co D 10th Texas Cav.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 4th or

1863.

Date of issue

Signature

Remarks:

1863.

Roll No.

666

Thom
Cov. 1st.

Smith, R.W.

Capt Jo D

10th Tex Cav

Subject: leave for 10 days

Title of record: S.O. No. 123

Hq Dept - 1st Miss & E 1st - *Polk*
Date: May 2, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. |

10

Tex.

R. W. Smith

Capt. Co. D. 10th Texas Reg't

Appears on a

REPORT

of officers, absent without leave,
in 2d Division. Smith's Corps, Maj.
Gen. McCown.

Report dated

Feb. 1

186 3.

Period of leave

20

days

Without leave

18

When left command

Nov. 17

186 2.

Remarks:

(S. S. Lt. Col. - 1863 Card.)

Box 50.

No. 30

E. Weeks

Copyist.

Smith, R. L.

Capt.

S.O.

10th Regt.

Subject: Harlough

Title of record: S.O. 259/1

Dept of the West--Johnston

Date: Nov 23, 1865.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Smith

W.

10th Tex.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6883 page

Aug. 13/62

D S

GENERAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the files.
6413

(CONFEDERATE)

3

R. W. Smith

Capt. Co.D. 10th Regt. Texas

Dismted. Java.

Appears on a

ROSTER

of Officers of Ector's Brigade.
Roster dated near Brandon, Miss.,
Oct. 23, 1863.

Date of appointment May 8, 1862.

Date of commission....., 186

Remarks;

Box 54.

No. 9.

Clark

Copyist.

Emp. Turner & Sons
Vol 23/69

Capt. R. M. Smith
Co. (H), 10th Texas Inf.

Application for
30, thirty days leave absence

Ad 9 to 10 Texas
Approved & Respectfully
forwarded

W. D. Gray, Lt. Col.
Comd'g 10th Texas Cav.

W. D. Gray, Lt. Col.
Comd'g 10th Texas Cav.
Respectfully forwarded

W. D. Gray, Lt. Col.
Comd'g 10th Texas Cav.

Approved

W. D. Gray, Lt. Col.
Comd'g 10th Texas Cav.

259
Capt. R. M. Smith
Co. (H), 10th Texas Cav.

W. D. Gray

W. D. Gray

Chief Surgeon

W. D. Gray, Lt. Col.
Comd'g 10th Texas Cav.

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

W. D. Gray, Lt. Col.

Comd'g 10th Texas Cav.



Camp Cannon Near Meridian.

Col.

Miss Nov 23rd 1863

I have the honor to respectfully apply
to you for leave of absence of thirty (30) days
because of incompetency to discharge the duties
of my office, by reason of wound received at
the battle of Chickasaw, as evidenced by accom-
panying surgeon's certificate.

Col. B. L. Enell.
Chf of Staff

I very respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt.
R. W. Smith Capt.
1st Regt. Co^l Dick Texas Cav.
District

Capt R. W. Smith, 1st Regt. Texas Cavalry,
having applied for a certificate upon which
to procure an application for leave of absence
I examined the certificate and find that he
examined under the office and find that he
is taking under the office a gunshot wound
recd at the battle of Chickasaw Sept 19, 1863, enter-
ing the right side of the face below the malar
bone passing around through the muscles of
the neck and lodging in the posterior
portion, when it now remains.

Said officer is slowly regaining the original
movement of his head and neck. Much
good has been done to the muscles by the
papain of the Bull. He is in my opinion
unable to discharge the duties of his office at
present. I further advise the Board, that
He will not be able to resume his duties
in a brief period than thirty (30) days. And
requiring no surgical or hygienic treatment
I would recommend, that leave of
absence be granted him.

J. C. B. Smith Surgeon

April 18th 1864

Approved. Respectfully

Forwarded S. G. Kneib
M. J. Gunk
Cindy

NO. 10.3.3.1
DIVISION

REF ARCHIVES

PAPERS

June 1st 1844

Dear Mother

I have just received your letter

and am glad to hear from you

and hope you are well

I am well and hope you are

the same

I have just received your letter

and am glad to hear from you

and hope you are well

I am well and hope you are

the same

I have just received your letter

and am glad to hear from you

L. Smith

Capt
Morse
Co AL
10 Tex Car

RECEIVED

1891

No. 65

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence

Wagon Camp

*Kearney's Capt
Co 2 10th Cavalry*

Done at

Marshall Texas

this *3rd* day of July 1865.

Approved:

Nathan Stearns Maj Geny C. S. A.
Orinul Sawyer Capt 9th U. S. A.

Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,
Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

30

Voucher No. 1154

Paid the 5 day of Feb. 1863

Capt. R. H. Demuth
Co. D, 1st Texas Cavalry, C. S.

From the 16 day of Nov. 1862

To the 16 day of Dec. 1862

Pay \$ 140.00

Forage

Amount, \$ 140.00

The Confederate States of America,

To *Capt R W Smith*

D^r

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself.....	<i>1862</i> <i>16 Nov</i>	<i>16 Dec</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>140</i>		<i>140 00</i>		
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							<i>140 00</i>		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from..... and to the

Maj. H. B. Ector L M
15 day of *Nov* 186*2*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt A. M. Vay A. L. M.*
this *5* day of *Decy* 186*2* the sum of *One hundred and*

forty dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *140.00*

Forage.....

Amount..... *140.00*

[Signed Duplicates.]

R. W. Smith Capt
Com. Co (D) *Wm. J. Jones*
Quartermaster

VOUCHER No. 56.

Paid _____ day of _____, 1862.

C.S.

From the _____ day of _____, 186 .

To the _____ day of _____ 186 .

Pay, - - \$

Forage, -

Amount, \$

10 Self Car.

Van der 170 18
Abstract H 3^d Q. 1863
Passed 22 August 63

Q.

11

No. 40.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Aug 21st
1863

For

(17)	Seventeen	Do Pants
(17)	Seventeen	Coats
(11)	Eleven	Do Shirts
(11)	Eleven	Do Shirts
(9)	Nine	Do Socks

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstance-

Men are devoid of clothing

A. H. Smith Capt
Co D 1st Regt Texas Cav
will issue the articles specified in the above requisition
W. R. Corp Lt Col Commanding.

Received at Fort Tule the 22nd of August 1863 of A. G. Drake Capt 1st - Assistant Quartermaster.

In full of the above requisition.

A. H. Smith Capt
Co D 1st Regt Texas Cav

March 28

Albion H 3rd Co 1863

James J. Lyle 63

No. 40. SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1912
Sept 3rd

2 ...

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

R. W. Smith Capt (A.D.)
will issue the articles specified in the above requisition
John F. Brown Maj Commanding.
Assistant Quartermaster.

Received at ... Station ...

R. W. Smith Capt (A.D.)
Ten ...

In full of the ... requisition

Vander H.
Abstract K
James

James

Special Requisition

For

- (5) Fine Hats
- (10) Ties for Pants
- (12) Towels for Thaws
- (20) Twenty for Drawers
- (19) Nineteen Shirts

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service on account of insufficiency of Clothing R N Smith Capt
Camp, C. D. 10th Reg 6th Line Can

Capt A G Parker

Will issue the articles specified in the above requisition
M D & Co Craig Maj Camp

Received at Jackson ship the 8th day of July 1863
of A G Parker Captain of A G M Co. 10th Reg 6th Line Can articles in
full of the above requisition R N Smith Capt

Voucher No. 7

Abstract I 3^d Cr. 1863

No. 38.-(Voucher to Abstract I)

Requisition for Stationery

R. W. Smith Capt

1 July 1863

21. August 1863

3 Cr. ✓

No. 38.---(Voucher to Abstract I.)

No. 38.---(Voucher to Abstract I.)
 Requisition for Stationery for R. W. Smith Capt, stationed at Fort Mif, for the Quarter
 commencing on the 1 of July 1863 and ending on the 20 of September 1863

	Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of foolscap paper.	Envelopes.	Number of steel pens.	Number of pen holders.	Ounces of waste.	Ounces of sealing wax.	Pieces of tape.	Pints of ink.
#	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

G B Bar
Lt Col Commg Regt

6 B. Bar
L. Col. Com. Regt

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

Signed at Martin Miss on the 22^d day of August, 1860.

Confederate States Army,

R W Smith capt Co D 16th Ala Inf

R W Smith capt

A. Z. Smith capt
Co D 10th Regt Ohio

Voucher No. *67*

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

Paid the *18* of *July* 186*4*,

R W Smith Capt
Co 10th Tex Cav C.S.

From the *1* day of *Mich* 186*4*,

To the *30* day of *Apr* 186*4*.

Pay.....\$*280⁰⁰*

Forage.....

Amount.....\$*280⁰⁰*

Burke, Boykin & Co., Printers, Mason, Ga.

The Confederate States of America

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

PAY—

For expenses

years' service

Forage for

horses

COMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION

FROM—

TO—

Term of Service Charged

Months

Days

Pay per Month

AMOUNT

Dollars Cts

REMARKS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not a regular soldier of the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

at the same time acknowledge that I have received of

Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

(Signed Duplicates.)

Pay

Forage

Amount

280.00

280.00

Flora's Hospital
Macon Ga July 9/64
I certify that R. W. Smith is a registered patient in this Hospital

G. P. Roach
Surgeon in charge

29 day of
Crockett ad 1864
M. H. Anderson

R. W. Smith Capt
Co (20) 10th Texas Cav

[No. 4.]

The Confederate States of America,

To *W. Smith Capt \$10 per m Dr.*
Texas Cavalry

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	FROM—	TO—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	1864	1865	2		140		280	00	Fly at Hospital Macon 6 days 9/14 I certify that Capt R. W. Smith is a registered patient in this Hospital
For myself.....									
For years' service..									
Forage for horses.							250	00	J. P. Roane Surgeon in charge

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt J. P. Roane and to the *29* day of *July* 186*4*
 I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Capt J. P. Roane*
 this *28* day of *July* 186*4*, the sum of *Two Hundred*
Eighty Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.....\$ *280.00*

Forage

Amount.....\$ *280.00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

R. W. Smith capt
Co (B) 10th Texas cav

[No. 4.]

The Confederate States of America,

To *Dr. R. W. Smith Capt. 10 Regt. Dr.*
Texas Cavalry

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	FROM—	TO—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	1864	1864	2		140		280	00	<i>Flap St. Hospital</i> <i>Macon Ga July 9/64</i> <i>I certify that Capt</i> <i>R W Smith is a registered</i> <i>patient in this Hospital</i>
For years' service.									
Forage for horses.							280	00	<i>J. P. Roach</i> <i>Surgeon in charge</i>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt. J. P. Roach and to the *29* day of *July* 1864.
I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. J. P. Roach*
this *28* day of *July* 1864, the sum of *Five Hundred*
Eighty Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay..... \$ 280.00

Forage

(Signed Duplicate.)

Amount..... \$ 280.00

R W Smith Capt
Co (2d) 10th Texas Cav

VOUCHER NO. 39

Paid the.....day of.....

1963.....

.....O. S.

From the.....day of.....

1963, to the.....day of.....1963

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount.....\$

FORM NO. 3---(Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

To *Capt R W Smith* Dr.

OF WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
For... year's service,	<i>January 21st 1863</i>	<i>February 28th 1863</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>00</i>	
Forage for... horses,									
							<i>140.00</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing amount is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged I for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the foregoing for every additional five years' service, that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from.....

Capt R S Moringale A. Q. M. C. S. to the *31st*

by of *January* 1863. *Capt A G Parker* A. Q. M. this *3rd*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *March* 1863, the sum of *One Hundred and Forty Dollars*

being the amount in full of said account.

For, *140.00*
 By... year's service, ...
 Forage for... horses, ...

R W Smith Capt
Company (D), 10th Inf. Ark

VOUCHER No.....

Paid the.....day of.....186

.....C. S.

From the.....day of.....186

To the.....day of.....186

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount..\$

The Confederate States of America,

To *R. W. Smith Capt D.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	FROM	TO	MONTHS.	DAYS.	DOLLS.	CFNTS.	DOLLS.	CENTS.	
Pay—									
For myself. as Capt.	<i>Apr 1st 1863</i>	<i>May 30th 1863</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>00</i>	
For years service.....									
Forage for horses.....							<i>\$ 28</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

W. C. Ogden Paymaster Col. A. and to the..... *31st*
day of..... *March*..... *1863*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of..... *A. J. Dunbar Capt & A. G. M.*
this..... *29th*..... day of..... *June*..... *1863*, the sum of..... *Two hundred*
..... *and Eighty*..... dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay..... *28 00*

Forage.....

Amount..... *28 00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

R. W. Smith Capt
comdg co. D. 1st

VOUCHER NO. 3.

Paid the.....day of.....

1863.....

.....C. S.

From the.....day of.....

1863, to the.....day of.....1863

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount.....\$

FORM NO. 3. (Officer's Pay Account.)

Confederate States of America,

To *R. B. Smith Capt* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself,									
For..... year's service,									
Forage for..... horses,									
	<i>May 31 1863</i>	<i>July 31 1863</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>280</i>	<i>00</i>	
							<i>280</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

R. B. Smith Capt and to the.....
May 31 1863 *R. B. Smith Capt & a g. m.* *5th*
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of.....
August 1863 the sum of..... *Five Hundred & Eighty Dollars*

Being the amount in full of said account.
 Pay,
 For..... year's service,
 Forage for..... horses,
 Amount,
280.00
280.00

R. B. Smith Capt
comd'g Co. 2, 10th
Texas Cav

VOUCHER No. 32

Paid 4 day of Apr, 1863

R. M. Smith
Capt C.S.A.

From the 28 day of July, 1863

To the 31 day of Nov, 1863

Pay, - - \$ 100 00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 100 00

10-Jep
Cal

The Confederate States of America,

To R. W. Smith

(Have & Dunsberry, Printers, Knoxville.)

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY FOR Myself <u>capt</u> year's service	<u>28th February</u> <u>1863</u>	<u>31st March</u> <u>1863</u>	<u>one</u> <u>month</u>	<u>00</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>00</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>00</u>	
Forage for Horses.							<u>\$14</u>	<u>00</u>	

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from A. J. Durkee & Co., and to the 28th day of February, 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of W. E. Dyer, Major & 2nd Lt. 2nd Ala. this 14 day of April, 1863, the sum of one hundred & forty Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . 140
Forage,
Amount, \$140 00

(SEESE DUPLICATES.)

R. W. Smith capt & Co.
10th Texas Cavalry

Voucher No. 1121

Paid the 9 day of July 1903

R. W. Smith

Capt Cav C.S.

From the 16 day of Jan'y 3

To the 9 day of July 1903

Pay 70

Forage

Amount 70.

Form No 3. - ~~Officers~~ Pay Account.

The Confederate States of America,

To *Capt W. H. Smith*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

Commencement and Expiration.

Term of service charged.

Pay per month.

Amount.

Remarks

Pay

For myself

as Captain 1st Regt 2nd Div of 78 100 00

On detached service by order of Maj Gen J D McCown

\$70

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Maj J H Calhoun a g a b*

and to the *16th* day of *January* 1864.

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Capt W. H. Calhoun a g a b*

this *9th* day of *February* 1864, the sum of

100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay

To year's service

Forage

[Signed Duplicate]

Amount

M

*W. H. Smith Capt
- Com bat-2 1st Texas Cavalry*

VOUCHER No. 44.

Paid _____ day of _____, 1862.

_____ C.S.

From the _____ day of _____, 186 .

To the _____ day of _____ 186 .

Pay, - - \$

Forage, - _____

Amount, \$

CO 19
10 Tex Cav

The Confederate States of America,

To *R. W. Smith*

(Haws & Duckerley, Printers, Knoxville.)

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY FOR Myself <i>Capt Co D</i> <i>10th Regt L. & C.</i> year's service	<i>May 80</i>	<i>Aug 31st</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>522</i>	<i>06</i>	
Forage for Horses.							<i>522</i>	<i>06</i>	

\$522 06

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt John A. Wimbrey & Co*, and to the *2nd* day of *May*, 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt A. G. Tucker & Co* this *27th* day of *November*, 1862, the sum of *five hundred & twenty two* ^{*66*} _{*100*} Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. - - \$

Forage. -

Amount. \$

(NEVER REPLICATED)

R. W. Smith
Capt Co D
10th Regt L. & C.

Voucher No. 118

Paid the 31st of August 1864,

Capt. R. W. Smith

of Co. (D) 10th Reg't Texas Cav,

From the 1st day of May 1864,

To the 31st day of Aug 1864.

Pay..... \$ 56.00

Forage.....

Amount..... \$ 56.00

Burke, Boykin & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt. R. H. Smith Co. (2nd) 10th Reg't, Texas Cav. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	FROM—	TO—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	1864	1864							
For myself.....	1st May	31st Aug.	4		140	00	560	00	
For "years' service,									
Forage for horses,									
							560	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt. J. H. Crocker A. Q. M. and to the 30th day of April 1864.

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt. S. S. SEMMES, Assistant Quartermaster U. S. A., this 31st day of August 1864 the sum of Five Hundred & Sixty Dollars, being the amount in full of the above account.

Pay.....\$ 560 00

Forage.....

(Signed Duplicate.)

Amount.....\$ 560 00

R. H. Smith Capt
Co. 2nd 10th Reg't Texas Cav.

1572
Smith, S. M.

Co. *H*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50288673*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ Book MARK _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Smith
Co. *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to Aug 24*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

G. E. Hernandez

May 21st 61
Returns of the 10th Texas
cavalry in this office

John M. Brown

Dr. Mias Leno off
July 14th 1861

J. R. Smith enlisted 25th Sept 61
recd clothing, Bounty, & pay to
28th July 61. No later calls
in this office

J. M. & H. B. Smith's
names do not appear on
returns of 10th Texas Cavalry
in this office
G. M. Campbell

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

Jan 20th

1863

THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, U. S.

Sir:

Please report me the bounty, last payment, clothing, &c., to

deceased, late *Private* of Captain

7th Cavalry Regiment

Very respectfully, &c.,

A. B. Smith & T. R. Smith
Company *K*

date of death not given

W. H. Smith

Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.

W. H. Smith

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office.

186

THE ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL, C. S.:

Sir:

Please report me the term of enlistment and the service and death, &c., of

W R Smith

late

Private

of Captain

W R Smith

Company

K

10th

Texas Cavalry

Regiment

Very respectfully, &c.

W R Smith
Chief Clerk.

Is a Bonafide Magistrate acting in and for the County
of Smith in the State of Texas,
Given under my hand
and Seal of Office at Office
in Tyler Texas on this the
15th day of Decr 1862

J. M. Chapman
J. R. C. Sec.
by S. McNeill dep.

Tyler Decr 15th 1862

Sir, you will please forward
to me the money due to my son, A. M. Smith
decd at 13, Smith decd and J. R. Smith decd in the sum
the requisitions of the Law are complied with
Very Respectfully
Mathan Smith

Edw. Smith
P. S. Thomas

It is the only way of saving the
Department and the country.

Alfred Deane 1883

Alton Watkins }
or - Samira } as bench seating
Four - Off the chairs

M Smith dec ✓

A B Smith dec ✓

J R Smith dec ✓

Gravates Co "K"
10 Twa. Car

Nathan Smith
4th

Tyler R.

A. J. J. 1863

Dec Jan 14th 1863

Moli W & J. M. J.

Smith, J. R.

Co. *H*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50288635	20
2	8722	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Co. 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1862

Enlisted:

When 1861

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 10 Cav.

Texas.

G. E. Smith

Co, *2*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Dec 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 186*1*

Where *Fort Tex*

By whom *M. J. Locke*

Period *2 m*

Last paid:

By whom *M. J. Locke*

To what time *1862*

Present or absent

Remarks *Killed at Richmond Ky. Aug. 30, 1862.*

Bank mark:

G. E. Hernandez

Copies.

Smith, P. R.
Co. H, Tex. Cav
Lancaster

See personal papers of

D. M. Smith
for Co. H, 11 Reg't Tex. Cav

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the file.

Smith, J. W.

Co. *D*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284837	20
2	46834	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 9

BOOK NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

25 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Smith

Pri. { Capt. Alexander Earp's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Nov. 7, Texas

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Texas

By whom Geo. H. Chilton

Period 15 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 125

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Brown

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Smith
Lieut. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March to June 1862, stated not present.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Greenville

By whom Wm. H. Weeks

Period 18 months

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Smith

To what time July 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: A. C. Smith on the
Roll July 1, 1862, order
of General Canby.

Book mark:

J. J. Smith
Copy

3

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. W. Smith

Capt. Co. D,

10 Tex.

Appears on a

ROSTER

of Field Officers and Captains in
Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee.
Roster not dated.

Date of commission or appointment {
May 8, 1862.

Remarks:

May 8

Box 49
No. 23

Tillman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

S

R. W. Smith,

Capt., Co.D, 10 Tex.

Appears on a

REPORT

of officers, absent without leave,
at last muster in Polk's Corps, Army
of Tennessee.

Report dated Feb. 12,

1863.

Division McCouns
Command 1st Brig.
Remarks See Lt. Col. Earp.

Box 49

No. 8

Basore,

Copyist.

Voucher No 1104
paid 4 Feb 1863
for J. W. Smith
Co. D. 10 Texas Cavalry

Discharged
from 1 March 1862
to 2 July 1862

Pay	48.80
for horse	49.60
Nothing	25.10
	\$123.40

[Form No. 5.]

The Confederate States,

To... *1st Lt. Smith* Private Discharged from... *Capt. Smith*
Company... *A* 11th Regt of... *2nd Cavalry* DR.

For pay from... *March* 1862 to... *2* days.
of... *July* 1862 being... *11* months... *2* days.
at... *1* dollars per month.
For retained pay due...
For pay for traveling from... the place of my discharge... miles.
to... the place of my enlistment... miles.
at twenty miles per day equal to... days at... dollars per month.
For *Care for horse* 12 days at... *10* cents per ration or day.
For Clothing not drawn...

DOLLARS.	CENTS.
11	80
110	60
2	50
12	30

Deduct for Army Asylum

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn

12 3 40

Received of... *Capt. A. M. Lee* Paymaster, Confederate States Army.

this... *100* dollars in full of the above account.

and... *100*

Pay... *100*
100

(Signed in Duplicate)

Clothing... *25*
100

W. R. Earp

to certify that the within named J. W. Smith
a private of Captain R. W. Smith Company
of 10th Regiment of Texas Cavalry Borne in
the County of Campbell and State of Kentucky
age forty two years five feet and 10 inches high
fair complexion blue eyes dark hair and by
Occupation a farmer was enlisted by M. F.
Locke at Camp Flournoy on the 16th day of
September A. D. 1861 to serve one year and is
now entitled to a discharge by reason of
the Conscription Act

The said J. W. Smith was
last paid by J. W. A. M. M. to include
the 30th day of February A. D. 1862 and has
pay due him from that date to the pres-
ent date. The same being four months and
two days

There is due him thirty seven Dollars
and Sixty Cents

\$ 37.60

He is entitled to the Confederate State
Nothing

There is due him twenty five
Dollars on account for nothing

\$ 25.00
\$ 37.60

Given in duplicate at Gilmer
Texas on this 2nd day of July A. D. 1862
Capt. R. W. Smith
Comd. Co. D. 10th Regt. Texas Cavalry

I hereby transfer all my right and interest in
the following personal statement to C. H. Cook for
value received January 10th 6th 1865

Wm. M. Smith
Capt. Co. D. 10th Regiment
Texas Cavalry

J. H. Smith

Smith, W. H.

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286037	20
2	6217	21
3	6221	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

S

10 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Smith

Capt. Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to Aug 31* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Not a to Fed*

Remarks *assigned to duty in this*
Co. June 1st 62.

Book mark:

L. J. Benton

(Confederate.)

§ | **10 Cav. Texas.**

M H Smith
Capt Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Aug 30th to Jan 15 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 16, 1861

Where Camp Davis

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent not stated x

Remarks

* Capt. Smith
Captain present on duty
to command

Book mark:

L. Barton

(642)

Copies

(Confederate.)

21 | 10 Cav. Texas.

U. H. Smith
Capt. Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 16, 1861.

Where Camp Davis.

By whom John Gregg.

Period 2.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Curlee.

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Absent by permission
since Feb. 12, 1863.

Book mark:

P. Mora. Rico.

(942)

Copyist.

Smith. +

Capt..

No. F. 10th -ex. Cav.

Subject: Detail for Court

Title of record: G. O. 39 1

Text of A. Leg. - Smith

Date:

ert. 28, 1862
This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 10 Cav. Texas.

Wm. H. Smith
Capt. Co. F. 10. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-
vided for the Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

, 186

Date of resignation, death, {
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 479

(225)

J. Bay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE

S

W. H. Smith.

Capt. Co. 1. Tex

Appears on a

ROSTER

of Field Officers and Captains in
Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee.
Roster not dated

Date of commission or appointment
Aug. 13, 1862.

Remarks:

Box 49
No. 23

Tilman

Copyist.

Voucher No.

Paid 11 day of *Apr*, 1863

Dr N Smith

Wagon Car C.S.

From the 12 day of *July*, 1863

To the 1 day of *Apr*, 1863

Pay, - \$ *219* *25*

Forage, -

Amount, \$ *219* *25*

The Confederate States of America,

To

M. H. Smith

(Haws & Dunkerley, Printers, Knoxville)

Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY FOR Myself <i>Capt. Co. 1st</i> <i>10th Reg. Cavalry</i> year's service	<i>12</i>	<i>4.4</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>00</i>	
Forage for Horses.									

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *W. H. Smith* to the *12* day of *Feb.*, 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *W. H. Smith* this *11* day of *Apr.*, 1863, the sum of *100* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - *8 319 25*
Forage,
Amount, *8 219 25*

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

W. H. Smith Capt. Co. 1st
10th Reg. Cavalry

VOUCHER No.

14.

Paid 12 day of Feb, 1862

W. H. Smith

C.S.

From the 1 day of Sept, 1862

To the 12 day of Feb, 1862

Pay, \$ 140 00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 140 00

10 - Sep

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt W. H. Smith

(Haws & Dunkerley, Printers, Knoxville.)

Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY FOR Myself year's service Forage for Horses.	1 Sept 1862	12 July 1863	5	12	\$1240	00	756	00	
							\$756	00	

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj Seyer 2nd and to the 31 day of Aug. 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of W. B. Ector Maj S. M. this 12 day of Oct. 1863, the sum of Seven hundred & Fifty Six Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - \$1240 00

Forage,

Amount. \$756 00

(MAILED DUPLICATES.)

W. H. Smith, Capt. Cal. Art.
1st Regt. Tex. Cavalry.

Smith, William

Co. *G*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287042	20
2	7118	21
3	7179	22
4	7249	23
5	7315	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also *14. ix. Grav.*

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

John Smith

Appears on _____ Co., _____, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____, 1861.

When

Where _____, 1862.

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time

Present or absent _____, 1863.

Remarks: *Transferred to 10th Tex. Cav. 7. 1862*
Cur. on 11. 1862

Bank mark:

100

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 10 Cav. Texas.

Wm Smith

1st Co, *10* Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

May 1st, 186*3*.

Where

Condover

By whom

Wm L. Johnson

Period

14 days

Last paid:

By whom

Wm L. Johnson

To what time

April 1st, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Book mark:

Wm L. Johnson

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

186

Remarks

Bank mark:

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Wm Smith

Co, _____, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 11*, 186*5*.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186*2*.

Where *Franklin*

By whom *J. A. [unclear]*

Period *1862-1865*

Last paid: _____

By whom *J. A. [unclear]*

To what time *Sept 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Discharged*

Bank mark:

W. I. Trench

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

James Smith
1st, Co. *1st*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
" Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *1st*, 1864,
made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks *absent without leave since Dec 10/12*

Book mark:

James Smith
Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

10 Cav. Tex

Wm Smith

Pvt Geo. G. 10 Regt Tex.

Appears on a

List

of Officers and Men belonging to the Department
of Ala., Miss. and E. La., who are now in the
Trans-Miss. Department.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whom detailed

Date of detail

186

With whom

In what capacity

Present whereabouts Rust Geo. Tex.

Remarks: Absent without leave

Stunt

179
Smith, W. M.

Co. *D*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284843	20
2	4907	21
3	5019	22
4	5091	23
5	5109	24
6	5177	25
7	5237	26
8	5292	27
9	5370	28
10	9418	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

H. M. Smith

Pri., { Capt. Alexander Earp's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Texas Texas
Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Texas

By whom Gen. H. Chilton

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 125

Valuation of horse, \$150; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copies.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

No. 11 Smith

Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March to Aug. 31, 1862,

Enlisted: Aided May 1, 1862.

When: Sept. 25, 1861.

Where: Fort Mifflin

By whom: J. W. Hicks

Period: 12 months

Last paid: 10.00

By whom: J. W. Hicks

To what time: Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

J. Brown

Captain

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

W. M. Smith

Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862,*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks.

Book mark:

(642)

J. Brown *Capt.*

S

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. M. Smith
Pri. Co, S, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Jan 1 1863.

Enlisted:

When

25th Sep, 1861

Where

C. Flournoy

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Norton

To what time

31 Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

Bank mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

W. M. Smith
S. Corp. Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr 1863

Enlisted:

When 15th Sep 1861

Where G. Flournoy

By whom M. H. Boone

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Durkee

To what time 18 Feb 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks Appointed to Corp.
March 1st 1863

Book mark:

(102) J. Brown

S

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. M. Smith
Sharp Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

dated June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Absent sick since
muster

Bank mark:

(642)

J. Brown

Copy

(Confederate)
10 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on *Sharp Co. A. Smith*
10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

July & Aug. 1863.
Sept. 1861.
May 9. 1861.
1 year.
U. S. Cavalry.
30 " U. S. Cavalry.
1863.
Absent.
Convent sick.

Blank mark.

(142)

J. B. Brown
Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. H. Smith
Co, 1, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *W. H. Smith*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *W. H. Smith*, 1862.

Where *W. H. Smith*

By whom *W. H. Smith*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Smith*

To what time *W. H. Smith*, 1862.

Present or absent *W. H. Smith*

Remarks: *W. H. Smith*

Book mark:

1862,

J. H. Smith

Copy.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

W. M. Smith
Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *11/21/64*, 186*4*,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

S | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W M Smith

, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

Feb, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick

Albrosy

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

10

Tex

St. M. Smith
Corp. Co. D 10 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive List.

Period of service:

From

May 1

, 1863

To

June 30

, 1863

When paid

Aug 10

, 1863

By whom paid

J. P. Calhoun

Amount

\$76.00

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 431

W. H. Davis

No. 183 ABSTRACT B. 3rd Qr. 1863

W. M. Smith

Dollars

4 95

100

Paid

19th of Sept 1863

CONFEDERATE STATES.

Dr. George S. Smith

DATE

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

*At 3 1/2 months interest of \$1000.00 on
Sept. 1st 1863 from Aug 18th 63
incl. 1st 1863 inclusive
10 days a 38%*

4.95

I certify that the above account is correct and just; and necessary for the public service. *reduced*
Computation was made by my order at 38% per annum to
the Nations as shown

George S. Smith
Assistant Commissary.

RECEIVED at *Montgomery* this *19th* day of *August* 186*3*
of *Capt. Geo. S. Smith* Assistant Commissary C. S. Army,
the sum of *four* dollars
and *nine* *by five* cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

W. M. Smith

✓ *Snider, W. F.*

Co. *D*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284840	20
2	4906	21
3	5012	22
4	5082	23
5	5152	24
6	5204	25
7	5264	26
8	5322	27
9	5366	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *4*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

J. P. Snider

Private { Capt. Alexander Earp's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 1st Nov., 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 31, 1861.

Where Texas.

By whom G. A. Smith

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 125

Valuation of horse, \$1400; equipments, \$5500

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Brown

Captain

(Confederate)

5

10 Cav. Texas.

J. P. Snyder

B Co, *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mar 1 to Aug 31*, 186*2*,

dated New York

Enlisted:

When *Sept 15*, 186*1*.

Where

By whom *W. H. Drake*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1st Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

(22)

Johnson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

H. J. Snider
Pre Co, *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 186*2*,

Enlisted:

When *25 Sept*, 186*2*.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom *M. G. Cooke*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *U. S. Am. Sec.*

To what time *31 Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Bank mark:

(102)

J. P. M. & Co.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

10 Cav.

Texas.

M. J. Snider

Pri. Co, *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *26 Sep*, 186*1*.

Where *C. Flournoy*

By whom *M. D. Locke*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *A. G. Durkee*

To what time

31 Dec, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Wm. H. Miller
Co. *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 1*, 186*7*.

Enlisted: *Mar 1*, 186*7*.

When *Mar 1*

Where *Lowrey*

By whom *H. C. C.*

Period *1 year*

Last paid: *11. 12*

By whom *Mar 1*

To what time *Feb*, 186*7*

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

J. H. Miller
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. B. Smith
Pvt. Co. *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

M. P. Snider
Priv. Co. 1st, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

J. B. Brown
Copyist

S (Confederate)
10 Cav. Texas.

M. F. Smith
Bn. Co. *L*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Sept & Oct. 1863

Enlisted:

When

25th Sep. 1863

Where

G. H. H. H. H. H.

By whom

M. F. Smith

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

G. H. H. H. H.

To what time

31 Aug. 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(50) *J. J. H. H. H.*
Copy

(Confederate.)

S

10 Cav. Texas.

H. F. Snider

Pri, Co. *L*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 5*, 186*4*

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Book mark:

J. M. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

10 cav.

Texas

S

W. F. Snider

Priv. Sec. D. 10 Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Report

of absence from Ector's Brigade,

for Sept. 1, 1864 to Mar. 1, 1865.

Where to be found Secured in Tennessee

Remarks

Stuart

~~U.S.~~
~~W. H. Tucker~~
Jan 14 1864

Ordinance Service,
Pvt., Man's and All'n of
Small Arms,

RECEIVED DIVISION,

REBEL ARCHIVE

WAR DEPARTMENT

See Certificate
of 1st Regt. Ar

I Certify that
this gun was
in the act of
being fired
at the time
of the
battle of
Gettysburg

W. H. Tucker
Co. D 10 Regt

Ordnance Department,

Oct 31 1863

The Confederate States of America

To

W. J. Snider

Dr.

DATE.

POUR

AMOUNT.

REMARKS.

1862

1 D B Shotgun

9 40 00

Turned over to Ordnance Dept

7

0000

0000

0000

0000

4000

APPROVED for

Quincy

Dollars

Cents

Sanborn

RECEIVED from

Quincy

Thos H Price Major of A & O

Quincy

Dollars and

cents in full of the above account.

W. J. Snider

Oct 12, 1863

1539

Summers, W. T.

Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Summers, W. T.

1860
Sorsby, W. J.
Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287400	20
2	7422	21
3	7565	22
4	2632	23
5	2684	24
6	7738	25
7	7780	26
8	7830	27
9	7863	28
10	46554649	29
11	536620	30
12	603640	31
13	45842527	32
14	773119	33
15	801839	34
16	883460	35
17	995201	36
18	978537	37
19	46030829	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

S

W J Sorsby

Or

Capt. Anderson Whetstone's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Jaco Texas

Oct 31, 1861.

Sept 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Oct 31, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Jaco Texas
Geo W Chilton Maj' 6 Sa
12 months

Period

75

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$80.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt.
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Aubrosby

Copy

(Confederate.)

S

10 Cav.

Texas.

W J Sosby

4 Comp Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Quitman

By whom M F Locke

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom J A Wimbray

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Back mark:

Alt Grosby

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

S
W. A. Sosby
Co. H 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Dec 31 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861

Where

Quilman Tex
M. J. Locke

By whom

1211102

Period

Last paid:

A. G. Durkin

By whom

Aug 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

absent

Remarks

Sent to Hospital
sick Dec 31/62

Book mark:

Aug 6 1862 Copy

(Confederate.)

S | 10 Cav. Texas.

W. A. Seely
Pr. Co. H., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Quinnan Tex
M F Locke

By whom

12110

Period

Last paid:

C. G. Durkee

By whom

Aug 31, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

absent
Sent to Hospital
Sick Dec 31/62

Bank mark:

Albrosy Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

10 Cav. Texas.

W L Sosby

Pt Co H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mar & Apr 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 10 1863

Where

Quitman

By whom

M F Leche

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

W G Parker

To what time

May 31 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Book mark:

W L Sosby

Copyist.

(Confederate)
S | 10 Cav. Texas.

W. J. Sosby
H- Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept- 25, 186

Where

Quitman

By whom

M. L. Locke

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee

To what time

Aug 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks Left sick Montgomery
Ala Mar 4/63

Returned since Muster

* Name appears in column of
names present

Blank mark:

(642)

W. J. Sosby

Captain

(Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

Co. *H*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When *July 8, 1863.*

Where
By whom *Sept 25, 1861.*

Period
Last paid:
By whom *Quittman Tex*
60 M F Locke
12 Mo

To what time
Present or absent
Remarks *Durkee*
June 30, 1863
Present

Bank mark:

(642)

Wm G. 1000
Copyright

(Confederate.)

S | 10 Cav. Texas.

W. J. Sosby
Pvt - Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept - & Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept - 28, 1861

Where

Quitman Tex
M. F. Locke

By whom

12140

Period

Last paid:

Durkee

By whom

June 30, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Taken prisoner
Sept 19 - 1863

Blank mark:

W. J. Sosby
Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

Pl. Col. H. 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for _____ April 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Rated:

When _____, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid :

By WILSON

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

Remarks Missing Battle
Chickamauga Sept-19
1863 Not collected to
Bermy

Book mark:

(043)

Albrosy Copyist

(Confederate.)

21 10 Can 1000

*It is a copy
of the 10th Regt. 1000*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., received during
Oct., 1863.

Roll dated

Oct 10th, 1863

Where captured

When captured

Sept 10th, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll

21; sheet 5

(5006)

J. B. Baker
Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 cav

Texas

8

W. L. Searbey
Det. Co. H. 10 Regt Texas D. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by U. S. Forces commanded by Maj.
Genl. Rosecrans.*

Roll dated Hdqrs. Dept. Cumberland, Office Pro.
Mar. Genl., Nashville, Nov. 7, 1863.

Where captured *near Chickamauga*
Sept. 18, 1863.

When captured

Remarks:

* Cert. State on roll, signed by R. M. Goodwin, Capt. & Asst.
Pro. Mar. Genl., Dept. Cumb., shows that the prisoners were
forwarded to Capt. L. E. Jones, Pro. Marshal, Louisville, Ky.,
on the 5th day of Oct., 1863.

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 99; sheet 44

A C Black *Copy*

Confederate.

Wm. L. ...
...
...

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War,
Department of the Cumberland.

When captured *...* 1863

Where captured *...*

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded *...* 1863

Remarks: *...*

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 488
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

S. Murdoch
Copyist.

10 Feb 1862

The following
 is a list of the names of the
 persons who have been
 admitted to the
 membership of the
 Association since the
 last meeting.

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
Sept. 5, 1863, from Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Sept. 5, 1863.

Where captured: *San Francisco, Ca.*

When captured 186.7

Remarks:

Common to end of L. Fosberg.
* 12000 ft.

Number of roll:

710; sheet

(C) 1999

Copyright

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. L. Sosbey.

Tr. Co. H. 10 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Louisville, Ky., Military Prison, from
Oct. 1 to 10, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated.

, 186

Where captured

Chickamauga.

When captured

Sept. , 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

25; sheet

(3301)

W. L. Sosbey

Copies.

(Confederate.)

21 *10* *Texas*

W. L. Lacy

Art. Co. 50. 1st Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured *Chickamauga, Ga.*

When captured *Sept 19*, 1863.

Discharged:

Terms *12 months*

When *Sept 7*, 1863.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 326.

(609)

J. M. Conrad

Apprill

(Confederate.)

10 Car Texas

W. L. ...
for ... 10 ...

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received Sept 5, 1863.
Where captured McMansfield
When captured Sept 20, 1863.
When discharged Sept 7, 1863.
Remarks, charges, &c.: ...

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page 52

C. J. ...

Copy

Confederate.

S

10

Cap Texas

W. L. Crosby
Pot Co. to Texas Co.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded to Camp Douglas, Ill., from Military
Prison, Louisville, Ky., Oct. 7, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,
Louisville, Oct. 7, 1863.

Where captured Cincinnati, O., Ky.

When captured Sept 19, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

204; sheet

6

(over)

Jas M. M. M.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

15

Texas.

William J. Sostberg
Pvt. Co. H. 16 Reg't Texas Inf

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured *Chicamego Ia*

When captured *Sept 19* 1863.

When received *Oct 4* 1863.

When transferred 186

Remarks: *Discharged May 16*

1865

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1: page 126

T. M. Uicker

Copyright

(Confederate.)

S. I. ...

William ...
Det. Co. 10 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., discharged May
16, 1865, pursuant to Orders from Commissary
General of Prisoners dated May 8, 1865.

Roll dated

Sept 1st

, 186

Where captured

Chickamauga

When captured

Sept 19, 1862

Place of residence

Memphis, Tenn.

Remarks :

Number of roll

188; sheet 2

(639b)

S. I. ...

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

J
71
Pr. i. Res.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,
at Quitman, Miss.,
for *711* *May 9 June*, 1863.
Enlisted June 2, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(666)

1561

Sorsby William J

No. 26, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with.

Sorsby W. J.

1562

Sorsby W L

Co. H, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sorsby W. J.

1563

Sutherland J. J.
Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sutherland John J.

1564

Spaulding J. A.

Co. I, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Spaulding J. A.

1565
Sparkman, D. J.

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sparkman, D. J.

Sparkman, T. J.

Co. *F*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286015	20
2	6080	21
3	6206	22
4	9449	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *6*

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 10 Cav. | Texas.

T. J. Sparkman

Put , { Capt. W. D. L. F. Craig's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Taos Texas

Oct 31, 1861

Muster-in to date

Sept 25 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31 , 1861 .

Where Taos Texas

By whom Geo W. Hilton, Maj & S. A.

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 160

Valuation of horse, \$ 125 00; equipments, 20 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 16th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | **10 Cav. | Texas.**

L. J. Sparkman
Put Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for mch 1 to aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Quincy

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom J. A. Winbrey

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

L. J. Sparkman Copying

8

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

T. J. Sparkman

But Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 30, 1862 to Jan 15, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16, 1861.

Where

Rep Flornoy

By whom

M. R. Locke

Period

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Swicker

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

L. Barton

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

el | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Sparkman
_____, Co. *F*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left at Little Rock on
Order 28 Feb 1862

Ambrosy

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Texas

T. J. Sparkman
Priv. Co. F. 10 Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *29 Jan*, 1863.

Date of payment *31 Jan*, 1863..

By whom *A. G. Parker*

Remarks

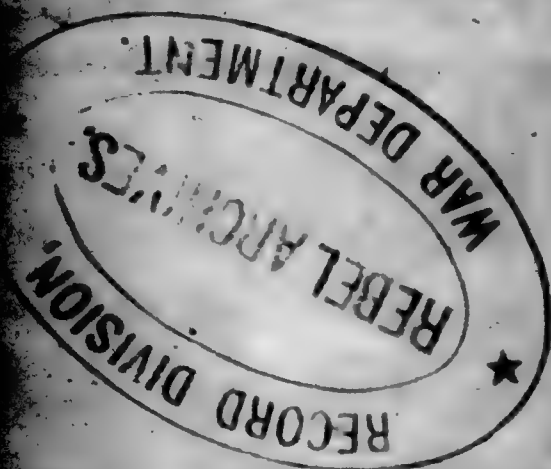
Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No 111, page 462

H. E. Jones

1871

Copyright

1st Army of Tennessee
 Tallahoma 25 Jan 1863
 To be discharged
 By Command of
 General Bragg
 Inspect General
 A.D.C.



S 70
 CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
 FOR DISCHARGE in the case

of Thos J. Sparkman

Private Co. H
10th Regt of Texas

Paralysis

approved and respectfully
 forwarded.

W. D. Ector

Brig. Gen. & Com. of
 1st Div.

approved
 G. B. Thompson
 Chief Surgeon
 1st Division

Received (A. & I. G. Office) Mass

approved
 W. D. Ector
 Brig. Gen.

approved
 W. D. Ector
 Brig. Gen.

approved

B. H. Cheatham
 Major Gen.
 1st Div.

Respy. refd to the
 Dir.

Med. Director's Office
 Tallahoma, Jan. 25 1863

Approved & respectfully forwarded
 to A. A. General
 E. A. F. [unclear]
 Medical Director

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Thos J. Sparkman, Private....., of Captain *W. H.*.....
Co. (F) of the *tenth Texas* Regiment of Confederate States
 was enlisted by *M. J. Lusk*....., of
 the Regiment of *Light Cavalry*, at *Camp Flournoy*,
 day of *Sept*..... 1861, to serve *one* years; he was born
 in the State of *Georgia*, is *twenty one*
 years of age, *6* feet, *—* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes,
 hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
 years said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.)

Shelbyville, Tenn.
Jan 18 1862
W. W. Graham *3rd Lt*
 Commanding Company.

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said *Soldier Private*..... of
W. H. Smith's Company and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 of *the 10th Texas* Regiment, *accidentally R.D. through*
an accident at powder mill 3rd Aug. 1862
and is *entirely* *unfit* *for* *duty*. I further declare
 that he will not be able to resume his
 duties during the present war *A. B. Flint* Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this..... day of....., 186, at.....

R. Redwine..... *Surgeon*..... Commanding the *Det. Reg*
10th Texas

Form 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 Form 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

Voucher No 27

NOTE.—Should this certificate be transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Comptroller in Office, if practicable, or by some other responsible person. The receipt will be given to the Quartermaster.

I Certify that the within named T. B. Sparkman
a private of Captain W. H. Smith Company (5) of
the Tenth Regiment of Texas Cavalry, born in Wayton
County in the State of Georgia, aged 21 years,
6 feet, inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes,
light hair, and by Occupation a farmer was enlisted by
Levi M. McArthur at Quincy, Texas on the 16th day of
September, 1867, to serve 2 years, and is now entitled to dis-
charge by reason of Gun Shot wound in the left hand

The said J. J. Sparkman was last paid by Capt. J. J. D. Smith to include the 31st day of October, 1867, and has pay due from that date to the present date. Jan. 29th 1863

There is due to him \$100.00 Dollars traveling allowance,
from St. Louis, Mo., the place of discharge, to St. Louis, Mo. the
place of enrolment, transportation ~~not~~ being furnished in kind.

There is due him Five months salary, 24 days pay & 24 for board &

He is indebted to the Confederate States nothing ⁵⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars,
on account of clothing over drawn

Given in duplicate at Shelbyville, this 20th day of January, 1863.

Wynesham St

Commanding Company.

For pay from 8th of October, 1862, to
29th of January, 1863, being 2 months
and 22 days, at \$ 24 Dollars per month.

For pay for traveling from _____ to _____
 _____, being _____ miles,
 at ten cents per mile, - - - - -

Amount,
Deduct for Clothing overdrawn, . *one Shill.*

Balance paid, -	-	-	-	-	-	-
-----------------	---	---	---	---	---	---

Received of Capt A. G. W. Kuretz C. S. Army, this 24th
day of January, 1863. Sixty eight Dollars
and no cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESS :

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

1572
Sparks, W. J.
Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

3rd Lieutenant Adjutant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50283295	20
2	3419	21
3	3505	22
4	3589	23
5	3672	24
6	2556	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

U. S. Cavalry
3rd Co., 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

W.

W. Smith
2 Line Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1st to Dec 31st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Wounded in battle near
Fort Smith, Ark. Dec 31st 1862. Then absent
from 1st to 2nd

Bank mark:

Copied.

(Confederate.)

W. H. Hanks
2nd Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for 7 months, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

C | 10 Cav. | Texas.

H. J. ...
Co., ..., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for ... 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..., 186...

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ...

Present or absent P

Remarks

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

186

Blank mark:

Copy

(Confederate.)

S 10 Cav. Texas.

W. J. Sparks
Adj. Gen.

, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

April 5, 1864,

made in compliance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., Richmond, Va.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment. *June 27, 1863.*

Station

Lauderdale Miss

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ambrosy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers serving in Lieut.
Gen. Alex. P. Stewart's Corps, who were not
enumerated in the list furnished by that officer.

Report dated *June 1st*
Aug 22, 1864

Where serving

How assigned

Date of appointment
or assignment.

By whose order

Remarks.

10 Regt Tex
Adjt
Feb 19, 1864
Sec. of War
Extr. Brig. French's Divn

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 8.

W. H. Callins
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Sparks
advt. 10. Regt. Cav. Texa

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Feb. 19., 1864.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned

June 27, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 479

T. C. Bay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Sparks
2d Lt. Co. B. 10-Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

....., 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 479

(888)

T. C. Gay
1864

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

10 Cav.

Texas

W. J. Sparks

Adj't, 10 Regt Texas D.M.C.

Appears on a

Roster

of Commissioned Officers of Ector's Brigade.

Roster dated Camp near Tuscaloosa Ala

Apr. 28

1864

Date of commission

Jan. 24

1864

Remarks:

Sparks

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 10 Cav Texas.

W J Sparks
Adj. 10 Regt. Texas Cav

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 197

W L Ray
Cyclist.

(100)

5712

(CONFEDERATE.)

S *10 Cav.* *Texas*

Ch. J. Sparks
1st Lt. Adjt. P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointment-, Confederate States Army.

State

Texas

To whom report

10 Tex Cav Regt

Date of appointment

March 18, 1864.

Date of confirmation

May 26, 1864.

To take rank

Feb'y 19, 1864.

Date of acceptance

186

Delivered

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War

J. A. Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 226

Q. T. Payer

(200)

6799

Copyright.

9

(CONFEDERATE.)

10

Cat

Tex

W. J. Sparks

2nd Lt. Co. B. 10th Texas Regt

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. McCown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro. Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville
April 20

, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded, shoulder, slightly.

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

12 Grade

Copyist.

1371

Sparks, W. J.
Lt. Adj.
10th Tex Cav. (Dis)

Leave of absence 30 days
On Surg certificate

Spec. Fld. Cr. = 144 / 4
Hq. Army Genl
In the field. - 144 - 4
Nov 9, 1864

20

Adj. 10th Tex. Regt. Dismted.
Cavalry.

ROSTER
of Officers of Ector's Brigade.
Roster dated near Brandon, Miss.,
Oct. 23, 1863.

Date of appointment..... June 27 1863
Date of commission....., 186
Remarks:.....

Clark

Copy 1st.

Parks W. J.

See Co. C. 10-7th Ans.

Gunter, J. J.

Garrett, Thos. D.



W. J. Sparks
Jan 14 1864

Ordnance Service, . . .
Pur., Manf and All'n of
Small Arms, . . .

2500
2500

W. J. Sparks
Dec 11 1864
1864

Do W J Sparks

Dr

REMARKS.

PRICE AMOUNT

1 rifle gun

25 \$23.00

lured over to
ordinance 2 pt

C. S. J. Conner R. M.

✓

2571

Approved for
Twenty five Dollars
W J Sparks
Cents 14 186

RECEIVED from

Twenty five

cents, in full of the above account.

Dollars and

W J Sparks

Sparks. W. J.

Sent. Co. B. 10 Tex. Cav.

Adjutant

" . . .

Morton Miss S. 280.

~~W. H. H. 25 1853~~

St. Louis 25 1853

Recommending Lt. W. H. Sparks for Major

He is Ector Miss
Walter D. in July 25 1853

App. & Respectfully
forwarded

W. H. Ector
Brig Genl

Yours to the
Superintendent

W. H. H. H.
Heavily 240
Ret Aug 14 1853

St. Louis 25 1853

App. & Respectfully forward

W. H. H. H.

Chief General

Heavily 240

X Ector Miss

W. H. H. H.

at

at point

Ret Aug 14 1853

W. H. H. H.

18 Aug 14 1853

New Quarters 10th Regt of Va Cavalry

July 24th 1863

Genl. S. Cooper, &c. &c. &c.

Richmond, Va

Sir, I have the honor to
recommence Lieut. W. J. Sparks Co 13 of my Regiment
as a suitable officer for Adjutant of same Regiment
vice Lieut. J. P. Davis resigned and discharged, June
27th 1863

Respectfully Your obedient Serv't

R. R. Clark

Adj. Genl. Commanding

10th Regt. Va Cavalry

Not in [illegible]

Not in [illegible]

Not in [illegible]

Not in [illegible]

Recd at Hq. Dept. Tenn.
Mar 28/64

Not in [illegible]

FORM OF OATH..

I, _____, aged _____ years _____ months, born in _____, appointed from _____.

do solemnly swear or affirm that while I continue in the service I will bear true faith, and yield obedience to the **CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against their enemies, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

_____ and subscribed before me this _____
Day of _____, 1863,
at _____



Confederate States of America,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Richmond, March 18 1864

To:

You are hereby informed that the President has appointed you
First Lieutenant and Adjutant,
10th Texas Cavalry Regiment

In the Provisional Army in the service of the Confederate States: to rank as such from
the Nineteenth day of February one thousand eight
hundred and sixty four. Should the Senate at their next session advise and
consent thereto, you will be commissioned accordingly.

Immediately on receipt hereof, please to communicate to this Department, through
the Adjutant and Inspector General's Office, your acceptance or non-acceptance of said
appointment; and with your letter of acceptance, return to the Adjutant and Inspector
General the OATH, herewith enclosed, properly filled up, SUBSCRIBED and ATTESTED, reporting
at the same time your AGE, RESIDENCE, when appointed, and the STATE in which you
were BORN.

Should you accept, you will report for duty to

Gen. Searcy

James L. Searcy

Secretary of War.

Lieut. W. J. Sparks.

10th Texas Cavalry Regt

P. A. P. S.

Col. R. S.

A. E.

VOUCHER NO. 261

Paid the 25 day of Nov 1864

H. J. Sparks
Lt. & Capt.

of Co. (.....) 10 Reg't Texas Cav.

From the 1 day of June 1864

To the 30 day of June 1864

Pay \$110.00

Forage

Amount

FORM NO. 3.-(Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

To: *W. J. Sparks* *1st Lt* *Reg't* *1st* *Div* *Ar.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—	1861.	1861.							
For myself,	<i>June 1</i>	<i>June 30</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>110</i>		<i>110</i>		
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Quartermaster C. S. Army*, and to include the *31* day of *May* 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *W. J. Sparks*, C. S. A. this *31* day of *May* 1861, the sum of *110* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay *110.00*
 To years of service,
 Forage horses,
 Amount, *110.00*

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

W. J. Sparks

1st Lt & Adj 10th Tex Lev

VOUCHER NO. 94

Paid the 18 day of February

1962 to J. S. Sparks, Jr. & Co. E. R.

10th Regt. N.Y. as Camp, C. S.

From the 21 day of December

1962 to the 31 day of January 1963

Pay \$90.00

Forage

Amount \$90.00

FORM NO. 3.---(Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

To Lieutenant W. J. Sparks. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dolls.	Cents.	
For myself, &c.									
For Lieutenant W. J. Sparks	1 st Feb 1862	1 st Feb 1863	1		7	40	00	00	
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							5	90	00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

W. J. Sparks a. g. m. d. C. S. Army, and to the..... 21st Dec 1862

I, at the time time acknowledge that I have received of..... Capt. A. G. Parker a. g. m. d. C. S. Army this 18th Feb 1863 the sum of..... Fifty dollars.

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, 74.00
 To..... year's service,
 Forage,
 74.00

[Seal Department]

VOUCHER NO. 58

Paid the 26th day of February

1863, J. H. Sparks

10th Regt. Ill. Cavalry O. S. A.

From the 1st day of December

1862 to the 31st day of December 1862

Pay \$180,00

Forage

Amount \$180,00

FORM NO. 3.---(Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

8. *A. J. Sparks*

Dr.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, salary, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were maintained for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the foregoing account; that I am not in service with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

For every additional five years service: that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever.

Capt A G Parker a g m l d a and to the 1862

of H. or another 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt A G Parker this 6th

of February 1863, the sum of one hundred and eighty dollars.

paying the amount in full of said account.

W J Sparks 2^d Lt

Pay,	8.24.1914
To.....year's service,
Wages,
Amount,	184.2

Eighty dollars. ^{this} 6th

W J Sparks 2^d Lt
Co B 10th Regt Lys Cav.

[REDACTED]

Voucher no 3

No. 57—Officers' Pay Account.

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Sgt W. J. Sparks*

DP

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SER- VICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	FROM	TO	MONTHS.	DAYS.	DOLLARS.	CENTS.	DOLLARS.	CENTS.	
Pay— For myself, <i>as 2nd Lieut</i>	<i>Jan 31/1863</i>	<i>Feb 28th/1863</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	
Foryear's service,.....									
Forage for Horses,.....									
							<i>90 00</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing Account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses, were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a Commissioned Officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the CONFEDERATE STATES, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt A. H. Sparkes*

A. H. Sparkes, and to the *first* day of *January* 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt A. H. Sparkes* *sergeant*, this *third* day of *March* 1863, the sum of *ninety* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said Account.

Pay, *\$90 00*

To years' service,

Forage,.....

Amount, *90 00*

(Signed duplicate.)

W. J. Sparks 3rd Lieut
Cs 10th Regt Inf Cavalry

VOUCHER No. 19

Paid _____ day of _____, 1862.

From the _____ day of _____ C.S. _____, 186 .

To the _____ day of _____ 186 .

Pay, - - \$ _____

Forage, - _____

Amount, \$ _____

The Confederate States of America,

To

H. A. Sparks

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.

TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.

PAY PER MONTH.

AMOUNT.

REMARKS.

PAY FOR

From

To

Months.

Days.

Dollars.

Cents.

Dollars.

Cents.

Myself

Lieutenant
year's service

Sept 1st 1862 Oct 31st 1862 21

Forage for

Horses.

90 00 180 00

\$ 180 00

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. A. G. Parker*, 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. A. G. Parker*, 1863, the sum of *One hundred & Eighty* Dollars, on the *21st* day of *August*, 1862.

Pay, - - \$ *180.00*
Forage, -
Amount, \$ *180.00*

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

H. A. Sparks
10th Regt. Tenn. Co. B.

VOUCHER No.....

Paid the.....day of.....186

.....C. S.

From the.....day of.....186

To the.....day of.....186

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount..\$

The Confederate States of America,

2nd Lt W J Sparks

Da.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	FROM	TO	MONTHS.	DAYS.	DOLLS.	CENTS.	DOLLS.	CENTS.	
Pay— <i>2nd Lt</i>									
For myself.....	<i>1st March 1863</i>	<i>30th June 1863</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>340</i>	<i>00</i>	
For years service.....									
Forage for horses.....							<i>\$30</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt. A. G. Lusk and to the *28th* day of *February* 186*3*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. A. G. Lusk* this *1st* day of *July* 186*3*, the sum of *three hundred* and *sixty* dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.....

Forage.....

Amount....

(Signed Duplicates.)

W J Sparks 2nd Lt
C-18 10th Reg Cav

VOUCHER No.

Paid 11 day of Dec, 1864

C.S.

From the 31 day of Dec, 1864

To the 1 day of Jan, 1865

Pay, - - \$ 110

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 110

10 Sep

The Confederate States of America,

To *W. J. Sparks* Captain

(Haws & Brothers, Printers, Knoxville.)

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY FOR Myself as <i>Adj.</i> year's service	<i>21 December</i> <i>1863</i>	<i>31 January</i> <i>1864</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	
Forage for Horses.							<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. W. B. Garrison*, and to the *21* day of *December*, 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Adj. W. B. Foster* this *11* day of *March*, 1864, the sum of *One Hundred and Ten* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account,

Pay, - - \$ *110.00*

Forage,

Amount \$ *110.00*

(PRINTED DUPLICATES)

W. J. Sparks
Adj. W. B. Foster

No. 4.

Voucher No. 33.

Paid the 21st day of November 1864.

Am. J. Sparks, 1st Lt. & Adj.

10th Texas Cav. - C. S. A.

From the 1st day of April 1864

To the 31st day of May - 1864.

Pay \$ 220.00.

Forage

Amount \$ 220.00.

The Confederate States of America.

Adj't W. J. Sparks 10th Texas Cavalry

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PR MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	FROM	TO	MONTHS.	DAYS.	DOL'S.	CTS.	DOL'S.	CTS.	
Pay—									<i>Ladies Hospital</i>
For myself	<i>April 15</i>	<i>May 31st</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>220</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>Montgomery Ala</i>
For years service	<i>1864</i>	<i>1864</i>							<i>Nov 21/64</i>
Forage for horses									<i>Certify that W. J. Sparks 10th Texas Cav. is a patient in this Hospital.</i>
									<i>J. F. Dinneen</i>
							<i>220.00</i>		<i>Large charge</i>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt. J. S. Henkle, Sub-Quartermaster
and to the *31st* day of *March* 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. John C. Becken, Asst. Quartermaster*
this *31st* day of *November* 1864, the sum of *one hundred and*

Twenty dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay *220.00*

Forage

Amount *220.00*

[Signed Duplicates.]

*W. J. Sparks 1st Lt &
Adj't 10th Tex Cav*

VOUCHER No. 28.

Paid day of , 1862.

C.S.

From the day of , 186 .

To the day of 186 .

Pay, - - 8

Forage, -

Amount, 8

10 Tex Car

The Confederate States of America,

To *W. J. Sparks 2^d Lieut*

Dr.

Hewe & Dunkerley, Printers, Knoxville.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
			Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY FOR Myself year's service Forage for Horses.	From	To	3	6	90	00	\$288	00	
							\$288.00		

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *First payment that I have received*; and to the day of , 186 .

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt W. G. Dunkerley* this *6th* day of *November*, 1862, the sum of *two hundred eighty-eight* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - \$ *288*

Forage, -

Amount, \$ *288*

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

W. J. Sparks 2^d Lieut C13
10th Regt Cavalry

Pay Office,

French - dir
Sept. 15 - 1864

61-1h I CERTIFY That I have this day paid to W. J. Sparks
& Ad. to for the following amount, being from Jan 31st
1864, to March 31st 1864, inclusive.

Pay, = = \$ 220⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Forage, =

Amount, = \$ 220⁰⁰/₁₀₀

J. S. Fennell
CAPT. AND PAY A. Q. M.

1568
Spaulding, J. A.

Co. D, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287961	20
2	8078	21
3	8151	22
4	8220	23
5	8285	24
6	8350	25
7	8412	26
8	8472	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

8

J. H. S. riding
2nd Co.

10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 1 to Aug. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 1, 1862

Where

Clarksville

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

A. M. Bray

To what time

Dec. 28, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks

Discharged

July 28, 1862

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

10 cav, Texas

J. A. Spaulding

2d Lt. Co. I. 10th Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roster

of Commissioned Officers of Ector's Brigade.

Roster dated Camp near Muscaloosa Ala

Apr. 28

1864.

Date of commission

July 28

, 1862.

Remarks:

Stunk

(Confederate.)

S | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Spaulding
2 Lt Co, I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb 1, 1862

Where Camp McKnight

By whom W. B. Loebe

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent X Not stated

Remarks

* Recapit. shows 2 Lt pres-
ent for duty.

Book mark:

J. A. Spaulding

Copyist.

8

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

A. Shaulding
2nd Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y 8, 1863, 1863

Initiated:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

x Recapit. shows 2 Lt pres-
ent for duty

Bank mark:

J. A. Boyd

Captain

S

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Spaulding
2nd Lt. Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb'y 1, 1862.

Where

Camp McKnight
M. F. Locke

By whom

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

J. A. Boyd

Captain

S (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Spaulding
2^d Lt Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May 9 June*, 1865.

Enlisted:
When *Feb'y 1*, 1865
Where *Camp McKnight*
By whom *M. F. Locke*
Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:
By whom
To what time

Present or absent
Remarks *Present*
Detained to the
over 1000

Bank mark:
J. L. Boyd

(Confederate.)

8

10 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Spaulding
2nd Co, D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 5th Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 1, 1862.

Where Camp Mc Knight

By whom M. T. Locke

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks I went on furlough

Bank mark:

J A Boyd

S (Confederate.)
10 Cav. | Texas.

x J. A. Spaulding
2 Lt. Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Aug 1, 1863
Where Mexington
By whom M. H. L. C. R.
12 mo.

Period
Last paid:
By whom A. G. K. W. K., 186
To what time Present

Present or absent
Remarks

x Signo Roll Bndg Comp'y

Bank mark:
J. A. Spaulding Coy. D.

S (Confederate)
10 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Shaulding
2d Lt., Co. *D.*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr. 5*, 186*4*,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Present*
Enlisted for the war

Book mark:

J A Boyd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

S

J. A. Spaulding

2nd Lt. Co. I. 10th Regt. Texas

Disarmed. Cava.

Appears on a

ROSTER

of Officers of Ector's Brigade.
Roster dated near Brandon, Miss.,
Oct. 23, 1863.

Date of appointment July 28, 1862

Date of commission, 186

Remarks:

Box 54.

No. 9.

Clark

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Spaulding
2d Co. 10-Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

, 186

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 479

(686)

J. Gay
V

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Spaulding, J. A.

22d., Co. E

10 Reg't Tex Cav

/ Inclosures.

Med Cards
Burial Records
Reports of Dis. for Discharge
D. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Dir. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record /
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

Shelton

257

No. 239

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Granddun Field
this 2nd day of May, 1865.

J. L. Andrews
239 10th Texas

R. L. Sifton -

G. L. Andrews

The above named officers will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

G. L. Andrews

Brig. Gen. W. T. Vets.
and Prov. Mar. Gen.

Platen No. 9.

Abstract of 30 Q. 1863

Spent 8 July 1863

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

Special Requisition

For

- (5) Five Hats
- (11) Eleven pairs Pants
- (16) Sixteen pairs Shoes
- (26) Twenty six pairs Drawers
- (21) Twenty one Shirts

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service in account of the insufficiency of clothing
of A. H. Spaulding 2^d Lt. 1st Regt. Iowa Cav.
Capt. A. G. Durkee

Will issue the articles specified in the above requisition
Wm. F. Lewis Maj. General

Received at Jackson Miss. the 8th day of July 1863
of A. G. Durkee Captain of A. R. M. C. & A. the articles in
free of the above requisition
A. H. Spaulding 2^d Lt

VOUCHER NO. 96

Paid the..... day of.....

1863,.....

..... C. B.

From the..... day of.....

1863, to the..... day of..... 1863

Pay.....

Forage.....

Amount.....

FORM NO. 3.—(Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt A Spalding Lt.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— for myself, as Lieutenant year's service, forage for..... horses,	December 31 st 1862	February 28 th 1863	2	—	90	00	180	00	
							180	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received any in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were measured for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the above for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

Capt A G Purcell A Q M Spalding and to the 31st

of December, 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt A G Purcell A Q M this 4th

of March, 1863, the sum of One Hundred and Eighty Dollars

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$ 180.00

To..... year's service,

forage for..... horses,

..... \$ 180.00

J A Spalding can Lt

VOUCHER NO. 257

Paid the... 10th ... day of... November

1863, J. H. Paulding & Co. Inc. No. 29

10th Regt. Inf. Cavalry... C. S.

From the... 1st ... day of... November

1862 to the... 31st ... day of... December 1863

Pay.....\$ 180.00

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 180.00

The Confederate States of America,

To Mr. A. Spaulding

Dr

[illegible]

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

and to the 3rd

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of East Abdurrahman Agmeha this 10th of February, 1903, the sum of one hundred eighty dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay,	180.00
To.....year's service,	
Foreign,	
Amount,	180.00

Geo. N. Spaulding 2d Lt. Com (P) 1st Expt

[REDACTED] DUPLICATE

VOUCHER No. 20

Paid _____ day of _____, 1862.

C.S.

From the _____ day of _____, 186 .

To the _____ day of _____, 186 .

Pay, - - \$

Forage, - _____

Amount, \$

The Confederate States of America,

To

J. H. Spaulding

Dr.

(Basis & Payable, Printers, Knoxville.)

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

PAY FOR

2nd Lieutenant
year's service

Forage for

Horses.

COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.

From

To

TERM OF SERVICE
CHARGED.

Months.

Days.

PAY
PER MONTH.

Dollars.

Cents.

AMOUNT.

Dollars.

Cents.

REMARKS.

1st Sept 1862 31st Oct 1862 2 00 90 00 180 00
\$180.00

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. A. D. Porter, a.g. m. l. & c.*, and to the *9th* day of *August*, 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. A. D. Porter a.g. m. l. & c.* one hundred & eighty *100* Dollars,

on the *22nd* day of *January*, 1862, the sum of

Pay, - - \$180.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$180.00

(SIGNED SUPERVISOR.)

J. H. Spaulding 2nd Lt.
Company (D) 10th Tenn. Cavalry

VOUCHER No. 258.

Paid _____ day of _____, 1862.

C.S.

From the _____ day of _____, 186 .

To the _____ day of _____ 186 .

Pay, - - \$

Forage, - _____

Amount, \$

Co 9, 10 Tex Cav

The Confederate States of America,

To

James A. Spaulding

Dr.

(Haws & Dunkerley, Printers, Knoxville.)

WHEN WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY FOR Lieutenant year's service	July 28 th 1862	August 21 st 1862	1	3	90	-	99	-	
Forage for Horses.							\$ 99	-	

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from First payment that I have received, and the day of , 186 .

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. A. J. Durkin A. G. H. & S. Army, 10th day of November, 1862, the sum of Ninety Nine Dollars, the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - \$ 99 -

Forage, -

Amount, - \$ 99 -

(MAILED DUPLICATES.)

J. A. Spaulding 2d Lt.
1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Army

VOUCHER NO. 3.

Paid the day of

1863,

..... C. B.

From the day of

1863, to the day of 1863

Pay

Forage

Amount

FORM NO. 3.---(Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

To

James S. Springing

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— For myself, <i>ad. Lt.</i>	<i>July 1 1863</i>	<i>July 31 1863</i>	<i>7</i>		<i>91</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>24</i>		
For..... year's service,									
Forage for..... horses,									
							<i>54</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

James S. Springing and to the.....

By of....., 186..... this.....

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of.....

By of....., 186....., the sum of.....

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *27.00*

For..... year's service,

Forage for..... horses,

Amount *27.00*

James S. Springing
Company of 10th Iowa Cavalry

VOUCHER No.....

Paid the.....day of.....186

.....C. S.

From the.....day of.....186

To the.....day of.....186

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount.....\$

The Confederate States of America,

J. A. Spaulding 2nd Lt. D.N.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	FROM	TO	MONTHS	DAYS	DOLLS.	CENTS.	DOLLS.	CENTS.	
Pay—									
For myself.....	<i>March 1st</i>	<i>April 30th</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>00</i>	
<i>10th Texas Cavalry</i>									
For years service.....	<i>1868</i>								
Forage for horses.....							\$	<i>180 00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

J. A. Spaulding Capt + Asst Q. M. R. Army and to the
1st day of *March* 186*8*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *J. A. Spaulding Capt + Asst Q. M. R.*
 this *29th* day of *June* 186*8*, the sum of.....

Hundred and Eighty dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *180,00*

Forage.....

Amount..... *180,00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. A. Spaulding 2nd Lt
C. B. 10th Texas Cavalry

11709
Spear, J. D. W.
Co. H, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50288579	20
2	9600	21
3	8683	22
4	8741	23
5	8796	24
6	8844	25
7	8890	26
8	8937	27
9	8982	28
10	44247325	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 10 Cav. | Texas.

S. H. M. Spears
Pvt. { Capt. L. M. Todd's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$*1200*; equipments, \$*100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 10th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

S. E. Hernandez

(Confederate)

J | 10 Cav. | Texas.

N. H. Spear
Co., K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

G. E. Hernandez

(Confederate.)

S

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. H. S. S. S.
1 Co. Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Dec 31*, 186 *2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 186 *1*.

Where *San Antonio, Texas*.

By whom *W. H. S. S.*

Period *12*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. S. S.*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Bank mark:

E. E. Hernandez

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. W. Spicer
1 Corp Co, K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1* to *Feb 1*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 1, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Dec 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

G. E. Hernandez

(Confederate.)

S | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. W. Speer
1 *Corpl* Co. *K*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March - April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April 25*, 1861.

Where *Spartanburg, N.C.*

By whom *W. J. Lock*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *W. J. Lock*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks

Bank mark:

E. E. Hernandez

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. H. Spear
Corps Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May - June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

S. E. Hernandez

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. H. [unclear]
1 Corp. Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 1 Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

A. E. Hernandez Captain

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

11 11 1861
10 Co., *11*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

A. E. Hernandez *Capt.*

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Spear
1 Capt., Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr, 186 4,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Enlisted

Book mark:

A. E. Hernandez

Copies

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

D. A. (11), a peer

2d Lt., Co. K; 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence Smith county, Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd. consolidated Co. B, G, K, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. Jacob Ziegler, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865. and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Number of roll:

133

(839b)

W. H. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 10 Cav. Texas

J. D. W. Speer
Corp. Co. K 10 Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

Sept 1, 1863.

To

Nov 30, 1863.

When paid

Dec 19, 1863.

By whom

W. B. Ector

Amount

\$39.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 482

J. W. Williams

(606)

507

Copy to

Hand 9000 of today
M. W. Speer
Community College
Highway 4000

M. W. Speer

155
J. H. Speer
Jad 14

Quarance Service,
Purchase, Manufacture and
teration of Small Arms,



See certificate
155, 155, 155

Ordinance Department

The Confederate States of America,
T. 27/2/61

Oct 30 1861

DATE

PRICE

AMOUNT

REMARKS

APPROVED FOR

RECEIVED FROM

Dollars

Cents

Dollars and

Cents, in full of the above account.

Voucher No 115
paid 19 Aug 1863

P. D. M. Green

Capt

1 Sept to 30 Aug 63

\$ 39⁰⁰

The Confederate States of America
To Capt J. D. W. Speer

Dr

For Monthly Pay from 1st day of September 1863
to the 30th day of November 1863 being 3 months
at \$13⁰⁰ per month

39 00

Balance Due

Amount paid \$ 39 00

I certify that I have endorsed this payment on
J. D. W. Speer's Certificate (Co. H 10th Regt Texas Cavalry
Descriptive List

W. B. Ector Major & A. Q. M.

Received at Brandon Miss this the 19th day of December
1863 of W. B. Ector Major & A. Q. M. C. S. Army the
sum of Thirty-nine Dollars in full of the above
account

Witness

J. D. W. Speer

M. W. Clark 2nd Lieut Colonel

Co. H 10th Regt of Texas Cav.

1747
Spear, John

Co. *H*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50288583	20
2	8637	21
3	8719	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

Confederate.

S

10 Cav. Texas.

John Spear
Sgt., { Capt. L. M. Todd's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jan 10

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Jan 23, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Jan 10

By whom Geo W. Winton

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, \$50.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 10th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. E. Hernandez

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

John A. ...
Co, *K*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Week 1 to Aug 31*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Hernandez Copyist

(Confederate.)

A | 10 Cav. | Texas.

John A. ...
Co, K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 1, 1861

Where Fort ...

By whom W. J. ...

Period 12 m

Last paid:

By whom H. ...

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: is changed and final
settlement made

Book mark:

E. E. Hernandez

Copyist.

1571
Speare, J. H.
Co. D, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284838	20
2	4904	21
3	5013	22
4	5083	23
5	5153	24
6	5205	25
7	5266	26
8	5323	27
9	9419	28
10	9329	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Spear

Priv. { Capt. Alexander Earp's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Jac., Texas

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 31, 1861.

Where

Jac., Texas

By whom

Geo. H. Whitten

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

125

Valuation of horse, \$45.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Brown

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Spicer

Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to Aug 1, 1862,
dated Nov 7, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where

Quilman

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

J. O. Wainwright

To what time

Feb 25, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

J. Brown

(Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Spear
Pri. Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862,
dated Feb. 4, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 5, Sept., 1861.

Where Flourney

By whom W. F. Parker

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom W. F. Parker

To what time 31 May, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Missing since the
battle of Murfreesboro.

Book mark:

J. Brown
Capt.

(Confederate.)
10 Cav.

Texas.

J. H. Spear

Appears on Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan 4 Feb 1863.

Enlisted:
When

25 " Sep
to Journey
M. P. Locke
1 year

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

A 4. Durden
31 Aug. 1862
Absent since the
battle of Gettysburg.

Bank mark:

J. Brown

(Confederate.)

5 | 10 Cav.

Texas.

J. H. Brown
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 186*3*.

Where *at New York*.

By whom *James H. Brown*.

Period *1st April*.

Last paid:

By whom *James H. Brown*.

To what time *31st Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks: *Wounded since the battle of Gettysburg.*

Blank mark:

(100)

J. H. Brown
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Spear
Priv. Co, 1, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 10 June, 1863.

Where 10th Cavalry

By whom W. B. Spear

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom H. B. Spear

To what time 31 Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Missing since the
battle of Mansfield.

Bank mark:

(100)

J. H. Spear

Original

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. H. Speer
Pri. Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Blank mark:

J. H. Speer Copy

(Confederate)

Texas.

10 Cav.

J. H. Spear
PriCo, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Sept 1st 1863.

Enlisted: 25 Sep 1861.

When 6 Journey
Where M. J. Locke

By whom 1 year

Period A. G. Durkee

Last paid: 31 Aug 1862

By whom absent

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Missing since
the of Murphreeboro.

Bank mark:

J. Brown

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

S

J. H. Spear

, Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

Feb

, 1862

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1862

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick

Attkinsby

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

S | *H. Spere*
Inf, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

. 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

driving wagon

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ambrosy Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

10 Cav

Tex

J. H. Spear

Pvt Co. D. 10th Texas Regt

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville
April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded, left arm seriously.

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Cade

1371

Copyist.

1572
Speer J. D. H.
Co. 1st, 10 Texas Cavalry
(Looke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Speer J. D. H.

1573
Speer J. H.
Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Spear J. H.

1574

Spear John

No. 12, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Spear John

Speer, L. L.

Co. *H*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50288631	20
2	8715	21
3	8771	22
4	8825	23
5	8845	24
6	8891	25
7	8938	26
8	8983	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

DATE _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

S

L. J. Green

Col Co, *2*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 to Aug 31*, 186 *2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. E. Hernandez

Copies

(Confederate.)

I | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

J. L. Speer

Co. K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25

, 186

Where

Deutman, Tx

By whom

M. J. Locke

Period

12 m

Last paid:

By whom

W. H. Hurd

To what time

Aug 31

, 186

Present or absent

present

Remarks.

Bank mark:

E. E. Hernandez

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

L. J. Speer
Co, K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Sulman Tex

By whom M. J. Locke

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom A. E. Hurka

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark: 255-31

A. E. Hurka
Copy

(Confederate.)

10 | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Co. H Co, *H*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st*, 186 *1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. H. H.*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *H. H. H.*

To what time *Oct 1st*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Check mark:

S. E. Hernandez

Capt.

(Confederate.)

61

10 Cav. Texas.

Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 1 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

163

Book mark:

J. E. Kennedy

1863,

Copy

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

L. S. Spar
2 Corp Co, K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186 *5*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. E. Hernandez

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

A. E. Hernandez

Copyright

(Confederate)

1 | **10 Cav. Texas.**

2 Comp., Co. X, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

G. E. Hernandez
Cavalry

Nov 60

Dee Spier

Jan 14th 1863.

Ordinance Service,.....

Purchase, Manufacture and Al-

teration of Small Arms,..... 52.00

52.00

W. H. Sherin

the entire amount of
the order was

W. L. Sprague
Jan 14. 1864.

Ordnance Service,.....

Purchase, Manufacture and Al-

teration of Small Arms,..... *52.00*

52.00

L. G. Wheeler

00

W. L. Sprague
Jan 14. 1864.

Ordinance Department.

1862

The Confederate States of America,

To *the*

L.

DATE.

PRICE. AMOUNT.

REMARKS.

May 1st 1862

50 *50* *received and paid for*
with bill

Approved for

Dollars. Cents.

Received from

Dollars and

Cents, in full of the above account.

Fifty
One Hundred
Twenty

to the

1871
Spence, Ira J.
Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5028	5436	20
2		5509	21
3		5578	22
4		5650	23
5		5732	24
6		5788	25
7		5843	26
8		5898	27
9		5942	28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 4

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Spencer
Pvt. { Capt. H. D. E. Redwine's Company,
Lodge's Reg't Texas Volunteers.
Age *24* years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jan. 1, 1861*, Texas.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 31*, 1861.
Sept. 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 31*, 1861.

Where *Laos, Texas.*

By whom *Maj. G. A. Geo. W. Chilton.*

Period *12 Mo.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100.*

Valuation of horse \$ *1500*; equipments \$ *2500*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regt.
Main Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

P. Mena - Rio.

Copy

(Confederate.)

S.

10 Cav.

Texas.

Ira J. Spence.

Bvt. Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to Aug. 31, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 25, 1862*

Where *Camp F. Lemoine, Tex.*

By whom *M. F. Locke.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks *Appointed 3 Corp'l.
March 3, 1862. Resigned June
25, 1862. Appointed Chaplain
July 28, 1862.*

Bank mark:

P. Mora. Rice.

(Confederate.)

S. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Spence,
Pvt. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 1862

Where

C. F. Lenoir, Tex.

By whom

M. H. Locke.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Hurkee.

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks.

Bank mark:

P. Mora Rico.

(Confederate.)
10 Cav. | Texas.

M.
J. J. Spencer
Part. Co. *E.*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan.* + *Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *E.* *Sept. 25, 186*
Where *M. H. Linnopolis, Tex.*

By whom *M. H. Linnopolis*
Period *12* *mo.*

Last paid:
By whom *C. G. Curkee*
Dec. 31, 186

To what time
Present.

Present or absent

Remarks.

Basic mark:

P. Mora-Rico
Off.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

S.

J. J. Spence,
Priv. Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Dated April 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1862.

Where

C. H. Larnage

By whom

W. F. Locke

Period

One year

Last paid:

By whom

C. G. Harkins

To what time

Oct. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Absent sick since

Blank mark:

P. Mora-Rico

Captain

(Confederate)

Al. | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

I. J. H. Pence,
Det. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 1861.

Where

G. 4 Lemo, Tex.

By whom

M. H. Locke.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

G. 4 H. H. H.

Feb. 25, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks

Absent, sick.

Bank mark:

P. M. H. - Recd. Copied

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

S.

I. J. Spence.
Part. Co, B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Sept. 25, 1863.

G. F. Lemoyn, Tex.

M. H. Locke.

One year.

U. J. Durkee.

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present.

Bank mark:

P. Mora-Rico.
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

S.

J. J. Spence,

Priv. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 1863.

Where

C. H. Leroy.

By whom

M. H. Locke.

Period

1 year.

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Wierkey.

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present:

Remarks

Bank mark:

P. Morn. Rio.

Copied

(Confederate)

El. | **10 Cav. Texas.**

L. J. Spence.

Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks Reenlisted.

Book mark:

P. Inara - Rico.

ORO
NW

11/5/21

B W Thompson
Confederate Home
Austin Tex

Sta J Spencer Pvt G E.
10 Tex Cav Co Enlisted
Sept 25. 1861 at Camp
Jefferson Tex. and on
must roll for Apr 5. 1864
(lost on file) is shown
Present. with remark.
Re-enlisted.
No capture, parole or
later record found



ance, J. J.

Co. E. 10. Inf. Cav.

W. J. Spencer

22

No. *369*

W. J. Spencer
Jan 14, 186*9*

rdnance Service,.....

Purchase, Manufacture and Al-

location of Small Arms,.....

1000
1000

Gen. Con. Lifer
11th Regt

Ordinance Department

Oct 30 1863

The Confederate States of America

J. H. Spence

D.

DATE

PRICE

AMOUNT

REMARKS

1862 10 double bar lead 50 \$30.00

PAID TO

Thirty

Dollars

Cents

PAID FROM

The State of Virginia

Dollars and

Cents, in full of the above account.

J. H. Spence, Private Secy.

VOUCHER No. 26 .

Paid day of , 1862.

C.S.

From the day of , 186 .

To the day of 186 .

Pay, - - \$

Forage, -

Amount, \$

The Confederate States of America,

To Lt. J. Spencer

(Haws & Dunkerley, Printers, Knoxville.)

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY FOR Myself <i>Chaplain</i> year's service	<i>Sept 1st 1862</i>	<i>Dec 15th 1862</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>00</i>	
Forage for Horses.									
							<i>\$</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>00</i>

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *Lt. J. Spencer* *Army*, and on the *31st* day of *August*, 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Lt. J. Spencer* *Army*, this *21st* day of *January*, 1863, the sum of *one hundred and twenty five* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - \$ *175.00*

Forage, -

Amount, \$ *175.00*

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

J. J. Spencer Chaplain

VOUCHER No 21 .

Paid _____ day of _____, 1862.

_____ C.S.

From the _____ day of _____, 186 .

To the _____ day of _____ 186 .

Pay, - - \$

Forage, - _____

Amount, \$

S
10 Tex Car

The Confederate States of America,

To

S. J. Spencer

(Haws & Dunkerley, Printers, Knoxville.)

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY FOR									
<i>Rank</i> <i>Chaplin</i> year's service	<i>July 27th 1862</i>	<i>August 31st 1862</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>00</i>	
Forage for Horses.							<i>\$ 50</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *the regular payment I have received*, and

on the *27th* day of *July*, 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. S. J. Spencer* on the *8th* day of *October*, 1862, the sum of *\$ 50.00* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - \$ *50.00*

Forage, -

Amount, *\$ 50.00*

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

S. J. Spencer
Chaplin
10th Tenn. Cavalry

Spence John W.
Co. *G*, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50286663*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

John M. Thompson

Regt. { Capt. John M. Thompson's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 1, 1861*

Muster-in to date

April 15, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

April 15, 1861

Where

Texas

By whom

John M. Thompson

Period

March 1 to April 15

No. of miles to rendezvous

100

Valuation of horse, \$*100*; equipments, \$*25* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

John M. Thompson

Copies.

Spinks, J. M.

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286750	20
2	6866	21
3	6937	22
4	7016	23
5	7091	24
6	7177	25
7	7247	26
8	7373	27
9	44247543	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)
10 Cav.

Texas.

S. M. Spinks
Pvt Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

Copy

(Confederate.)

S 10 Cav. Texas.

John M. Sparks
Co. Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1867*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When *March 1867*, 1867.

Where *Fort Worth*

By whom *J. M. Sparks*

Period *March 1867*

Last paid:

By whom *J. M. Sparks*

To what time *March 1867*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Discharged

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)
10 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Co,

10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Blank mark:

(942)

Copyright

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

S. M. Spinks
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March April*, 186*5*.

Enlisted:

When *March 10*, 186*5*.

Where *Fort Worth*

By whom *John W. Smith*

Period *March 10 to April 10*

Last paid:

By whom *John W. Smith*

To what time *April 10*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

S. M. Sprinks
Co, *L*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(942)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Company
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

James H. Smith
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 4 1862*, 1862,

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks.

Bank mark:

Copied

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

John Smith
_____, Co. _____, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent _____

Remarks _____

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Tex.

Wm. M. Pink
Chas. C. ...
Residence *Austin Co., Texas*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. F, detachment of Ector's Texas Brigade,
Confederate States Army, commanded by
Lieut. M. W. Arm-strong, surrendered at
Chonelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor,
C. S. A., to Maj Gen E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A.,
May 11, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss,
May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

Number of roll:

138

(6396)

ASL *if* *Carried*

1570
Spinks, Samuel

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5028	6809	20
2		6886	21
3			22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also *14 Tex Cav.*

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

Sam. Smith
Co. G

Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent _____

Remarks *Discharged & sent*

from the service

for the service

for the service

for the service

for the service

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

Samuel Smith

Co. 1, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st*, 186*4*.

Where *Tex.*

By whom *Samuel Smith*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Samuel Smith*

To what time *Sept 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Remarks *Admitted to service
by order of the
Genl.*

Bank mark:

Splawn, B.A.

Co. *H*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50288578	20
2	8650	21
3	8721	22
4	8785	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK NAME

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

17 A. Spear

1st } Capt. L. M. Todd's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dec 10

Muster-in to date

Oct 10, 1861.
Oct 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 10, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Geo H. Hamilton

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 10th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. E. Hernandez
Copyist

(Confederate.)
10 Cav. | Texas.

10th Co., *10th* Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Company Muster Roll

Appears on

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

San Antonio
San Antonio

(Confederate.)

S 10 Cav. Texas.

B. C. Spear
Co. *2*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

G. E. Hernandez

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 10 Cav. | Texas.

B. A. Swain

Co, *E*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan - Feb*, 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11*, 186 *1*

Where *Lebanon, Miss*

By whom *M. J. ...*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *J. A. Hernandez*

To what time *Oct 1*, 186 *1*

Present or absent

Remarks *Left out of the*

Mass ...

Book mark:

J. E. Hernandez

A. B. A. Splown

Aug. 19th 1862

Certificate of Disability
for Discharge
Co. H. 10th Tex. Cav.



Recd. A. B. A. Oct 7th 62

I Benjamin Allen Splawn of Captain Chandler's
Company, 1st Co. 1st Regiment of Texas Cavalry
was enlisted as Capt. Geo. Chandler of Texas Regiment
of Texas Cavalry at Porters Bluff Texas on the first
day of October 1861. to serve twelve months. I was born
in Bradley County Arkansas, am thirty one years old
five feet six inches high, Sallow complexion, grey eyes,
 Auburn Hair, and by occupation now enlisted a Farmer.
During the last year months I have been unfit for duty
I have received Texas dollars for and no clothing, I
am cut off from my command, it being on the other
side the Mississippi River, Aug 19th 1862

B. A. Splawn

He is not fit for service any longer

✓ J. D. Collins
Aug 19. 1862

This is to certify that we have carefully examined
B. A. Splawn (above described) and find him
incapable to discharge the duties of a soldier
in consequence of Chronic Diarrhea and general
derangement of the digestive organs. We declare
it is our opinion that said Splawn will not
be fit for duty again. We therefore recommend his
final discharge from the army service Aug 15th 1862

✓ J. D. Collins
Aug 19. 1862

J. H. Conway

Surg. G. D. A.

W. A. Austin

1st Lt. J. D. A. C. A.

Appointed and appointed is discharged at
Camp White Sulphur Aug 20th 1862
John H. D. A. C. A.
Regimental Comd. Art

Splawn C. P.

Co. *H*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50288575	20
2	8603	21
3	8682	22
4	8740	23
5	8795	24
6	8843	25
7	8928	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

Confederate.

10 Cav.

Texas.

L. M. Todd
Capt. L. M. Todd's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jan 10, 1861*

Muster-in to date

Feb 11, 1861
Feb 21, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 11, 1861

Where

San Antonio

By whom

John H. ...

Period

10 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

100

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 10th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. E. Hernandez

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

4 *Co.* Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to Aug 4*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 22*, 186*4*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *W. F. Ficks*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *J. A. Fleming*

To what time *Oct 4*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Wounded in battle*

Book mark:

M. E. Hernandez *Captain*

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

S
11
5th Regt Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *11th Dec 11*, 186 *2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Blank mark:

E. E. Hernandez

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

S

C. P. [unclear]
5 Sgt Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

C. E. Hernandez

Copy to

(Confederate)
10 Cav.

Texas.

S. P. & H. Co.
454 *Sept. 10*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on
of the organization named above,
for *Mich. 11/12*

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

, 186 3.

, 186 1.

, 186 3.

Base mark:

G. E. Hernandez *Captain*

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. ...
46 Regt Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 1863.

Where *Fort ...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1863.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks *...*

Book mark:

A. E. Hernandez
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 10 Cav. |

Texas.

A. P. Splaw
4 *Sergeant* Co, *K*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

A. E. Hernandez *Copies*

No
C. D. McCann
Co. Hk

10 Texas Cavalry

29 June 1863

Dr. D.

Inventory of the effects left by C. P. S. Hearn
late a Sergt Co K "10 Texas Arty who
died of Chronic Diarrhoea, at Fair
Hospital No 2 Atlanta Georgia
June 20th 1863.
Hearn's effects.

Currency	One	
Boat	One	ward
Shore	One	"
Hat	One	"
of clothing turned over to the Government.		
Jackets	One	appraised value, eight Dollars
Shirts	One	" " one Dollar
Blankets	Two	" " Seven Dollars
Panties	One	" "

Hearn was last paid by Paymaster, A. G. Hearn
to the 1st March 1863. Bounty paid.
Hearn drawn commutation for clothing
\$50.00 as appears by his Descriptive roll,
Atlanta Ga. June 20th 1863.

Robert P. Hearn
Surg. Mch in Regt Hapt
second, 1st Ind'ta Arty. C. S.
Richmond Va

✓ 1572
Splawn, James
Co. *H*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50288577	20
2	8651	21
3	8720	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ BOOK MADE: _____

✓ See also _____

Confederate.

10 Cav. Texas.

James E. Spence
Oct } Capt. L. M. Todd's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jan. 1*

Muster-in to date *Oct 31, 1861.*
Sept 22, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 1*, 1861.

Where *Texas*

By whom *J. E. Spence*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 10th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

G. E. Hernandez

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

James L. Jones
Co, 1, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

(642)

J. E. Hernandez Capt.

(Confederate.)

A | 10 Cav. |

Texas.

James Splawn

Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Jul 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Fort Worth*

By whom *W. J. Locke*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. Shultry*

To what time _____, 186*2*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Dead west of the
Miss. River*

Bank mark:

J. E. Hernandez

Mr. D. Platt. vice
J. R. Woods Co. Locks
Reg. " Woods, &c. -

Hampford Sp. Amm
fa

St. Dec. 22nd 63.
bro't A & 2 No 2 Jan 14th
1863.
Ack. Jan. 14 1863



Clavin Harp'd Sp. Amm

1863 2nd 2
R. Amm. Sp. Amm
Confederation

The State of New York
In SENATE,

January 1st 1854.
The report of the
Commissioners of the
Land Office, in relation
to the sale of the
lands of the State, and
the proceeds thereof,

The State of New York
In SENATE,
January 1st 1854.
The report of the
Commissioners of the
Land Office, in relation
to the sale of the
lands of the State, and
the proceeds thereof,

The State of New York
In SENATE,
January 1st 1854.
The report of the
Commissioners of the
Land Office, in relation
to the sale of the
lands of the State, and
the proceeds thereof,

The State of New York
In SENATE,
January 1st 1854.
The report of the
Commissioners of the
Land Office, in relation
to the sale of the
lands of the State, and
the proceeds thereof,

del. ...

to ...

... 1862

B. J. ...

per ...

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office.

Richmond, Va. *June 25* 1863

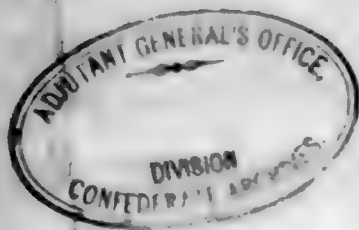
It appears from the Muster Roll of *Capt. Woods* Company.
(*K*) of the *10th* Regiment *Texas Caval* Volunteers.
on file in this office, that *James Splawn* of his Company
was enlisted *for 12 mo's 31st Oct* 1861, and *his death not*
Reported 186

E. D. R. R.
Holt & Co.

James. Splawon^{Aug}
P. Todds Co.
K 10 Tex.
Cav.

add Ev

R Mar 31. 63.



Mr E. 44 July
May 20

James A. Plumer a private in Company K. Capt
Judd's Camp. 2nd Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry
Now Capt. Giffen's Camp was at the time of the Battle
of ^{Texas} ~~the~~ Plumer; was mustered in to service in October
of 1862 and has never drawn but \$400 and no
clothing. Died at Bird's Bluff on the
General's Brigade General Smith's Division

May 25th
The 11th of the 10th Regt
at 4th in the 10th Regt
John M. A. M.
Dear Mr. First Officer
June 4th 1863
Sum of \$1000.00
- \$250.00
for 12 mos. Rent
by order of
from statement
to the 10th Regt
The 11th of the 10th Regt
in the 10th Regt
John M. A. M.

De^u Auditor Office
May 2nd 1863
Returns of the 10th Regt
of Cal in this office

John M. Burton

John M. Burton Office
June 6th 1863

James A. Plamen
- filed Apr. 25th 1861
for 12 mos. Recd
for our clothing
from volunteers
to Feb. 25th 1862.
No later rolls
in this office
J. A. Burton

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

May 20 1863

THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, C. S.,

Sir:

Please report me the bounty, last payment, clothing, &c., to

used, late *James Spawson* of Captain *Co.*

Regiment *Cavalry*

Very respectfully, &c.,

Alleged, died in Hospital

no date of death

J. C. H.
Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.

2nd Auditor's Office

Jan'y 30th 63

No returns of Books
Texas kept in this office

John M. Burson

Dr. was sent off
Feb'y 13th 63

No returns of Books
Texas kept in this
office C. M. Compton



Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

Jan 14th

1863

THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, C. S.:

Sir:

Please report me the bounty, last payment, clothing, &c., to

deceased, late *private* of Captain *Yood* - *James Splawn* Company -
Lock's Texas Regiment - *Date of death not given*

Very respectfully, &c.,

J. Labat
Chief Clerk.

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

May 20 1863

THE ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL, C. S.,

SIR:

Please report me the term of enlistment and the service and death, &c., of James Splawn
late Private of Captain Goddard
Company No 10 Texas Regiment Cavalry,

Very respectfully, &c.,

Alleged, died No date of death 186

Enl. 31st Oct 1861
His death not Reported

J. Latimer

Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

Jan 14th 1863

THE ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL, C. S.:

Sir:

Please report me the term of enlistment and the service and death, &c., of *James Splawn*
late *private* of Captain *Godd's*
Company *Lock's*, *Texas* 10th Regiment. *Date of death not given.*

Very respectfully, &c.,

Has papers not on file

J. Latent
Clerk.

1583

Splawn, J. W.

Co. *H*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50288576	20
2	8630	21
3	8714	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Giamant

Det. { Capt. L. M. Todd's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

24 years.

years on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated

Oct 1, 1861.

muster-in to date

Sept 2, 1861.

placed for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

by whom

J. A. Giamant

period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

100

valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

marks:

mark:

J. E. Hernandez

(Confederate)

S | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Sprawn
Plt Co, K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Leutman

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Shumbray

To what time

Oct 1, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

G. E. Hernandez

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Balloted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

J. E. Kinsland

Copies

Louden Beam Nov 12 17862

Private John W. Spaulding
10th Regiment Texas Cavalry

10th 1874
Int. Country
H. & D. No. 117

Approved & signed by the Judge of the Court
C. R. East

led to Jesus' beauty

Received
March 2/83.

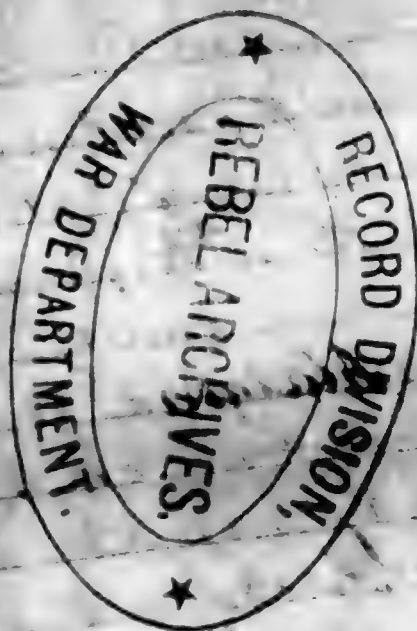
Certificate for Discharge

I certify That the within named John
W. Splawn a private of Capt O. K. Gibson
Company (K.) of the 10th Regiment of Texas
Cavalry, Born in the County of Tallapoosa
the State of Alabama. Aged 24 years, 6
feet high, fair complexion, Blue eyes,
light hair & by profession a Farmer, was
enlisted by M. Locke at Quitman Wood
County Texas on the 25th day of September 6
months for one year. During the last 2 months
said Soldier has not been fit for duty, by reason
of an ulcer on the left leg & Request That he
be discharged: Given in Tennessee, Nov 13 1862

O. K. Gibson Capt
Commanding Company

I certify That I have carefully examined
the said John W. Splawn of Capt Gibson's
Company & find him incapable of performing
the duties of a Soldier Because of a
Chronic ulcer on the left leg

H. H. Hager Surgeon
10th Regt Texas Cavalry



This day personally appeared before me
C. P. Splawn who after being duly sworn
states upon oath, that J. L. Splawn for the
last five (5) years, has been afflicted with an
ulcer on his left leg, a part of said five (5) years
he has been unable to work by reason of said
ulcer, said Splawn was engaged in farming while
said ulcer made its appearance upon him.

Sworn to & subscribed

Nov 12 1862

C. P. Splawn

Before me

C. P. Kellogg

Notary Public

Sanchez No 8

J W Spearman

Co K 10 TEXAS Cav

NOTE.—When this form is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or by some other responsible person well known to the Quartermaster.

I Certify that the within named J. W. Splawn
a private of Captain C. T. Gibson Company (K) of
the Tenth Regiment of Texas Cavalry, born in Tulahoma
County in the State of Alabama, aged 24 years,
6 feet, -- inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes,
light hair, and by Occupation a farmer was enlisted by
Col. M. J. Locke at Quitman, Tex. on the 25th day of
September, 1862, to serve One year and is now entitled to dis-
charge by reason of Disability.
The said J. W. Splawn was last paid by Capt. R. J. Burke
to include the 31st day of August, 1862, and has pay due
from that date to the present date. Nov 16th 1862
There is due to him Nothing Dollars traveling allowance,
from --, the place of discharge, to -- the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.
There is due him for 1m & 21 day pay at \$24 per m.
He is indebted to the Confederate States Nothing Dollars,
on account of --.
Given in duplicate at Linden, Tex. this 15th day of November 1862.
Wm. H. Duggall,
1st Lieut. Commanding Company.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

For pay from <u>1st</u> of <u>September</u> , 186 <u>2</u> to	
<u>16th</u> of <u>November</u> 186 <u>2</u> , being <u>2</u> months	
and <u>16</u> days, at <u>24</u> Dollars per month.	<u>50 80</u>
For pay for traveling from <u>--</u> to	
<u>--</u> , being <u>--</u> miles,	
at ten cents per mile,	<u>6 28</u>
<u>1m 21 day clothing</u>	
Amount,	<u>67 08</u>
Deduct for Clothing overdrawn, <u>Nothing</u>	
Balance paid, <u>--</u>	<u>\$ 67 08</u>
Received of <u>Capt. R. J. Burke</u> U. S. Army, this <u>16th</u>	
day of <u>November</u> , 186 <u>2</u> <u>Sixty Seven</u> Dollars	
and <u>Eight</u> cents, in full of the above account.	

WITNESS: R. T. Lee J. W. Splawn
[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

1354

Spratt. J. J. Jr.

Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284754	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

J. G. Smith Jr

{ Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated *Smithman Hood Co.*

Gen. Est. 7, 1861.

Valuation of horse ^{*Mule*} \$ *11* 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1893) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 734374.

Book mark:

J. J. Fennell

✓ 1555
Spratt John J.

Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284105	20	46851284
2	4172	21	862889
3	4292	22	45842524
4	4356	23	978543
5	4424	24	
6	4490	25	
7	4549	26	
8	4602	27	
9	4654	28	
10	4747	29	
11	9207	30	
12	46554646	31	
13	536617	32	
14	603472	33	
15	45773116	34	
16	801836	35	
17	883457	36	
18	995128	37	
19	46028223	38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

James H. Rucker
Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Sept 21 1861
Sept 21 1861

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 21 1861

Where

Fort Worth, Texas

By whom

W. C. Hunter

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

105

Valuation of horse, *\$500*; equipments, *\$500*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regt.
West Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Fennel

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Spratt

Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 to Aug 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Quitman

By whom

M. J. Locke

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

A. Kimbrey

To what time

July 25, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. A. Posley *Capt.*

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

S.

J. J. Sprutt

Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Sept 16, 1862

Ch. Lounney
Col. M. F. Locke

12 mos

A. G. Durkee

Aug 31, 1862

Present

Bank mark:

M. A. Rorby

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

John Smith
Co. 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

S

J. J. Sprutt

of the organization named above,
10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & Apr. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Quincy, Mo.

By whom

M. F. Loane

Period

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durfee

To what time

July 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

H. A. Royby *Copied*

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

S

J. Spratt

Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

J. A. Crosby

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Co. C

10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John C. ...*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11*, 1863

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *Col. M. J. ...*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *C. D. Parker*

To what time *June 1*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Book mark:

W. J. ...

(Confederate.)

S | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Spratt
1st Co, C., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1863

Where

Quitman

By whom

M. H. Look

Period

12 m

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durfee

To what time

June 31, 1863

Present or absent

absent

Remarks

absent as a
prisoner of war.

Bank mark:

H. A. Rosby

Copy

(Confederate.)

S | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Spratt
Privt, Co. C., 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Apr. 5, 1864,
made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Prisoner of
war Sept. 19, 1863

Book mark: _____

N. C. Rosby
(Sgt) Capt.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Sm. J. R. H.

{ Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated

June 10, 1861

Valuation of horse ~~175~~²⁵⁰ 100; equipments ~~25~~³⁵ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Reg't Texas Cavalry.
†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 73424.

Book mark:

W. F. Fennell

Copy.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. J. Spratt

Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Jan

. 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

. 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on furlough

Aubrosby Copied.

S

(Confederate.)

10 cav

Texas

Prs-C. J. Spratt
10. Reg. Tex. cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by U. S. Forces commanded by Maj.
Genl. Rosecrans.*

Roll dated Hdqrs. Dept. Cumberland, Office Pro.
Mar. Genl., Nashville, Nov. 7, 1863.

Where captured *near Chickamauga*

When captured

Sept. 19, 1863.

Remarks:

*Certificate on roll, signed by R. M. Goodwin, Capt. & Asst.
Pro. Mar. Genl., Dept. Cumberland, shows that the prisoners were
forwarded to Capt. L. E. Jones, Pro. Marshal, Louisville, Ky.,
on the 5th day of Oct., 1863.

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumberland,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 99; sheet 4

A. C. Black

Appd.

(Confederate.)

10. bar 100
11. bar 100
12. bar 100
13. bar 100
14. bar 100
15. bar 100
16. bar 100
17. bar 100
18. bar 100
19. bar 100
20. bar 100
21. bar 100
22. bar 100
23. bar 100
24. bar 100
25. bar 100
26. bar 100
27. bar 100
28. bar 100
29. bar 100
30. bar 100
31. bar 100
32. bar 100
33. bar 100
34. bar 100
35. bar 100
36. bar 100
37. bar 100
38. bar 100
39. bar 100
40. bar 100
41. bar 100
42. bar 100
43. bar 100
44. bar 100
45. bar 100
46. bar 100
47. bar 100
48. bar 100
49. bar 100
50. bar 100
51. bar 100
52. bar 100
53. bar 100
54. bar 100
55. bar 100
56. bar 100
57. bar 100
58. bar 100
59. bar 100
60. bar 100
61. bar 100
62. bar 100
63. bar 100
64. bar 100
65. bar 100
66. bar 100
67. bar 100
68. bar 100
69. bar 100
70. bar 100
71. bar 100
72. bar 100
73. bar 100
74. bar 100
75. bar 100
76. bar 100
77. bar 100
78. bar 100
79. bar 100
80. bar 100
81. bar 100
82. bar 100
83. bar 100
84. bar 100
85. bar 100
86. bar 100
87. bar 100
88. bar 100
89. bar 100
90. bar 100
91. bar 100
92. bar 100
93. bar 100
94. bar 100
95. bar 100
96. bar 100
97. bar 100
98. bar 100
99. bar 100
100. bar 100

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No 1; page 248
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(33)

S. March 1

(Confederate.)

S

10 Cav.

Texas

C. C. Spratt

Prof. E. S. 10th Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
Sept. 5, 1863, from Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Sept. 5, 1863.

Where captured

Shiloh

When captured

Sept 1st, 1863.

Remarks:

C

As on roll

Number of roll:

710; sheet 1

(000)

J. H. Morris

Copied.

(Confederate.)

John Smith
Col. C. H. Hays
Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured *Michigan*

When captured

Sept. 14, 1863.

Discharged:

Terms

When

10 months
Oct. 1, 1863.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 320.

(000)

J. H. Leonard

Approved

(Confederate.)

a | o San | Texas

General
for the

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received Sept 5, 1863.

Where captured Virginia

When captured Sept 4, 1863.

When discharged Sept 4, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c. no charges

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page 152

(000)

G. J. Dalton

Copy

Confederate.

D 10 Cav Texas

J. D. Sprull
Capt. C. C. 10th Texas Cav.
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded to Camp Douglas, Ill., from Military
Prison, Louisville, Ky, Oct 7, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,
Louisville, Oct. 7, 1863.

Where captured Chicamanga, La.
When captured Sept 19. , 1863.
Remarks:

Number of roll
204; sheet 5

J. M. Wright

Copyist.

(Confederate)

81 10 Can Ver
Roll of Spirit
Roll of 10 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., received during
Oct., 1863.

Roll dated

Oct., 1863

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of rolls

81; short

(1863)

Copyright

Confederate

S *John Spratt*
Oct 10, 1864

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Where captured

When captured

When confined

Where confined

Transferred:

Where

When

Exchanged

Released

Died

Remarks:

New Orleans, La., Register No. 1; page 223

W. H. Still
Copy

(Confederate.)

S. C. Felt
Gen. E. R. S. Canby
Regt. 1st Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred to the Commissioner for Exchange,
May 23, 1865, from New Orleans, La., by
order of Maj. Genl. E. R. S. Canby.

Roll dated *Oct 4 dated*

, 186

Where captured

St. Petersburg 42.

When captured

Sept. 9, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll.

613 sheet 27

L. C. Felt

(6896)

Copyright

Confederate. *Texas*
10 Cav. *Tenn.*

J. J. Spruill
Private 10 Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a
Roll of Prisoners of War
received at Louisville, Ky., Military Prison, from
Oct. 1 to 10, 1863.

Roll dated *Not Dated*, 186

Where captured *Chickasawga.*
When captured *Sept. 1, 1863.*
Remarks:

Number of roll:
26; shoot *7 J. J. Spruill* *Copy*
(206)

(Confederate.)

Texas.

John Spratt
1st Co. C 15 Reg't Texas Inf

Appears on a record of
Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Chicago Ill.

Where captured *Chickamauga Ga*
When captured *Sept 19*, 1863
When received *Oct 4*, 1863
When transferred *May 7*, 1865
Remarks: *Forwarded to New Orleans for exchange*

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 126

J. M. Weaver

Approved

(Confederate.)

S | 10 | Cav | Texas

John J. Spratt
Pot. Co. C, 10 Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill., forwarded to New Orleans,
La., for exchange, May 4, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

Chickamauga, Ga.

When captured

Sept 19, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

83; sheet

13

Wm Wright

(6596)

Copyright

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

65



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

